Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 182.B (U.S.) and 147.B (Canada), dated June 15, 2015.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx.

Transitional products in this specification guide are maintained for existing customers only and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a 1. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an 1., followed by the last order entry date.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2015 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- · Round each to the nearest dollar.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Add base and options for total list price.

| No | rking With This Specification Guide | |
|-----|--|-----------------|
| | Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book | 2 |
| | Additional Resources | 4 |
| | | |
| | | |
| Jno | derstanding | |
| | Privacy Wall | |
| | Thread | 25 |
| | Low-Profile Floor | 269 |
| | Modular Power | 28 |
| | QtPro Soundmasking | 31 [.] |
| | | |
| | | |
| Spe | ecifying | |
| | Privacy Wall | 10 |
| | Thread | 263 |
| | Low-Profile Floor | 279 |
| | Modular Power | 29 |
| | QtPro Soundmasking | 32 ⁻ |
| | | |
| | | |
| Sur | face Materials | 33 |
| Res | sources | 34 |
| | Wiring Schematics | 340 |
| | Locations with Special Requirements | 34 |
| | How to Calculate Power Needs | 348 |

350

Style Number Index

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book





Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each Understanding chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

Study the product detail pages in the

Understanding section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features,

- where applicable:
- **Product Drawing Actual Dimensions**
- **Product Details**
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- **Application Topics**

Application Topics

provides useful advice on how to apply the product.

Product Drawing

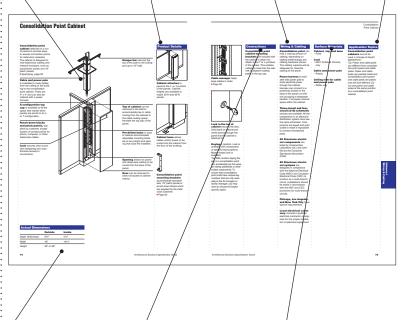
shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details

gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Wiring and Cabling

details the cable management and cable routing capabilities of the product.



Actual Dimensions

table lists the dimensions of the product.

Connections

describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.

Surface Materials

lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying

pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains six elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- · Standard Includes
- · Required to Specify
- Options
- · Related Products
- · Specification Information
- Dimensions
- Style Number
- Price

Standard Includes

(under the dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Required to Specify (under the dark grey band) Specification Information (under the light of

(under the light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Panel Wiring and Cabling | Proceedings | Procedings | Procedings | Proceedings | Procedings | P

itemizes the information

that you must provide to

for specification.

order the standard product

and the preferred sequence

Options

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products

provides specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with separate neutrals.

Specify with 2+2 wiring.
Specify with 3I+1 wiring.

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

Keying is random. Lock is available with consecutive or specific keying options. Master-keyed lock is available

Tip: With random keying the key to a consolidation point can accidentally be the same as nearby pedestals or other locked components. To insure that consolidation point units have unique key

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface

material color numbers. ▶Page 336

Tip 10

| Style Number | Page |
|-----------------|------|
| 32WCP | 94 |
| 88PS | 94 |
| 88PSLC | 94 |
| 98683WS | 88 |
| 98765 | 91 |
| 98766 | 91 |
| 98767 | 93 |

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Page 350

Additional Resources

Architectural Solutions

are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the AdStock web site at village.steelcase.com.

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual

- This publication provides:

 An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools-Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com



Digital Publications

If your device has a bar code reader App, scan this QR code for a direct link to the online digital publications. Utilizing this QR code allows you to search across multiple specification guides, share across social media, or print out pages. You can also access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Architectural Solutions Product Training

Basic training for the products included in the Architectural Solutions product portfolio is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The four BPM modules are Web-based, interactive courses filled with pictures, detailed positioning, statement of line, and feature benefit information, as well as practice exercises designed to build salespeople's knowledge of the products. The BPMs also provide printable job aids of all content covered in the courses to serve as ongoing performance support. The available courses are:

- Privacy Wall—SAL271
 Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor— SAL243
- Architectural Solutions Modular Power—SAL245

Additionally, there are two courses available to help improve your understanding of how to position the advantages of an Architectural Solution with potential clients:
Architectural Solutions—
SAL242 and The AS Value Proposition—SAL258.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service

For assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

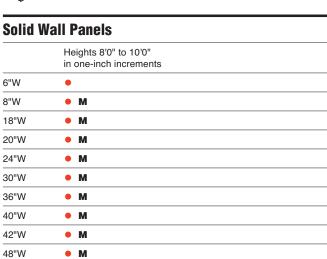
Understanding Privacy Wall

| Pr | oduct Details | |
|----|--|-----|
| | Solid Wall Panels | 18 |
| | Glass Wall Panels | 24 |
| | Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves | 34 |
| | Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves | 40 |
| | Door Swing Orientation Choices | 46 |
| | Privacy Wall Slider Doors | 48 |
| | Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors | 54 |
| | Ceiling Tracks | 60 |
| | Cornice Track | 64 |
| | Ceiling Clip Application | 66 |
| | Mini Ends | 68 |
| | Wall Channels | 72 |
| | Wall Channel Flexibility | 75 |
| | Cut Panels | 76 |
| | Adapters | 78 |
| | Posts | 82 |
| | Feature Strip Application | 86 |
| Αp | plication Topics | |
| | Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning | 88 |
| | Base Trim Details | 90 |
| | How to Connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls | 94 |
| | Etched and Pattern Glass Planning | 96 |
| Wi | ring and Cabling | |
| | How to Power a Panel | 98 |
| | Overview of Powered Panels | 102 |
| | Wiring Schematics | 104 |
| | How to Calculate Power Needs | 105 |
| | Field-Installed Modular Harness Length Guidelines | 106 |

Statement of Line

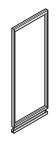
Privacy Wall





- ► Understanding, page 18 ► Specifying, page 108

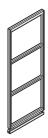
60"W

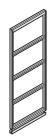


| All-Gla | All-Glass Wall Panels | |
|---------|--|--|
| | Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments | |
| 6"W | • | |
| 8"W | • M | |
| 18"W | • M | |
| 20"W | • M | |
| 24"W | • M | |
| 30"W | • M | |
| 36"W | • M | |
| 40"W | • M | |
| 42"W | • M | |
| 48"W | • M | |
| 60"W | • M | |

- ► Understanding, page 24 ► Specifying, page 114

 \mathbf{M} = Available in modular widths





Glass Wall Panels with Three Equal Divided Lites

| | Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments | |
|------|--|--|
| 6"W | • | |
| 8"W | • M | |
| 18"W | • M | |
| 20"W | • M | |
| 24"W | • M | |
| 30"W | • M | |
| 36"W | • M | |
| 40"W | • M | |
| 42"W | • M | |
| 48"W | • M | |
| 60"W | • M | |

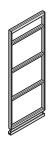
- ► Understanding, page 24 ► Specifying, page 118

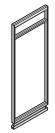
Glass Wall Panels with Four Equal Divided Lites

| | Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments |
|------|--|
| 6"W | • |
| 8"W | • M |
| 18"W | • M |
| 20"W | • M |
| 24"W | • M |
| 30"W | • M |
| 36"W | • M |
| 40"W | • M |
| 42"W | • M |
| 48"W | • M |
| 60"W | • M |

- ► Understanding, page 24 ► Specifying, page 122

Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued





Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites*

| | Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments |
|------|--|
| 6"W | • |
| 8"W | • M |
| 18"W | • M |
| 20"W | • M |
| 24"W | • M |
| 30"W | • M |
| 36"W | • M |
| 40"W | • M |
| 42"W | • M |
| 48"W | • M |
| 60"W | • M |

Glass Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites*

| | Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments |
|------|--|
| 6"W | • |
| 8"W | • M |
| 18"W | • M |
| 20"W | • M |
| 24"W | • M |
| 30"W | • M |
| 36"W | • M |
| 40"W | • M |
| 42"W | • M |
| 48"W | • M |
| 60"W | • M |

^{*}Transom-aligned top lite

Understanding, page 24

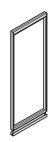
Specifying, page 126

^{*}Transom-aligned top lite

Understanding, page 24

Specifying, page 130



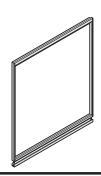


Clerestory Wall Panels*

| | Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments |
|------|--|
| 18"W | • M |
| 20"W | • M |
| 24"W | • M |
| 30"W | • M |
| 36"W | • M |
| 40"W | • M |
| 42"W | • M |
| 48"W | • M |
| 60"W | • M |

^{*}Transom-aligned top lite

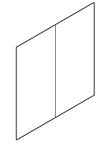
[►] Specifying, page 134



Glass Selections All-Glass Wall Panels

| | Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments |
|------|--|
| 6"W | • |
| 8"W | • M |
| 18"W | • M |
| 20"W | • M |
| 24"W | • M |
| 30"W | • M |
| 36"W | • M |
| 40"W | • M |
| 42"W | • M |
| 48"W | • M |
| 60"W | • M |
| | |

- ► Understanding, page 24
- ► Specifying, page 188



Glass Selections All-Glass Frame Kits

| | Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments |
|-------|--|
| 72"W | • M |
| 80"W | • M |
| 84"W | • M |
| 96"W | • M |
| 108"W | • M |
| 120"W | • M |
| 144"W | • M |
| | |

- ► Understanding, page 24 ► Specifying, page 190
- **M** = Available in modular widths

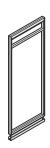
Glass Selections All-Glass Glass Kits

| | Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments |
|-------|--|
| 72"W | • M |
| 80"W | • M |
| 84"W | • M |
| 96"W | • M |
| 108"W | • M |
| 120"W | • M |
| 144"W | • M |

- ► Understanding, page 24 ► Specifying, page 192

[►] Understanding, page 24

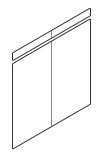
Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued



Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites*

| | Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments | |
|------|--|--|
| 6"W | • | |
| 8"W | • M | |
| 18"W | • M | |
| 20"W | • M | |
| 24"W | • M | |
| 30"W | • M | |
| 36"W | • M | |
| 40"W | • M | |
| 42"W | • M | |
| 48"W | • M | |
| 60"W | • M | |
| | | |

- *Transom-aligned top lite
- ► Understanding, page 24 ► Specifying, page 194



Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Glass Kits*

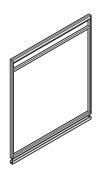
| | Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments |
|-------|--|
| 72"W | • M |
| 80"W | • M |
| 84"W | • M |
| 96"W | • M |
| 108"W | • M |
| 120"W | • M |
| 144"W | • M |

- *Transom-aligned top lite

 Understanding, page 24

 Specifying, page 200

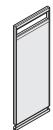
M = Available in modular widths



Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Frame Kits*

| | Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments |
|-------|--|
| 72"W | • M |
| 80"W | • M |
| 84"W | • M |
| 96"W | • M |
| 108"W | • M |
| 120"W | • M |
| 144"W | • M |

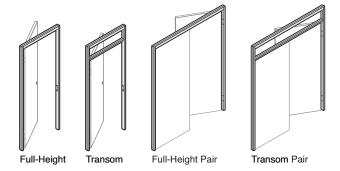
- *Transom-aligned top lite
- ► Understanding, page 24
- ► Specifying, page 198

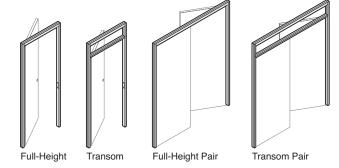


Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels*

| Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments |
|--|
| • M |
| • M |
| • M |
| • M |
| • M |
| • M |
| • M |
| • M |
| • M |
| |

- *Transom-aligned top lite
- ► Understanding, page 24 ► Specifying, page 202





Butt-Hinged Door Frames

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments

40"W single

76"W pair

► Understanding, page 34

► Specifying, page 140

Tip: Butt-hinged door frames are not available in anodized aluminum and are not recommended for use with Glass Selections panels.

Pivot-Hinged Door Frames

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments

40"W without switch cutout

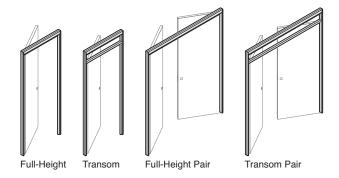
42"W with

switch cutout

80"W without switch cutout

► Understanding, page 40

► Specifying, page 142



Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Door Frames

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments

40"W without

switch cutout

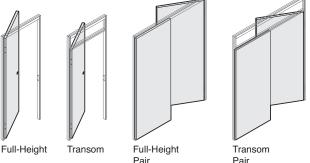
42"W with switch cutout

80"W without switch cutout

- ► Understanding, page 40
- ► Specifying, page 206

Tip: Glass Selections door leaves must be used in conjunction with Glass Selections door frames.

Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued



| Full-Height | Transom | Full-Height Pair | Transom Pair | Full-Height - |
|-------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|

Full-Height Transom Pair

| • | |
|---|---|
| | Height |
| 40"W (35 ¹³ /16" actual) solid single | 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame |
| | 7'0" for transom door frame |
| 40"W (35 ¹³ /16" actual) glass single | 8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame |
| | 7'0" for transom door frame |
| 76"W (715/8" actual) solid pair | 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame |
| | 7'0" for transom door frame |

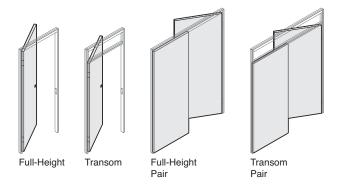
➤ Understanding, page 34
➤ Specifying, page 148
Tip: Butt-hinged door leaves are not available in anodized aluminum and are not recommended for use with Glass Selections panels.

Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves

| | Height |
|---|---|
| 40"W (37 ³ /16" actual*) solid single | 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame |
| | 7'0" for transom door frame |
| 40"W (37 ³ /16" actual*) glass single | 8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame |
| | 7'0" for transom door frame |
| 42"W (363/8" actual) solid single | 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame |
| | 7'0" for transom door frame |
| 42"W (363/8" actual) glass single | 8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame |
| | 7'0" for transom door frame |
| 80"W (77 ¹ / ₂ " actual) solid pair | 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame |
| | 7'0" for transom door frame |

Tip: For pivot-hinged pair of doors, the active leaf will always be $37^3/16$ "W. Width of inactive door leaf will be $39^{13}/16$ ".

- *363/8" with switch in frame
- ► Understanding, page 40 ► Specifying, page 152



Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves

| | Height |
|--|---|
| 40"W (37 ³ / ₁₆ " actual*) solid single | 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame |
| | 7'0" for transom door frame |
| 40"W (37 ³ / ₁₆ " actual*) glass single | 8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame |
| | 7'0" for transom door frame |
| 42"W (363/8" actual) solid single | 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame |
| | 7'0" for transom door frame |
| 42"W (36 ³ / ₈ " actual) glass single | 8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame |
| | 7'0" for transom door frame |
| 80"W (77½" actual) solid pair | 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame |
| | 7'0" for transom door frame |

Tip: For pivot-hinged pair of doors, the active leaf will always be 373/16"W. Width of inactive door leaf will be 3913/16". Tip: Glass Selections door leaves must be used in conjunction with Glass Selections door frames.

^{*363/8&}quot; with switch in frame

[►] Understanding, page 40 ► Specifying, page 208

Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued











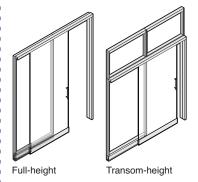
Four transom-aligned

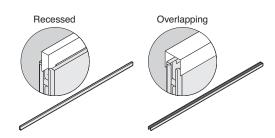
Slider Doors

Heights 8'0" to 10'0"

| | in one-inch increments | | | | |
|------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Full Glass | Two Transom-Aligned Lites | Three Equal Divided Lites | Four Equal Divided Lites | Four Transom-Aligned Lites |
| 80"W | • | • | • | • | • |
| 96"W | • | • | • | • | • |

- ► Understanding, page 48
- ► Specifying, page 166





Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors

| | Heights 8'0" in one-inch | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| | Full-Height | Transom-Height | |
| 80"W single | • | • | |
| 84"W single | • | • | |
| 96"W single | • | • | |
| | | | |

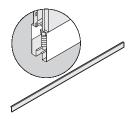
- ► Understanding, page 54 ► Specifying, page 216

Ceiling Tracks*

Length

120" to cut on site

- *Finished end, L, and V ceiling tracks are also available.
- ► Understanding, page 60
- ► Specifying, page 230









Continuous Base Trim

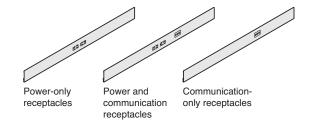
Length 120" to cut on site

- ► Understanding, page 19
- ► Specifying, page 236

Corner Base Trim

| | 5"H | |
|------|-----|--|
| 90° | • | |
| 120° | • | |
| 135° | • | |

- ► Understanding, page 82 ► Specifying, page 237



Power and Communication Base Trim

| | 24"W |
|-------------------------|------|
| Power only | • |
| Power and communication | • |
| Communication only | • |

Tip: Chicago base trim is also available.

- ► Understanding, page 21 ► Specifying, page 238



Feature Strips

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments In-line

- ► Understanding, page 19
- ► Specifying, page 240

Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued

Furniture Reveal Strips

34" to cut on site

► Understanding, page 19

Specifying, page 243



Mini Ends

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments 11/2"W to 21/8"W 21/8"W to 31/2"W 31/2"W to 6"W

- ► Understanding, page 68
- ► Specifying, pages 177 and 221



Wall Channels

| | 120" | |
|-------|------|--|
| 1" | • | |
| 21/4" | • | |
| 4" | • | |

- ► Understanding, page 72 ► Specifying, page 179

Tip: Wall channels are not available in anodized aluminum and are not recommended for use with Glass Selections panels.





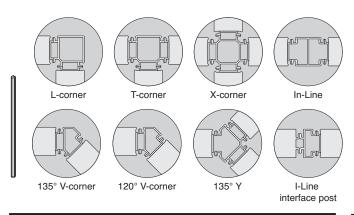


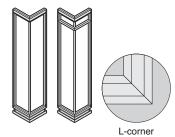


Adapters

| - | | |
|--------------|--|--|
| | Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments | |
| L | • | |
| Т | • | |
| X | • | |
| Finished-end | 120" | |

- ► Understanding, page 78
- ► Specifying, pages 182 and 222





Posts

| | Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments |
|-----------------------|--|
| L | • |
| Т | • |
| X | • |
| In-line | • |
| 120° V | • |
| 135° V | • |
| 135° Y | • |
| I-Line interface post | 120" |

Tip: I-Line Interface post is cut to length in the field.

- ► Understanding, pages 20 and 82 ► Specifying, pages 184 and 223

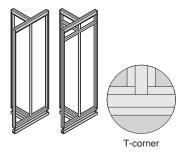
Glass Selections L-Corner Units

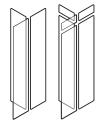
Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments

18"W x 18"W



- ► Understanding, page 26
- ► Specifying, page 224





Glass Selections T-Corner Unit All-Glass Frame Kits

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments

18"W x 18"W x 18"W

- M
- ► Understanding, page 26
- ► Specifying, page 226

Glass Selections T-Corner Unit All-Glass Kits

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments

18"W x 18"W x 18"W

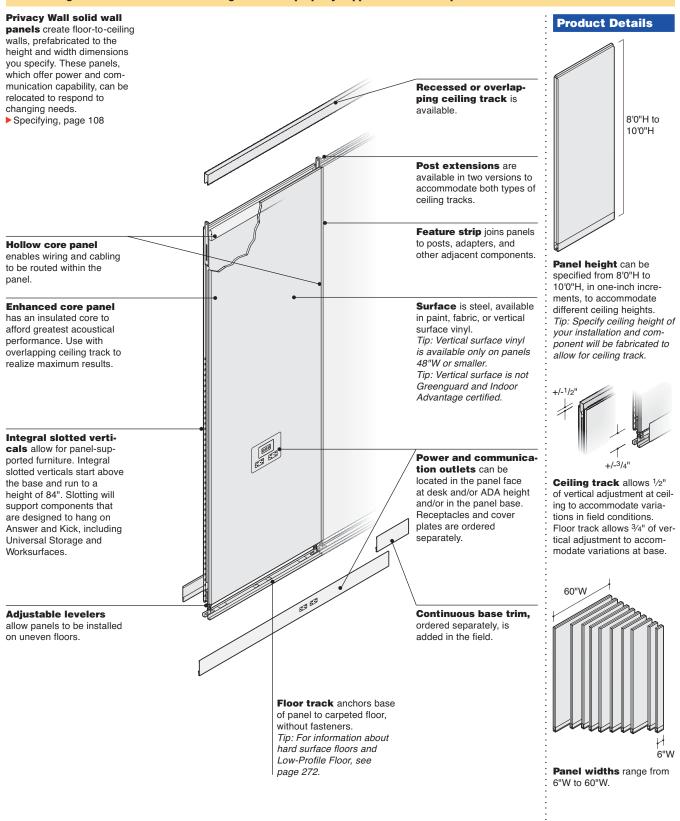


- ► Understanding, page 26
- ► Specifying, page 227

M = Available in modular widths

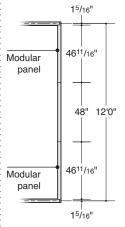
Solid Wall Panels

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

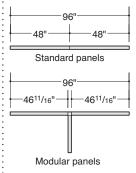




Width of panel is measured to center of joint between two panels.

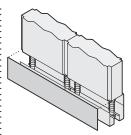


Modular panels used with adapters allow centerline planning. In the example above two modular panels allow the distance between the centerline of the two parallel walls to remain at 12'0".

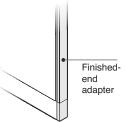


Modular panel widths

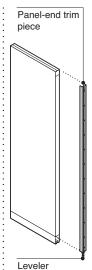
are slightly smaller (15/16" less) than regular panel widths so that when a corner condition is created, the overall dimension remains unchanged. All other features of modular panels are the same as standard panels.



Continuous base trim, ordered separately, is 5"H and available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other.

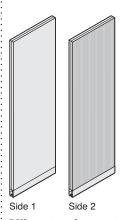


Finished-end adapter is available to finish the exposed end of a run of panels. Adapter adds approximately 13/16" to the length of the wall.



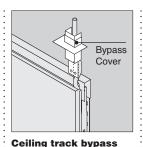
Panel end cut kit connects a cut panel to another panel in line. It restores leveler and housing that is removed when panel is cut on site. Kit includes trim piece to finish the cut side of the panel and to enable feature strip connection to an adjacent panel. Tip: Hang-on components are not allowed on cut

panels. ▶ Page 180



Different surface materials can be applied to opposite sides of the panel. For example, you can have vinyl applied to side 1 and fabric applied to side 2.

Vinyl is available on panels that are 48"W or smaller.



cover is available to conceal cable or conduit routed next to a recessed ceiling track as the conduit travels

from the ceiling into a wall

panel. ▶ Page 234

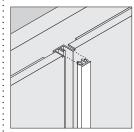
Acoustic packing is available to improve the acoustical performance at mini ends and wall channels. Each 120" length of acoustic packing provides enough material for three

mini ends at 10' ceiling

►Page 244

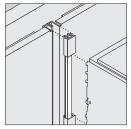
heiaht.





Feature strips, ordered separately, join panels together. Strip prevents light and sound leaks and can be cut to allow access to the integral slotted verticals. To rearrange panels, feature strips can be removed and reused.

▶ Page 240

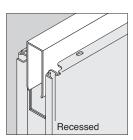


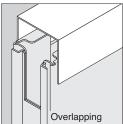
Furniture reveal strips,

ordered separately, are positioned between two sections of in-line feature strip to allow access to one set of panel slots when a single component is mounted on a Privacy Wall panel. When components are mounted side-by-side. both sets of slots are left exposed, and there is no need for a furniture reveal strip. Furniture reveal strips are painted to match the adjacent wall panel or to match the component bracket.

Tip: Use of hang-on components with enhanced core panels may reduce acoustic effectiveness.

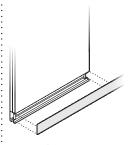
Page 243



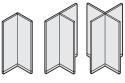


Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of wall panels to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping. Tip: Use overlapping ceiling track with enhanced core panels to maximize acoustical performance. ► Page 60

Solid Wall Panels, continued

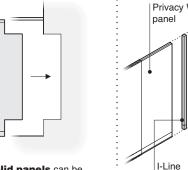


Base trim fits into position at the bottom of panel surface above the floor track.



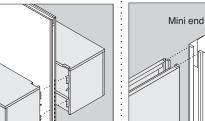
Adapters connect panels in L-, T-, and X-configurations without adding extra creep to panel dimension. Tip: Adapter blocks slotted verticals in panel edge of some panels.





Solid panels can be cut on site to conform to building walls and ceiling details including sills and bulkheads

Specify an end filler cut kit I-Line panel in line. when cutting a panel into a ▶ Page 186 wall channel. The end filler cut kit includes a wall channel and a spreader.



Integral slotted verticals accommodate any hang-on component that will hang on Answer or Kick panels, at any height in 1" increments up to 84". See page 86 for more information about hanging

components. ► See Storage and Freestanding Furniture

Mini end connects a panel or panel run to a perpendicular building wall. Elements of the mini end telescope allow a limited range of dimensional adjustability. ►Page 68

Wall channel

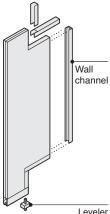
Wall channel connects

dicular building wall.

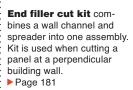
Page 72

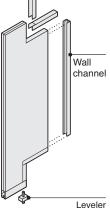
an uncut panel to a perpen-

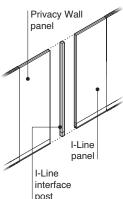
Cut panel



Cut edges of cut panel can be finished with fieldcut wall channel



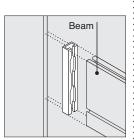




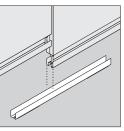
I-Line interface post allows a Privacy Wall panel to connect to an existing

Tip: Two I-Line feature strips are needed for the I-Line side of the connection. Two Privacy Wall feature strips are needed for the Privacy Wall side of the connection.

See How to Connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls, page 94.



Post and Beam attachment kit is available to connect Privacy Wall panels to Post and Beam at a feature strip. The Post and Beam kit cannot be used off-module. It is designed for use in overhead applications only. It should not be used in fence application. ▶ Page 245

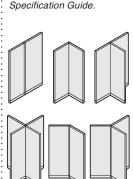


Universal floor grippers are designed for use with Privacy Wall panels that are placed on top of Low-Profile Floor. The universal floor gripper fits underneath the panel floor channel and glides to evenly distribute weight on the floor. When used with double-sided adhesive tape, the universal floor gripper will also prevent movement on hard surface floors like tile, wood, or terrazzo. Tip: Universal floor grippers must be specified when installing in accordance with ICC Compliance Report.

Panels which are configured for low profile base trim are not compatible with the universal floor gripper. Panels that are required to be secured to the floor must be directly anchored to the floor with conventional fasteners.

Edge, Access, and Session, Premium Markerboard and Tackboard products,

can be surface mounted to Privacy Wall by clipping into panel slots. All mounting brackets and hardware are included with each board. In addition to bracket mounted boards, Senti markerboards can be magnetically mounted to painted panel surfaces. The maximum size markerboard for magnetic mounting is 48"x48". Application rules, magnetic mounting guidelines, and specification information can be found in the Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.



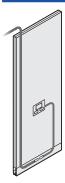
Posts join panels in in-line, L-, T-, X-, V-, and Y-configurations without blocking access to integral slotted verticals.

►Page 82

Panels that are wider

than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions Web site at village.steelcase.com/Sales Guides and more.

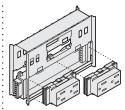
Wiring & Cabling



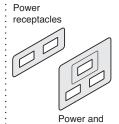
Hollow core in panel enables both vertical and horizontal cable routing within panel.

Panels with enhanced core do not allow for vertical cable routing. Cable can be routed laterally at the

Solid hollow core Privacy Wall panels can be specified with factoryinstalled powerkits. Powerkits include a power block and an installation cage. Field-installed powerkits are also available.



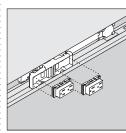
Desk- and ADA-height power blocks will be factory installed in center of panel to accommodate either power receptacles only or power and communication receptacles. A single power block can be specified to allow receptacles on one side or both sides of the panel.



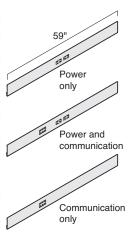
communication receptacles Cover plates, ordered separately, accommodate power receptacles and

communication faceplates. Cover plates are used in panel face only.

► Page 249



Base-height power block will be factory installed in center of panel. A single power block can be specified to allow receptacles in one side or both sides of panel. Base-height power is available in both hollow core and enhanced core panels.



Base trim, ordered separately, is 59"W and available in three versionspower only, power and communication, and communication only.

Width of panel must be adequate to accommodate cutouts. See table below for minimum widths.

Power and Communication

- 30"W-60"W Standard panel
- 30"W-60"W Modular panel



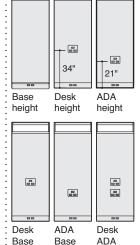
Power receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engage

▶ Page 247



USB receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

Communication receptacles are provided by others and installed on site. They can accommodate single-gang NEMA-style faceplate, snap-in modular furniture-style faceplate, or Decora mounting strap



Receptacles in hollow core panels can be specified in any combination of base height, desk height, or ADA height, or on Clerestory panels.

Base

Utilities can be specified on either side of the panel or on both sides. Receptacles can be installed on either side of the panel or on both sides. Fillers can be installed in any unused cutouts.



Infeeds can connect power blocks to building power in the ceiling or floor. Factory-installed infeeds extend a minimum of 12' from the panel.



Modular harnesses and harness-to-harness connectors can be used to extend power to a power block from another power block in an adjacent panel.

Solid Wall Panels, continued

Wiring schematics are available to accommodate a wide range of building types and power needs. 15-amp and 20-amp systems are available in 4-circuit, 3+1; 4-circuit, 2+2; and 3-circuit with separate neutrals. All of these choices are supported with a system ground and isolated ground.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical components.

Chicago and New York
City require that all power
be hardwired in the field.
Modular power systems are
not permitted. All Privacy
Wall panels can be hardwired on site using conventional electrical
components.

New York City/Chicago power prep option can be selected to provide panel cutouts and internal hardware to receive hardwired components.

New York City/Chicago power prep option requires use of Privacy Wall cover plate, ordered

separately. ▶Page 249

Surface Materials

Panels

- Paint
- Fabric
- Vertical surface vinyl

Tip: Different surface materials can be applied to opposite sides of the panel.

Tip: Remember to designate side 1 and side 2 as appropriate to correspond to power and communication locations.

Ceiling track

Paint

Base trim

Paint

Feature strip

- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl

Cover plate

Plastic

Receptacle

Plastic

Application Topics

Feature Strip Application

►Page 86

Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning

▶ Page 88

How to Power a Panel ▶ Page 98

Overview of Powered Panels

▶ Page 102

Power Options

▶ Page 139

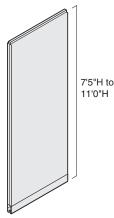
Solid Wall Panels — SmartTools Options

Solid Wall Panels – SmartTools Options

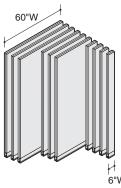
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

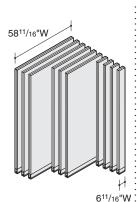
SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



Panel height can be specified from 7'5"H to 11'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track. Tip: Panels that are greater than 10'0"H cannot exceed 48" in width.

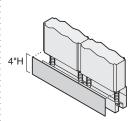


Solid panel widths range from 6"W to 60"W in even 1" increments. Tip: Panels with enhanced core do not exceed 48" in width.



Modular solid panel widths range from 611/16"W to 5811/16"W in 1" increments.

Tip: Panels with enhanced core do not exceed 46¹¹/16" in width.



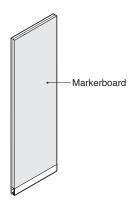
4" high continuous

base trim, ordered separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other. When using 4"H base, panels and other vertical components must be specified with a modified height to accept 4"H base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.

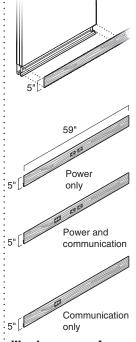
Tip: Other modified components that must be specified to accept 4"H base: Panels

Posts and adapters
Feature strips
Door frames
Slider doors
Mini ends
Wall channels and o

Wall channels and cut kits Tip: 4" high base cannot be used with base-located power.



Panel surfaces can be specified with a markerboard surface for use with dry erase markers. Tip: When using adjacent markerboard panels, specify the shared feature strip in a black painted or anodized finish. Black painted strips will conceal marks on surface. Anodized surface will allow markers to be cleaned from surface. Tip: Markerboard surface is available in a maximum ceiling height of 120" and a maximum width of 48"

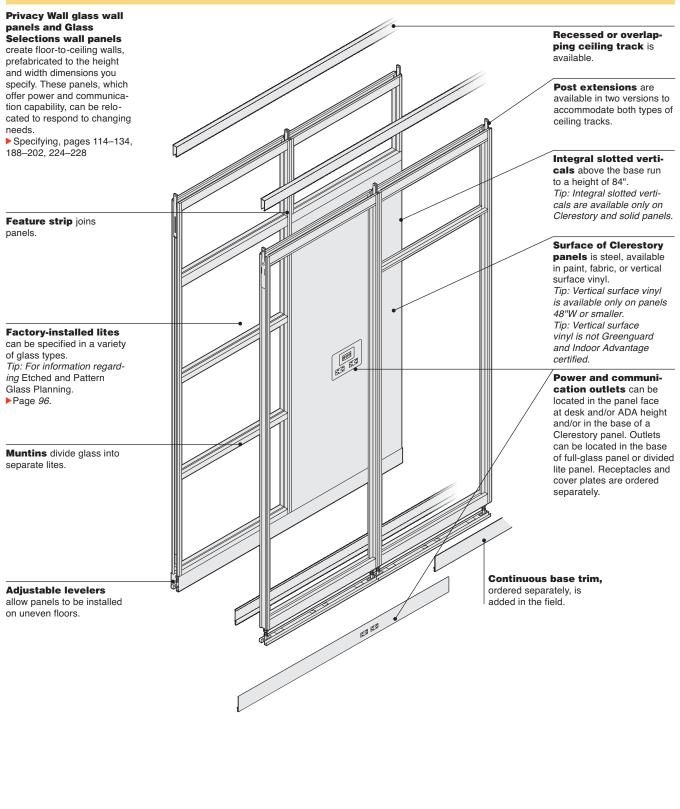


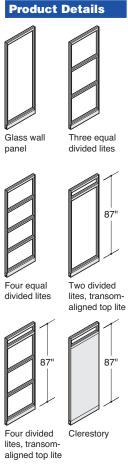
Wood veneer surfaces are available on 5" high base trim, including straight, corners, and cutouts.

Glass Wall Panels

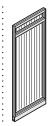
Including Glass Selections Wall Panels

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.





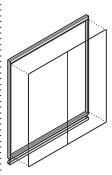
Glass wall panels are available in the following types: one lite, three equal divided lites, four equal divided lites, two divided lites with transom-aligned top lite, four divided lites with transom-aligned top lite, and solid with glass Clerestory.



Some pattern glass types have a linear pattern. These linear patterns are oriented vertically as

shown. ► See page 96 to identify

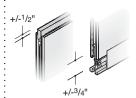
vertical pattern glass.



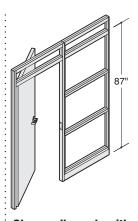
Glass Selections frame and glass kits

are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be sealed with silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: COM glass for frame and glass kits must be 3/8" thick for structural integrity. Tip: Standard glass thickness must be between 0.312" and 0.417" thick.



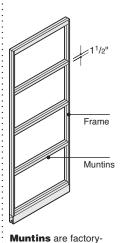
Ceiling track allows 1/2" of vertical adjustment at ceiling to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows 3/4" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.



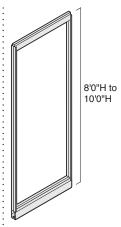
Glass wall panels with transom-aligned top lite correspond to transom-

height doors. Tip: Top muntin is 21/4"H;

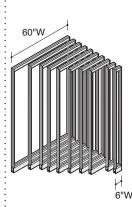
other muntins are 11/2"H. Glass Selections muntins are 21/2"H.



installed horizontal framing elements that physically divide glass lites. Muntins match frame color specified. Glass Selections is available in clear anodized aluminum only. Tip: All muntins in glass wall panels with four equal divided lites are 11/2"H. Glass Selections muntins are 21/2"H.



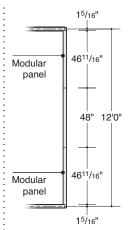
Panel height can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



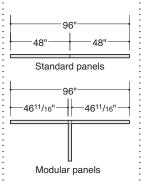
Panel widths range from 6"W to 60"W. Exception: Clerestory and Glass Selections Clerestory wall panels range from 18"W to 60"W.



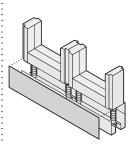
Width of panel is measured to center of joint between two panels.



Modular panels used with adapters allow centerline planning. In the example above, two modular panels allow the distance between the centerline of the two parallel walls to remain at 12'0".

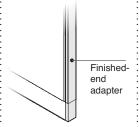


Modular panel widths are slightly smaller (15/16" less) than regular panel widths so that when a corner condition is created, the overall dimension remains unchanged.



Continuous base trim. ordered separately, is 5"H and available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other.

Glass Wall Panels, continued



Finished-end adapter is available to finish the exposed end of a run of panels. Adapter adds approximately 13/16" to the length of the wall.

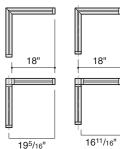
VinyI is available on Clerestory panels that are 48"W or smaller.



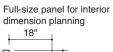
Glass Selections L-corner units, ordered separately, join Glass Selections panels in L-configuration. Butt joints are silicone-glazed on site during installation.

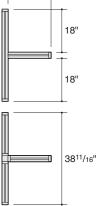
Page 224

Full-size panel Modular-size for interior planning Modular-size panel for centerline planning

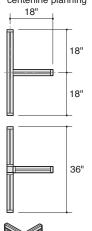


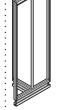
Glass Selections L-corner units plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual panels that are joined by a post.





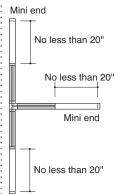
Modular-size panel for centerline planning





Glass Selections T-corner frame kits join

Glass Selection panels in a T-configuration. Frame kits are assembled in the field. Glass kits include three pieces of glass. Butt joints must be sealed with silicone sealant to be codecompliant.



Due to the process

Mini end

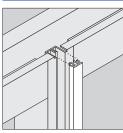
steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single miniend or wall channel.

Acoustic packing is available to improve the acoustical performance of solid and glass panels by filling the space behind continuous base trim. Each 120" length of acoustic

packing provides enough material to pack 30 linear feet of panels.

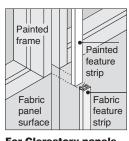
Connections

► Page 244

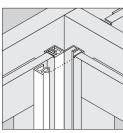


Feature strips, ordered separately, join panels together. Strip prevents light and sound leaks and can be cut to allow access to the integral slotted verticals in the Clerestory panels. To rearrange panels, feature strips can be removed and reused.

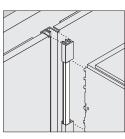
▶ Page 240



For Clerestory panels, you can specify two different feature strips when the solid-panel finish is different from the upper-glass frame finish.

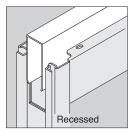


Half feature strips are used in combination with inline feature strips for inside corner applications.



Furniture reveal strips, ordered separately, are positioned between two sections of in-line feature strip to allow access to one set of panel slots when a single component is mounted on a Privacy Wall panel. When components are mounted side-by-side, both sets of slots are left exposed, and there is no need for a furniture reveal strip. Furniture reveal strips are painted to match the adjacent wall panel or to match the component bracket.

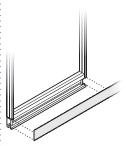
▶ Page 243



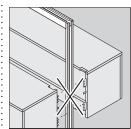


Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of wall panels to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.

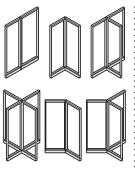
Page 60



Base trim fits into position at the bottom of panel surface above the floor track.

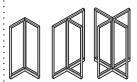


Panel-supported storage and worksurface components cannot be attached to glass wall panels. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead. See page 86 for more information about hanging components.



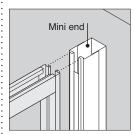
Posts join panels in in-line, L-, T-, X-, V-, and Y-configurations without blocking access to integral slotted verticals.

►Page 82



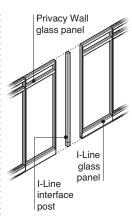
Adapters connect panels in L-, T-, and X-configurations without adding extra creep to panel dimension.

Page 78



Mini end connects a panel or panel run to a perpendicular building wall.

▶Page 68



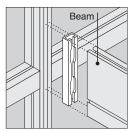
I-Line interface post

allows a Privacy Wall panel to connect to an existing I-Line panel in line.

▶ Page 186
Tip: Two I-Line feature
strips are needed for the ILine side of the connection.
Two Privacy Wall feature
strips are needed for the
Privacy Wall side of the

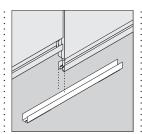
See How to Connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls, page 94.

connection.



Post and Beam attachment kit is available to connect Privacy Wall panels to Post and Beam at a feature strip. The Post and Beam kit cannot be used off-module. It is designed for use in overhead applications only. It should not be used in fence application.

Page 245



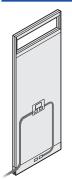
Universal floor grippers are designed for use with Privacy Wall panels that are placed on top of Low-Profile Floor. The universal floor gripper fits underneath the panel floor channel and glides to evenly distribute weight on the floor. When used with double-sided adhesive tape, the universal floor gripper will also prevent movement on hard surface floors like tile, wood, or terrazzo.

Panels which are configured for low profile

base trim are not compatible with the universal floor gripper. Panels that are required to be secured to the floor must be directly anchored to the floor with conventional fasteners.

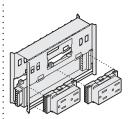
Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions Web site at Solutions Guides and more.

Wiring & Cabling

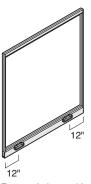


Hollow core in Clerestory panel enables both vertical and horizontal cable routing within panel.

Glass Privacy Wall panels can be specified with factory-installed powerkits. Powerkits include a power block. Field-installed powerkits are also available.

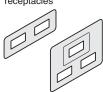


Desk- and ADA-height power blocks or Clerestory panel will be factory installed in center of panel to accommodate either power receptacles only or power and communication receptacles. A single power block can be specified to allow receptacles on one side or both sides of the panel. Both sides must be specified with the same configuration (power receptacles only or power and communications receptacles). Both sides must be specified with the same configuration (power receptacles only or power and communication receptacles).



Power is located in the center of a panel except in Glass Selections frame kits, where the center of the power is located 12" from the panel edge.

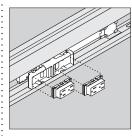
Power receptacles



Power and communication receptacles

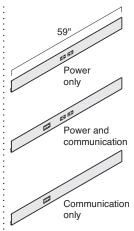
Cover plates, ordered separately, accommodate power receptacles and communication faceplates. Cover plates are used in panel face only.

▶ Page 249



Base-height power block will be factory installed in center of panel. A single power block can accommodate receptacles in one side or both sides of panel.

Glass Wall Panels, continued



Base trim, ordered separately, is 59"W and available in three versions — power only, power and communication, and communication only.

Width of panel must be adequate to accommodate cutouts. See table below for minimum widths.

Power and Communication

- 30"W standard panel
- 30"W (nominal) modular panel



Power receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engage.

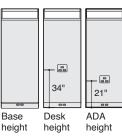
▶ Page 247



USB receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be

Communication receptacles are provided by others and installed on site. They can accommodate single-gang NEMA-style faceplate, snap-in modular furniture-style faceplate, or Decora mounting strap style.

compatible





Receptacles can be specified in any combination of base height, desk height, or ADA height, on Clerestory panels.

Utilities can be specified on either side of the panel or on both sides. Receptacles can be installed on either side of the panel or on both sides. Fillers can be installed in any unused cutouts.



Infeeds can connect power blocks to building power in the ceiling or floor. Because glass panels cannot accommodate vertical routing of harnesses through the glass portion of the panel, use adjacent solid panels, mini ends, or door frames to bring power from the ceiling to a power block in a glass panel. Clerestory can route in panel from bottom.



Modular harnesses and harness-to-harness connectors can be used to extend power to a power block from another power block in an adjacent panel.

Wiring schematics are available to accommodate a wide range of building types and power needs. 15-amp and 20-amp systems are available in 4-circuit, 3+1; 4-circuit, 2+2; and 3-circuit with separate neutrals. All of these choices are supported with a system ground and isolated ground.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical components.

Chicago and New York City require that all power be hardwired in the field. Modular power systems are not permitted. All Privacy Wall panels can be hardwired on site using conventional electrical components. New York City/Chicago power prep option can be selected to provide panel cutouts and internal hardware to receive hardwired components.

New York City/Chicago power prep option

requires use of Privacy Wall cover plate, ordered separately.

Page 249

Surface Materials

Panel frame and muntins

• Paint

Glass Selections panel frame and muntins

Clear anodized

Clerestory panel

- Paint
- Fabric
- · Vertical surface vinyl

Lite

- · Glass
- Customer-specified glass also available

Ceiling track

Paint

Base trim

Paint

Feature strip

- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl
- Anodized aluminum

Cover plate

Plastic

Receptacle

Plastic

Application Topics

Feature Strip Application

► Page 86

Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning

Page 88

How to Power a Panel

► Page 98

Overview of Powered Panels

▶ Page 102

Power Options

▶ Page 139

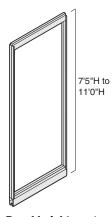
Privacy Wall

Glass Wall Panels — **SmartTools Options**

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.

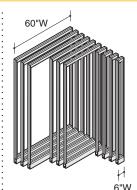


Panel height can be specified from 7'5"H to 11'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track. Tip: Panels that are greater than 10'0"H cannot exceed 48" in width. Exception: Clerestory pan-

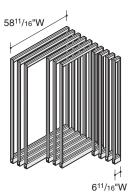
els can be specified with a

minimum ceiling height of

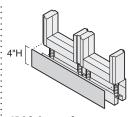
7'11".



Glass panel widths range from 6"W to 60"W in even 1" increments. Exception: Clerestory wall panels have a minimum width of 18"W, and maximum width of 60"W.

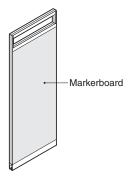


Modular glass panel widths range from 611/16"W to 5811/16"W in 1" increments. Exception: Clerestory wall panels have a minimum width of 1611/16"W, and maximum of 5811/16"W.

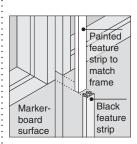


4" high continuous base trim, ordered separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other. When using 4" high base, panels and other vertical components must be specified with modified height to accept 4" base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved. Tip: Other special compo-

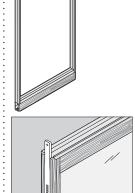
nents that must be specified to accept 4"H base:
Panels
Posts and adapters
Feature strips
Door frames
Slider doors
Mini ends
Wall channels and cut kits
Tip: 4" high base cannot be used with base-located power.



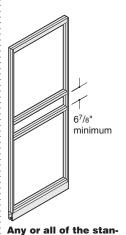
Clerestory panel surfaces can be specified with a markerboard surface for use with dry erase markers. Tip: When using adjacent markerboard panels, specify the shared feature strip in a black painted or anodized finish. Black painted strips will conceal marks on surface. Anodized surface will allow markers to be cleaned from surface. Tip: Markerboard surface is available in a minimum of 18"W and a maximum of 48"W



For Clerestory panels, you can specify two different feature strips when the solid panel finish is markerboard.



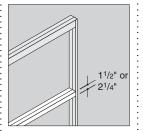
Glass wall panels can be specified with wood veneer surfaces. This includes the glass frame on Clerestory panels as well as muntins.



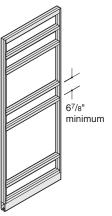
dard muntin positions can be moved. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67/8".

Glass Wall Panels – SmartTools Options

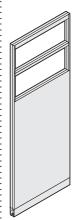
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.



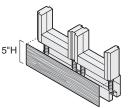
Muntin size can be specified as $1^{1}/2^{\circ}$ or $2^{1}/4^{\circ}$.

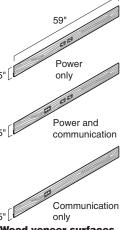


Additional muntins can be added to a four divided lite panel to make up to six lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67/8".



A single muntin can be added to a Clerestory panel to create two lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67/8".





Wood veneer surfaces are available on 5" high base trim, including straight, corners, and cutouts.

Surface Materials

The following components can be specified with wood veneer surfaces:

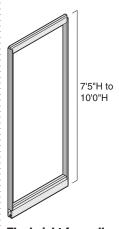
- · Glass frames
- Base trim
- · Ceiling track
- Feature strips

Glass Selections — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

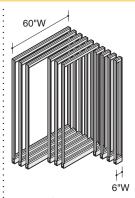
SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



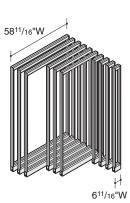
The height for wall panels, frame kits, glass kits, L- and T-corners can be specified from 7'5"H to 10"H in one-inch increments to accommodate different ceiling heights.

Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.

Exception: Clerestory panels can be specified with a minimum ceiling height of 7'11".

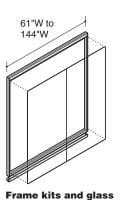


Panel widths range from 6"W to 60"W in even 1" increments. Exception: Clerestory wall panels have a minimum width of 18"W and maximum of 60"W.

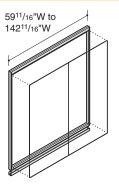


Modular glass panel widths range from 611/16"W to 5811/16"W in 1" increments. Exception: Clerestory wall panels have a minimum width of 1611/16"W, and

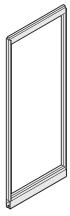
maximum of 5811/16"W.



kits can range in widths from 61"W to 144"W in even 1" increments.

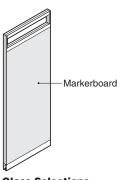


For modular frame kits and glass kits, sizes can range from 5911/16" to 14211/16".



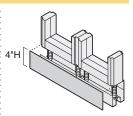
Glass Selections wall panels and frame kits can be specified with painted surfaces as an alternative to anodized aluminum.

Tip: For painted posts, mini ends, and feature strips, use Privacy Wall components.



Glass Selections Clerestory panel surfaces can be specified with a markerboard surface for use with dry erase markers.

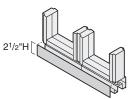
use with dry erase markers. Tip: When using adjacent markerboard panels, specify the shared feature strip in a black painted or anodized finish. Black painted strips will conceal marks on surface. Anodized surface will allow markers to be cleaned from surface. Tip: Markerboard surface is available in a minimum width of 18"W and a maximum of 48"W.



4" high continuous base trim, ordered separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim seaments can be used adjacent to each other. When using 4" high base, panels and other vertical components must be specified with modified height to accept 4" base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.

Tip: Other components that must be specified with 4" base:
Panels
Frame kits and glass kits
Posts and adapters
Feature strips
Door frames
Slider doors
Mini ends
Wall channels and cut kits
Tip: 4" high base cannot be used with base-located power.

Glass Selections – SmartTools Options



Low profile base trim, ordered separately, can be specified on Glass Selections panels (including Clerestory) and frame kits. The base height is 21/2"H and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other. When using low profile base, specify panels with base trim height to match. Components must be specified with a modified height to ensure that correct overall ceiling height is achieved. Other components must also be specified with a modified height to ensure that correct overall ceiling height is

Tip: Other special components that must be specified with low profile base:
Panels
Frame kits and glass kits
L- and T-corner units
Feature strips
Posts
Door frames
Slider doors
Mini ends

achieved.

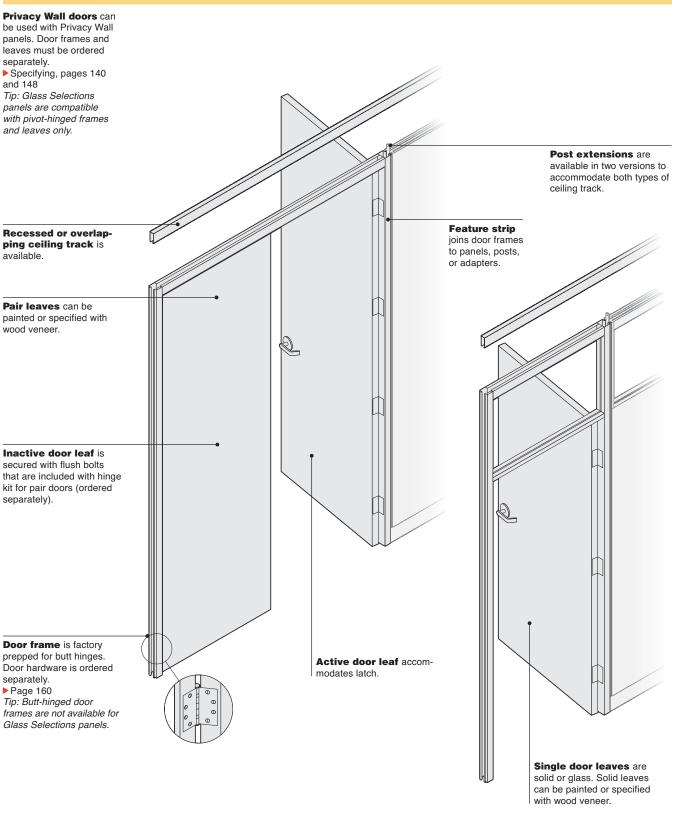
Panels with low profile base have reduced vertical adjustment at the floor (plus/minus 3/8").

Base trim for low profile base is provided with a clear anodized finish.

Panels which are configured for low profile base trim are not compatible with the universal floor gripper. Panels that are required to be secured to the floor must be directly anchored to the floor with conventional fasteners.

Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves

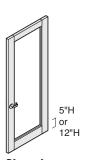
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.



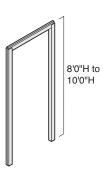
Product Details



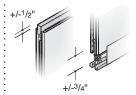
Single and pair versions of doors and door frames are available.



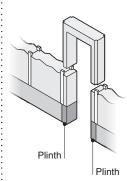
Glass doors can be ordered with a bottom rail height dimension of 5"H or 12"H. The 5" rail height will align closely with the bottom horizontal of a glass panel. In some areas of the country (such as California), a 12"H minimum bottom rail is required for code compliance in some applications.



Door frames can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



Ceiling track allows 1/2" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows 3/4" of vertical adjustment.



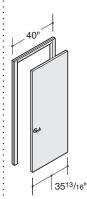
Plinths are included to finish the bottom of both sides of a door frame.



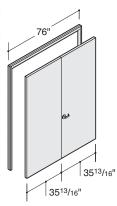
Full-height doors increase in height as the door frame increases. Tip: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.



Transom-height door leaves are 7'0"H. Transom increases in height as the door frame increases.



Width of single door frame is 40"W and accommodates a 3513/16"W door.



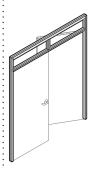
Width of pair frame is 76"W and accommodates two 3513/16"W door leaves.



Transom-height doors correspond to Clerestory or glass wall panels with transom-aligned top lite.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

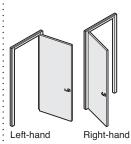
▶Page 96.



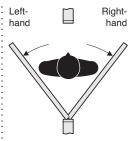
Transom-height frames

for pair of doors with vertical directional, patterned glass will have a vertical muntin installed in the center of the transom.

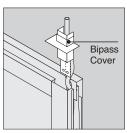
► See Glass Availability Matrix for directional glass options, page 342.



Left- and right-hand versions of butt-hinged doors and door frames are available. Swing orientation cannot be altered.



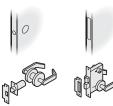
To determine whether a door is left or right hand, imagine yourself standing in the door's frame with your back against the side of the frame where the door's hinges will be attached. If the door will swing to your left, it is a left-hand door (and frame). If it will swing to your right, it is a right-hand door (and frame).



Ceiling track bypass cover is available to conceal switch conduit routed next to a recessed ceiling track as the conduit travels from the ceiling into a door frame.

Page 234

Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves, continued



Cylindrical passage set or lockset

Mortise passage set or lockset

Cutout for cylindrical passage set or lockset

is standard in butt-hinged door leaves. Cutout for mortise passage set or lockset is available as an option. Order passage sets and locksets separately.

Page 160

Tip: Cutout and hardware must be the same for door and door frames.

and door mannes. Tip: Locksets and passage sets ordered from another manufacturer must have a 13/8" curved strike plate. Tip: Doors that are specified with hardware prep for mortise locks will not have faces drilled for levers, cylinders, etc. All necessary holes in the face of the door must be drilled by the installer.



Magnetic wall stop



Dome-style floor stop



Door stops can be ordered for use with doors. Magnetic wall stop, domestyle floor stop, and screwin base stop are available. Magnetic wall stop is for use with painted solid or Clerestory panels only.

Page 162

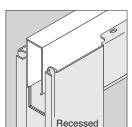
All door openings meet ADA requirements.

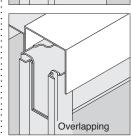
Connections



Feature strips, ordered separately, join door frames to panels, posts, adapters, and other components while preventing light and sound leaks. To rearrange doors, feature strips can be removed and reused.

▶ Page 240

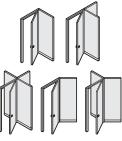




Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of door frames to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.

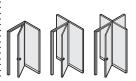
> Page 60

Panel-supported storage and worksurface components cannot be attached to door frames. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead.



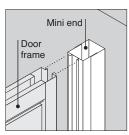
Posts join a door frame to a panel in an L-, T-, X-, V-, or Y-configuration. A T-, X-, or in-line post can also be used between two in-line door frames.

►Page 82



Adapters connect a door frame to a panel in an L-, T-, or X-configuration. A T-adapter can also be used between two in-line door frames.

▶Page 78

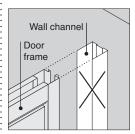


Mini end connects a door frame to a perpendicular building wall.

Page 68



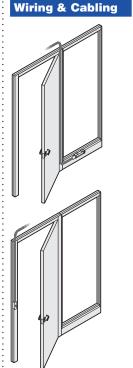
When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor," and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.



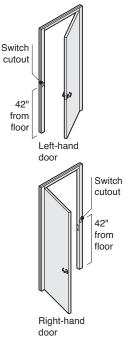
Do not use a wall channel to connect a door frame to a perpendicular wall.

See Wall Channel Flexibility, page 75.

Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions Web site at Village.steelcase.com/Sales Guides and more.



Installation of a switch in a door frame will limit the ability to route a power infeed through the frame. If the door frame has no switch, you can route power to the base of an adjacent glass panel.

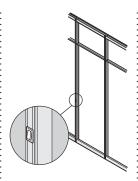


Switch cutout, available as an option on single door frames, will be factory-cut in the strike jamb of the frame, on the side that matches the direction in which the door swings. Switch cutout is located 42" from floor.

Wiring is routed from the ceiling or floor through the door jamb.



Low-voltage switches are available on all door frame types except pairs of doors.



Low-voltage switches can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass)

two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip is cut and notched during installation to accommodate the switch.

Low-voltage switch kits include:

- · Switch device
- Cover trim
- Transformer
- Low-voltage (18-gauge) wire x 30'



High-voltage switches

are rated for 120V and 277V applications, and are available on all door frame types except Privacy Wall slider doors, Glass Selections slider doors, and pairs of doors. You must specify door frame for use with switch cutout.

High-voltage switch kits include:

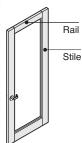
- · Electrical box and strap
- · Switch device
- Cover plate

Wiring and conduit are not included.

Surface Materials

Door frame

Paint



Aluminum rails and stiles on glass door leaf

Paint

Solid door leaf

- Paint
- · Wood veneer

Transom, glass door leaf

· Glass

Strike plate, door stops, and butt hinges

- 9200 Satin Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Switch plate

• Paint

Feature strip

- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl

Application Topics

Door Swing Orientation Choices

Page 46

Feature Strip Application

► Page 86

Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves — SmartTools Options

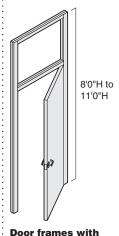
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.

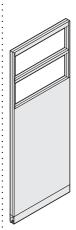


Door frames can be specified with wood veneer surfaces

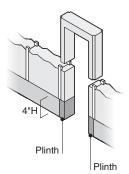


transom can be specified from 8'H to 11'H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to

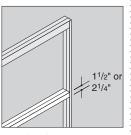
allow for ceiling track.



A single muntin can be added to a transom height door frame to create two lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67/8".



When planning with 4" high base, specify door frames to accept 4"H base and to receive special height plinths to match base trim.



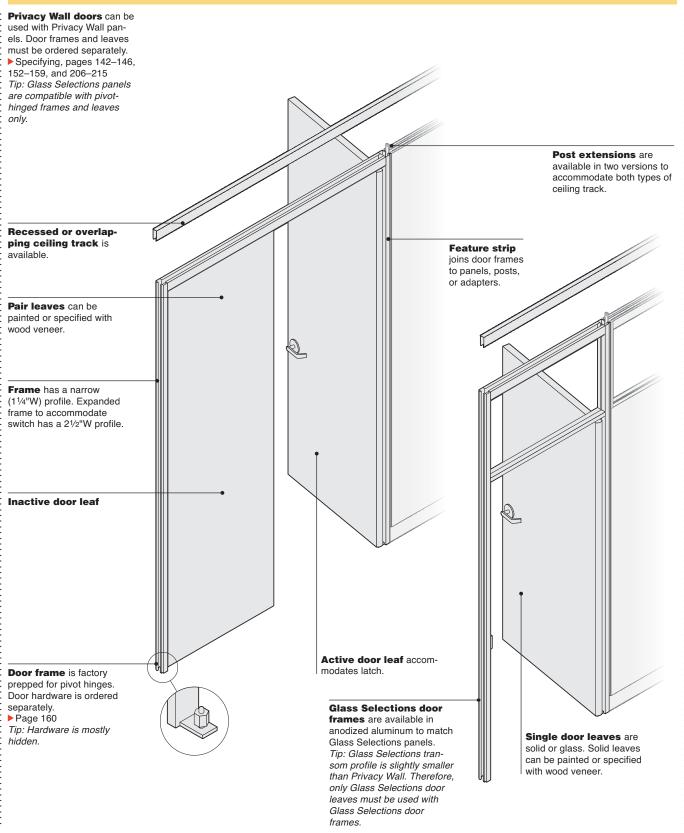
Muntin size can be specified as $1\frac{1}{2}$ " or $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves -SmartTools Options

Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves

Including Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves

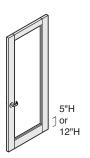
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.



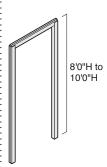
Product Details



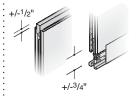
Single and pair versions of doors and door frames are available.



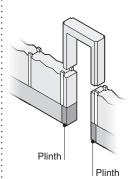
Glass doors can be ordered with a bottom rail height dimension of 5"H or 12"H. The 5" rail height will align closely with the bottom horizontal of a glass panel. In some areas of the country (such as California), a 12"H minimum bottom rail is required for code compliance in some applications.



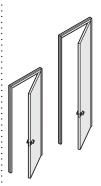
Door frames can be specified from 8'0"H to . 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



Ceiling track allows 1/2" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows 3/4" of vertical adjustment.



Plinths are included to finish the bottom of both sides of a door frame.



Full-height doors increase in height as the door frame increases. Tip: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.



Transom-height door leaves are 7'0"H. Transom increases in height as the door frame increases. Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning. ▶Page 96.



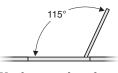
Width of single door frame without switch cutout is 40"W and accommodates a 373/16"W door.



Width of pair frame is 80"W.



Width of single door frame with switch cutout is 42"W and accommodates a 363/8"W door.



Maximum swing of door is 115°.

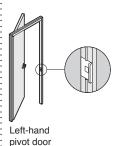


Transom-height frames for pair of doors with vertical directional, patterned glass will have a vertical muntin installed in the center of the transom.

► See Glass Availability Matrix for directional glass options, page 342.



Transom-height doors correspond to Clerestory or glass wall panels with transom-aligned top lite. Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning. ▶Page *96.*

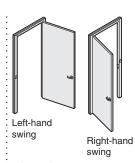


Right-hand pivot door

Solid pivot-hinged doors and door frames

are non-handed. By removing and reinstalling the strike plate, you can convert a left-hand pivot door into a right-hand pivot door. Tip: Glass pivot doors are handed to ensure that glass is properly oriented. Page 96

Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves, including Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves, continued

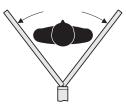


Pivot-hinged door frames with switch cutout are handed. The switch cutout is on the side of the frame opposite the pivots. You cannot change the swing orientation of the door frame in the field, although you can change the swing of the door.

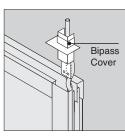
Lefthand



Righthand

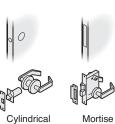


To determine whether a door is left or right hand, imagine yourself standing in the door's frame with your back against the side of the frame where the door's hinges will be attached. If the door will swing to your left, it is a left-hand door (and frame). If it will swing to your right, it is a right-hand door (and frame).



Ceiling track bypass cover is available to conceal switch conduit routed next to a recessed ceiling track as the conduit travels from the ceiling into a door frame.

▶ Page 234



cylindrical passage set or lockset

Mortise passage set or lockset

Cutout for cylindrical passage set or lockset is standard in pivot-hinged door leaves. Cutout and strike plate for mortise passage set or lockset is available as an option. Order passage sets and locksets separately.

Page 160

Tip: Cutout and hardware must be the same for door and door frames.

Tip: Mortise locksets and passage sets ordered from another manufacturer must have a 1½"flat strike plate. Tip: Doors that are specified with hardware prep for mortise locks will not have faces drilled for levers, cylinders, etc. All necessary holes in the face of the door must be drilled by the installer.



Magnetic wall stop



Dome-style floor stop

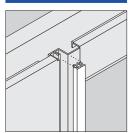


Door stops can be ordered for use with doors. Magnetic wall stop, domestyle floor stop, and screwin base stop are available. Magnetic wall stop is for use with painted solid or Clerestory panels only.

Page 162

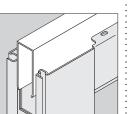
All door openings meet ADA requirements.

Connections

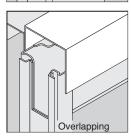


Feature strips, ordered separately, join door frames to panels, posts, adapters, and other components while preventing light and sound leaks. To rearrange doors, feature strips can be removed and reused.

▶ Page 240



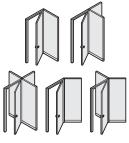
Recessed



Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of door frames to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.

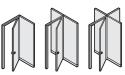
Page 60

Panel-supported storage and worksurface components cannot be attached to door frames. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead.



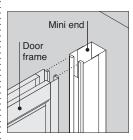
Posts join a door frame to a panel in an L-, T-, X-, V-, or Y-configuration. A T-, X-, or in-line post can also be used between two in-line door frames.

► Page 82



Adapters connect a door frame to a panel in an L-, T- or X-configuration. A T-adapter can also be used between two in-line door frames.

Page 78

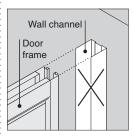


Mini end connects a door frame to a perpendicular building wall.

Page 68

Mini end
Feature Strip
Door frame
Plinth

When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor," and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.



Do not use a wall channel to connect a door
frame to a perpendicular
wall.

See Wall Channel Flexibility, page 75.

Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions Web site at village.steelcase.com/Sales Guides and more.

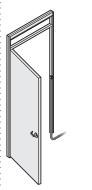
Wiring & Cabling



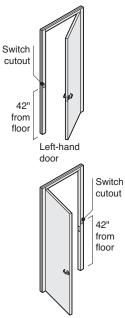


without switch Installation of a switch

in a door frame will limit the ability to route a power infeed through the frame. If the door frame has no switch, you can route power to the base of an adjacent glass panel.



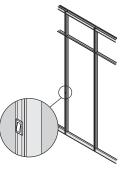
In door frame with glass transom, switch wiring must run down through the floor. Wiring cannot be run up to the ceiling.



Switch cutout in pivothinged door frames is always on the strike jamb of the frame. Cutout is standard on the side that matches the direction in which the door swings. Switch cutout is located 42" from floor.



Low-voltage switches are available on all door frame types except pairs of doors.



Low-voltage switches

can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip is cut and notched during installation to accommodate the switch.

Pivot-hinged door frames can remain non-handed by installing low-voltage switches in the feature strip rather than positioning them in the door frame.



High-voltage switches

are available on all door frame types except Privacy Wall slider doors, Glass Selections slider doors, and pairs of doors. You must specify door frame for use with switch cutout.

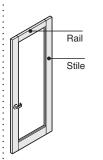
Surface Materials

Door frame

Paint

Glass Selections door frame

Clear anodized aluminum



Aluminum rails and stiles on glass door leaf

Paint

 Clear anodized aluminum (Glass Selections only)

Solid door leaf

- Paint
- · Wood veneer

Transom, glass door leaf

Glass

Strike plate and door stops

- 9200 Satin Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Pivot hinges

• 9200 Satin Chrome

Switch plate

Paint

Feature strip

- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl
- Anodized aluminum

Application Topics

Door Swing Orientation Choices

Page 46

Feature Strip Application

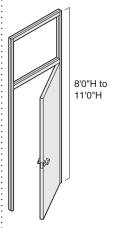
Page 86

Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.

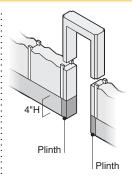


Privacy Wall door frames with transom

can be specified from 8' 0"H to 11' 0"H, in oneinch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

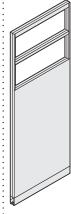
Exception: Glass Selections door frames are available in a maximum of 10'0".

Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.

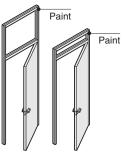


When planning with 4" high base, or low pro-

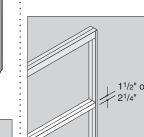
file base, specify door frames to accept 4"H or 2½"H base and receive special height plinths to match base trim.



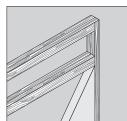
A single muntin can be added to a Privacy Wall transom height door frame to create two lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67%".



Glass Selections door frames can be specified with painted surfaces as an alternative to anodized aluminum.



Muntin size can be specified as 1½" or 2½".



Privacy Wall door frames can be specified
with wood veneer surfaces.
Glass Selections frames are
not available with veneer.

Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves – SmartTools Options

Door Swing Orientation Choices

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Butt-Hinged Door Frames



Left-hand swing orientation



Right-hand swing orientation



Left-hand swing orientation plus switch cutout



Butt-Hinged Door Frames with Switch Cutout

Right-hand swing orientation plus switch cutout



Left-hand active swing orientation on active leaf



Right-hand active swing orientation on active leaf

Tip: Transom-height door frames are also available.

Pivot-Hinged Door Frames



Left-hand swing orientation



Reverse swing orientation on site at the time of installation



Left-hand swing orientation on door frame with switch cutout



Pivot-Hinged Door Frames with Switch Cutout

Right hand swing orientation on door frame with switch cutout



Left-hand active swing orientation on active leaf



Reverse swing orientation on site at the time on installation

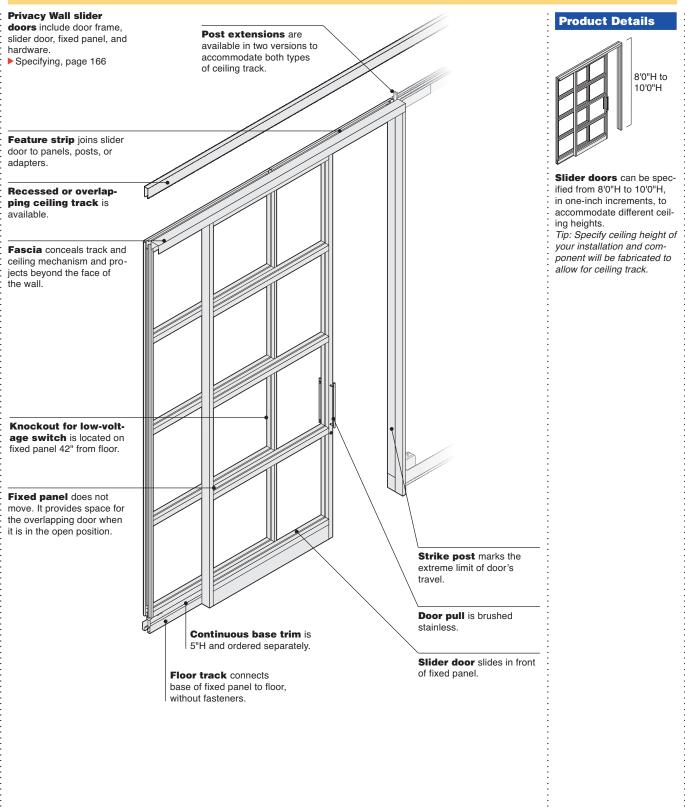
Tip: Glass pivot doors are handed to ensure that glass is properly oriented.

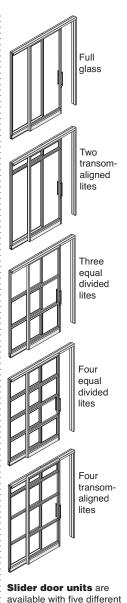
Page 96

Tip: Transom-height door frames are also available.

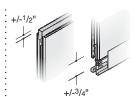
Privacy Wall Slider Doors

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

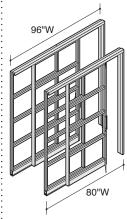




glass configurations.



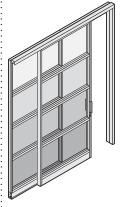
Ceiling track allows 1/2" of vertical adjustment at ceiling to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows 3/4" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.



Width of slider door is 80"W or 96"W. Full opening is slightly less than half of the total width of sliding door assembly.



Slider door is available left hand and right hand when viewed from slider door side.

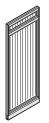


Glass lite types can be specified individually per row.

► See Surface Materials, page 336.

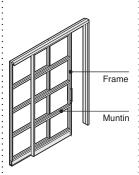
Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 96.

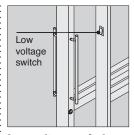


Some pattern glass types have a linear pattern. These linear patterns are oriented vertically as shown.

► See page 96 to identify vertical pattern glass.

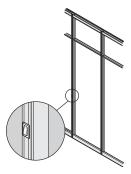


Muntins are factoryinstalled horizontal framing elements that physically divide glass lites. Muntins match frame color specified. Tip: All muntins in slider doors with four equal divided lites are 11/2"H.



Low voltage switch cutout is located in the side face of the finished opening frame. Tip: If slider door is oriented

to the outside of the room. the switch cutout will be positioned on the inside of the room. If slider door is oriented to the inside of the room, the switch cutout will be positioned on the outside of the room.



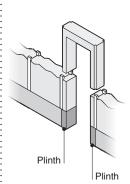
Low-voltage switches

can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip is cut and notched during installation to accommodate the switch.

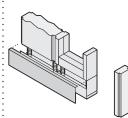


Door lock with interior thumb latch is available as an option. Locks are keyed randomly.

If using an alternate pull, sliders can be specified to be provided without a pull and without mounting holes in the door. Care should be taken to use an offset pull, and to avoid interference with the lock mechanism

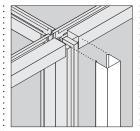


Plinths are included to finish the bottom of both sides of a door frame.



Continuous base trim, ordered separately, is 5"H and available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels and slider doors to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other.

Privacy Wall Slider Doors, continued

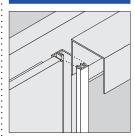


Back-to-back slider cover is available to trim the gap produced when two slider doors are installed side by side.

▶Page 176

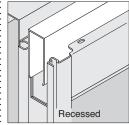
Tip: Back-to-back slider cover is used in a strike-tostrike centerline planning application only.

Connections



Feature strips, ordered separately, join slider doors to panels, posts, adapters, and other components while preventing light and sound leaks. To rearrange doors, feature strips can be removed and reused.

Page 240

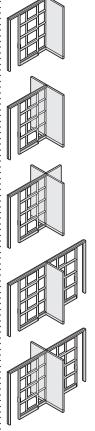




Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of doors to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.

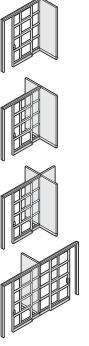
►Page 60

Panel-supported storage and worksurface components cannot be attached to slider doors. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead.



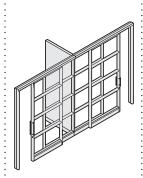
Posts join a slider door to a panel in an L-, T-, X-, or in-line configuration. A T-, X-, or in-line post can also be used between two slider doors.

▶Page 82

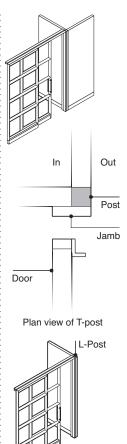


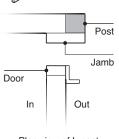
Adapters connect a slider door to a panel in an L-, T-, or X-configuration. A T-adapter can also be used with two slider door strikes back to back.

►Page 78



Back-to-back slider doors will work at all adapters and posts when slider doors are on the outside of an office.

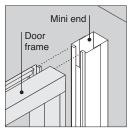




Plan view of L-post

Slider doors will not work with an L- or T-adapter when slider doors are on the inside of an office. Use a post when positioning slide doors to the inside of an office.

Tip: Slider door handing is oriented to the door side of the unit. Be sure to consider door position when determining handing.



Mini end connects a slider door unit to a perpendicular building wall. ▶ Page 68



When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor," and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.

Panels that are wider

than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions Web site at village.steelcase.com/Sales Guides and more.



Slider doors are compliant with ADA guidelines for door openings, door hardware, and pull force.

Clear opening width when door is open is as follows:

Dimensions

80" 34½" 96" 42½"

Wiring & Cabling

Slider door does not accommodate vertical wire and cable routing.

Knockout is available on Privacy Wall slider doors for low-voltage switches.

Surface Materials

Door frame and muntins

• Paint

Lite

· Glass

Floor track

Paint

Base trim

Paint

Feature strip

- Plastic
- Fabric
- Vinyl

Door pull

· Satin Chrome

Application Topics

Feature Strip Application

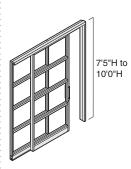
▶Page 86

Privacy Wall Slider Doors — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



Slider doors can be specified from 7' 5"H to 10' 0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



Variable widths - side panel only:

variable slider door assembly widths can be achieved by varying the width of the side panel while the door and frame remain unchanged.

80"W: 80" min - 103" max 96"W: 96" min - 111" max





Variable widths – door and side panel:

variable slider door assembly widths can be achieved by varying the size of both the side panel and the door, keeping both symmetrical in width.

80"W: 76" min – 95" max 96"W: 96" min – 113" max



4" high continuous base trim, ordered separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. When using 4" high base, panels and other vertical components must be specified with a modified height to accept 4" base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.

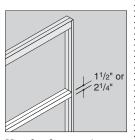
Tip: Other modified components that must be specified to accept 4" H base: Panels

Posts and adapters
Feature strips
Door frame
Mini end
Wall channels and cut kits
Base trim
Tip: 4" high base cannot be
used with base-located

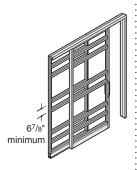


Any or all of the standard muntin positions can be moved. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67/8".

Muntin locations apply to both the slider door and side panel.



Muntin sizes can be specified as 1½" or 2½".

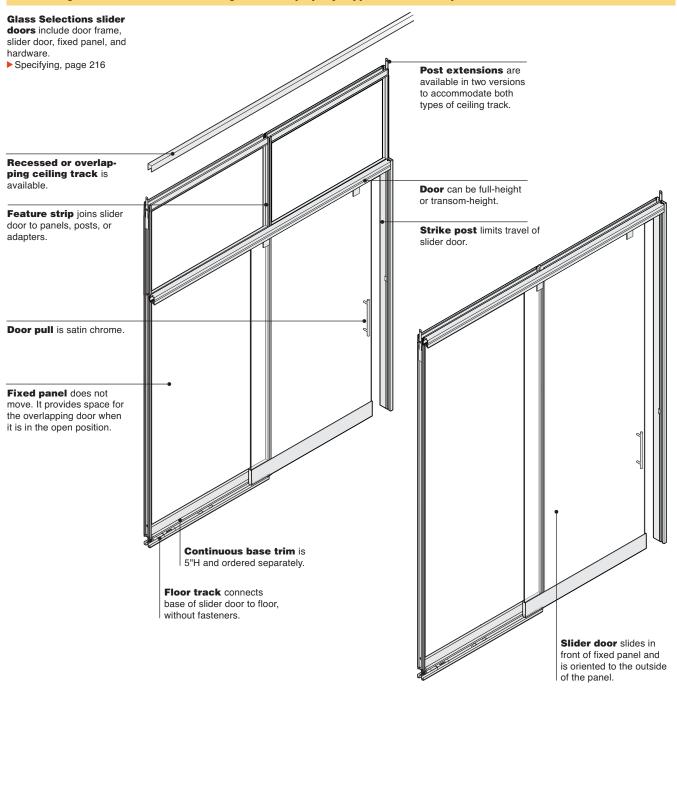


Additional muntins can be added to a four divided lite slider to make up to six lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67/8".

Privacy Wall Slider Doors – SmartTools Options

Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.



Product Details

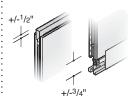


Full-height slider doors can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



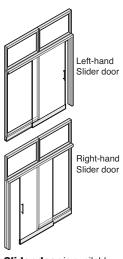
Transom-height slider doors can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments. Door height is always 7'. Transom-height varies depending on ceiling height.



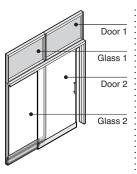
Ceiling track allows 1/2" of vertical adjustment at ceiling to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows 3/4" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.



Width of slider door is 80"W, 84"W, or 96"W. Full opening is slightly less than half of the total width of sliding door assembly.



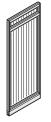
Slider door is available left-hand and right-hand. Tip: Slider door handing is oriented to the door side of the unit. Be sure to consider door position when determining handing.



Glass lite types can be specified individually per section. ► See Surface Materials,

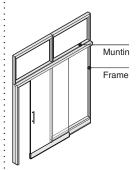
page 336. Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 96.

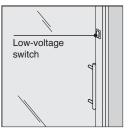


Some pattern glass types have a linear pattern. These linear patterns are oriented vertically as shown.

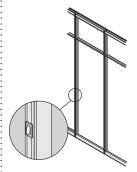
► See page 96 to identify vertical pattern glass.



Muntins are factoryinstalled horizontal framing elements that physically divide glass lites. Muntins are anodized aluminum. Tip: Glass Selections muntins are 21/2"H.



Low-voltage switch cutout is located in the side face of the finished opening

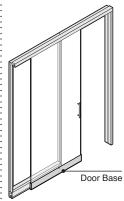


Low-voltage switches

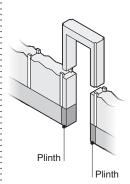
can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip is cut and notched during installation to accommodate the switch.



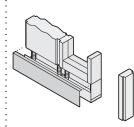
thumb latch is available as an option. Locks are keyed randomly on single slider door only.



Door base is painted to match adjacent base trim. Base trim for the adjacent fixed panel is ordered separately.

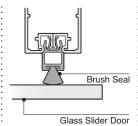


Plinths are included to finish the bottom of both sides of a door frame.



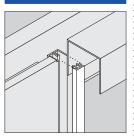
Continuous base trim, ordered separately, is 5"H and available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels and slider doors to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other.

Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors, continued



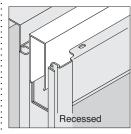
A vertical seal can be specified and installed between the door frame and side panel to engage the trailing edge of the door when closed.

Connections



Feature strips, ordered separately, join slider doors to panels, posts, adapters, and other components while preventing light and sound leaks. To rearrange doors, feature strips can be removed and reused.

Page 240

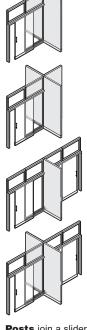




Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of doors to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.

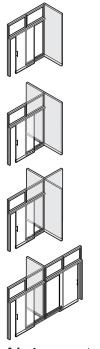
Page 60

Panel-supported storage and worksurface components cannot be attached to slider doors. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead.



Posts join a slider door to a panel in an L-, T-, X-, or in-line configuration. A T-, X-, or in-line post can also be used between two slider doors.

▶Page 82

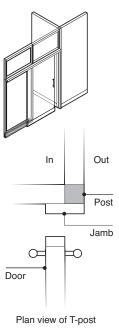


Adapters connect a slider door to a panel in an L-, T-, or X-configuration. A T-adapter can also be used with two slider door strikes back to back.

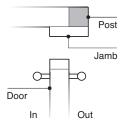
Page 78



Back-to-back slider doors will work with all adapters and posts when slider doors are on the outside of an office.



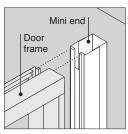




Plan view of L-post

Slider doors will not work with an L- or T-adapter when slider doors are on the inside of an office. Use a post when positioning slide doors to the inside of an office.

Tip: Slider door handing is oriented to the door side of the unit. Be sure to consider door position when determining handing.



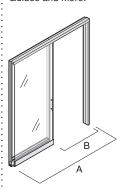
Mini end connects a slider door unit to a perpendicular building wall. ▶ Page 68



When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor," and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.

Panels that are wider

than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions Web site at village.steelcase.com/Sales Guides and more.



Slider doors are compliant with ADA guidelines for door openings, door hardware, and pull force.

Clear opening width when door is open is as follows:

Dimensions

80" 33⁵/16" 84" 35⁵/16" 96" 41⁵/16"

Wiring & Cabling

Slider door does not accommodate vertical wire and cable routing.

Low-voltage switches are available for Glass Selections slider doors.

Surface Materials

Door frame and muntins

Clear anodized aluminum

Lite

Glass

Door base

Paint

Base trim

Paint

Feature strip

- Plastic
- Fabric
- Vinyl
- Anodized aluminum

Application Topics

Feature Strip Application ▶ Page 86

Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



Full-height slider doors

can be specified from 7'5"H to10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



Special widths - side panel only:

special slider door assembly widths can be achieved by varying the width of the side panel while the door and frame remain unchanged.

80"W: 80" min - 100" max 84"W: 84" min - 102" max 96"W: 96" min - 108" max

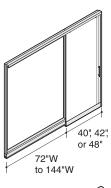


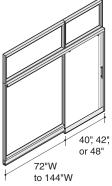


Special widths - door and side panel:

special slider door assembly widths can be achieved by varying the size of both the side panel and the door, keeping both symmetrical in width.

80"W: 78" min – 83" max 84"W: 84" min – 95" max 96"W: 96" is maximum width





Slider doors with frame kit as side panel:

slider door frames and doors can be combined with frame kits and glass kits in variable widths.

40" door frame: 112" min – 184" max 42" door frame: 114" min –

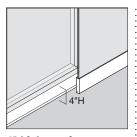
186" max

48" door frame: 120" min -

Glass Selections wall panels and frame kits

can be specified with painted surfaces as an alternative to anodized aluminum.

Glass kit must be ordered separately for slider with frame kit as a side panel.

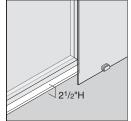


4" high continuous base trim, ordered separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. When using 4"H base, slider door units and other vertical components must be specified with a modified height to accept 4"H base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is

Other modified components that must be specified to accept 4"H base:

achieved.

Panels
Posts and adapters
Feature strips
Door frame
Mini end
Wall channels and cut kits
Base trim
Tip: 4" high base cannot be
used with base-located



Low profile base trim,

ordered separately, can be specified on Glass Selections slider units. The base height is 21/2"H and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other. When using low profile base, slider door units and other vertical components must be specified with a modified height to accept 21/2" base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.

Other modified components that must be specified to accept profile base:

Panels
Frame kits and glass kits
Feature strips
Posts
Door frame
Mini end
Tip: Low profile base cannot be used with power.

Glass Selections slider doors, when used with low profile base trim, have no

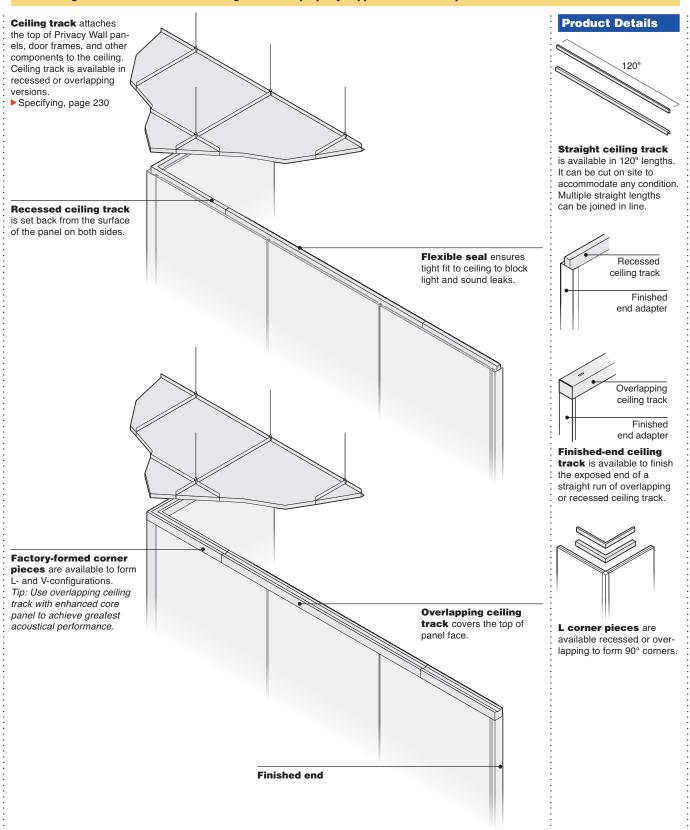
bottom trim.

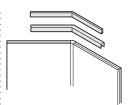
Panels with low profile base have reduced vertical adjustment at the floor (plus/minus 3/6").

Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors – SmartTools Options

Ceiling Tracks

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

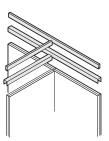




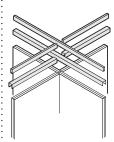
V corner pieces are available recessed or overlapping to form 120° or 135° corners.



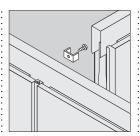
To join panels in a Y-configuration, use straight ceiling track with an L corner piece.



For panels joined in a **T-configuration**, use two straight lengths of ceiling track, placed perpendicular to each other.



For panels joined in an X-configuration, use multiple straight lengths of ceiling track placed perpendicular to each other.

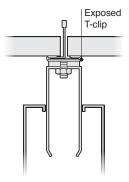


T-clip can be used for panels joined in a T-configuration to improve track alignment. Use two T-clips for panels joined in an X-configuration.

▶ Page 234

Connections

Ceiling track can be removed and repositioned using optional hardware, without damaging ceiling grid or tile.



Attachment hardware

is available in a variety of types to accommodate most standard ceiling types and other field conditions. To discuss unusual field conditions, call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Ceiling clip attachment hardware is included with ceiling track. Additional ceiling clips can be ordered separately for inventory or changes.

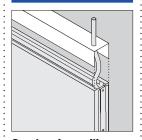
▶Page 232

▶ Page 230

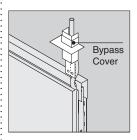
Panels that are wider

than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity. When required by the local seismic design criteria, additional ceiling fasteners and/or structural bracing may be required. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions web site at village.steelcase.com.

Wiring & Cabling



Overlapping ceiling track conceals power harnesses and cables routed vertically from the ceiling into a run of panels.



Bypass cover is available to conceal power harnesses and cables routed next to a recessed ceiling track as the conduit travels from the ceiling into a run of panels or a door frame.

Tip: Bypass cover must be used to conceal a ceiling infeed when the ceiling track is directly under a Trunner and when a modular infeed is being used.

▶ Page 234

Surface Materials

Ceiling track

Paint

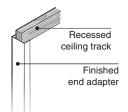


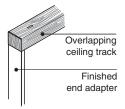
Ceiling Tracks — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

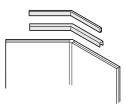
Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.





Recessed and overlapping ceiling track can be specified with wood veneer surfaces.



V corner ceiling track sections, 24" x 24" are available recessed or overlapping, in 5° increments, from 70° minimum to 175° maximum.

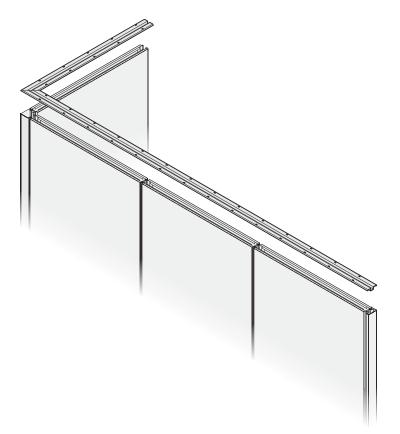
Ceiling Tracks – SmartTools Options

Cornice Track

Privacy Wall is designed and intended for use with ceiling track that is connected to a suspended ceiling grid. In some cases, it may be desirable to install Privacy Wall in an application where there is no ceiling. In these cases, in order to provide an acceptable level of stability, it is necessary to follow the panel stability guidelines for cornice application. Also, cornice track is inserted into the top of the walls and fastened in place. Ceiling track is not used.

► Specifying, page 235

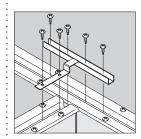
Glass Selections is not approved for applications with cornice track.



Connections

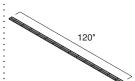


For panels joined in an L-configuration, use two straight lengths of ceiling track, placed perpendicular to each other using a cornice track L bracket.



For panels joined in a T-configuration, use two straight lengths of ceiling track, placed perpendicular to each other using a cornice track T bracket.

Product Details

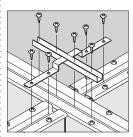


Cornice track is available in 120" lengths. It can be cut on site to accommodate any condition. Multiple straight lengths can be joined in line.

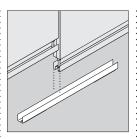
When ordering panels and door frames, specify the recessed option for ceiling track.

Glass Selections is not approved for applications with cornice track.

Cornice-supported walls cannot support panel-hung furniture components.



For panels joined in a X-configuration, use three straight lengths of ceiling track, placed perpendicular to each other using a cornice track X bracket.



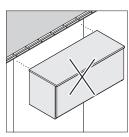
When installing on hard surface floors, it is recommended to use the universal floor grippers (GPUFG) at each in-line panel joint.

Termination at wall channels or mini ends requires a mechanical fastening to the foreign wall. Either plastic anchors or toggle bolts at drywall, or tapcons at concrete or

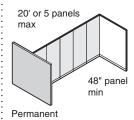
masonry.

When ordering panels and door frames, specify recessed option for ceiling track.

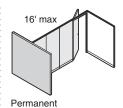
Glass Selections is not approved for applications with cornice track.



Cornice supported walls cannot support panel hung furniture components.



Maximum runs for solid panels are 20 feet or 5 panels and both ends must terminate at an intersection or properly anchored termination. An intersecting wall must be at least 48" long.



Maximum runs for solid panels including a door unit is 16 feet, and both ends must terminate at an intersection or properly



anchored termination.

Permanent wall

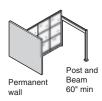


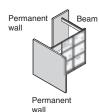
Permanent wall

termination.

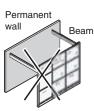


glass fronts or all glass with a door unit is 12 feet and both ends must terminate at an intersection or properly anchored

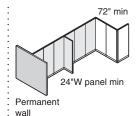


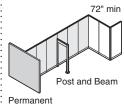






Post and Beam, with a minimum beam length of 60", can be used for support in place of an intersection or termination, but only at one end of the wall. One end of the beam must be anchored to the floor or some permanent part of the structure. Only overhead beams should be used with Privacy Wall.





wall

When a single wall exceeds the maximum length as defined

above, an intermediate intersecting panel or Post and Beam can be inserted to stabilize the wall. If both ends of the wall intersect with either a fixed wall or a connecting wall that is 72" in length, then the intermediate panel can be as small as 24" wide.

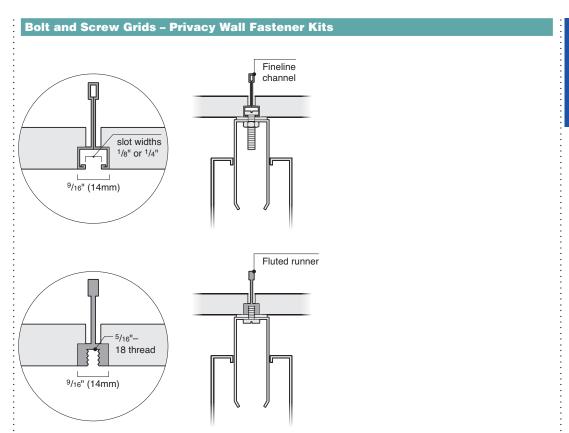
When required by the local seismic design criteria, structural bracing may be required. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions web site at village.steelcase.com.

Ceiling Clip Application

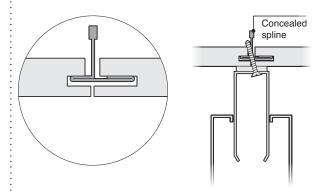
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

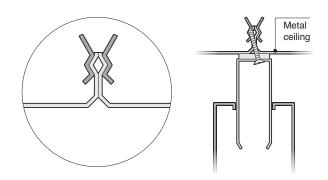
Exposed Tee Grids - Privacy Wall Fastener Kits Exposed Exposed T-clip T-clip 9/16" (14mm) 1" nominal (24mm) 1" Tegular Tee 9/16" Tegular Tee 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", or 5/8" 3/8", 1/2", 9/16" 1" nominal or ⁵/8" (24mm) nominal (24mm)

Ceiling clips support the most common types of ceiling systems.



Concealed Grids - Field-Purchased Generic Fasteners



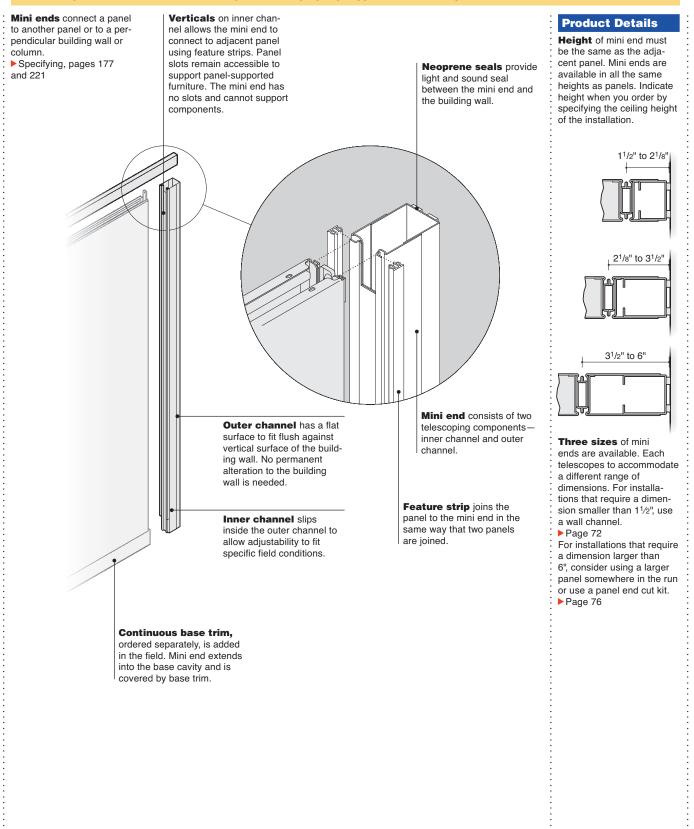


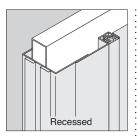
For these and other types of ceilings, the following fasteners can be sourced locally by the installer:

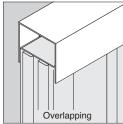
| Concealed spline | #7 – 17 x 15/8" Bugle Head Self-Drilling Screws |
|------------------|---|
| Drywall | #14 - 1" Phillips Head SMS with plastic anchor |
| Plaster | ½ – 20 Toggle Bolt |
| Concrete | Tapcon Anchor x 2" |
| Metal pan | #7 – 17 x 1" Bugle Head Self-Drilling Screws |

Mini Ends

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.



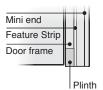




Both recessed and overlapping ceiling tracks can be used with mini ends.



Base of mini end is finished with continuous base trim, ordered separately, like any panel.

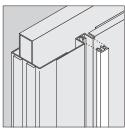


When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor," and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.

Connections



All panel types and door frames can connect to a mini end.

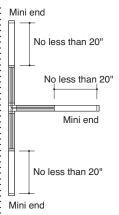


Adjacent panels connect to a mini end in the same way all panels connect. Feature strip on both sides of the panel form a continuous link to the mini end by engaging the verticals of the mini end and the adjacent panel.

Acoustic packing, when used with mini ends, may help to improve acoustical performance.

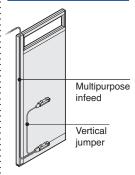
Physical connection to the building is not needed. Mini end fits tightly against the building wall, and the contact points are sealed with continuous neoprene strips to form a light and sound seal.

Panel-supported components cannot be attached to a mini end. Use the adjacent panel to support storage and worksurface components.



Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single miniend or wall channel.

Wiring & Cabling



Wire and cable routing vertically through a mini end is possible. Mini ends are often used to route power to a run of glass panels which don't have sufficient space to accommodate vertical power and cable routing.

Surface Materials

Surfaces of mini ends can be paint, fabric, vinyl, or anodized aluminum for Glass Selections. Both sides must be the same material and color.

Mini end

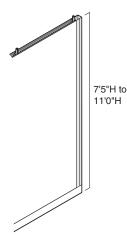
- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl
- Anodized aluminum (Glass Selections only)

Mini Ends — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

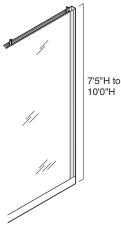
Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



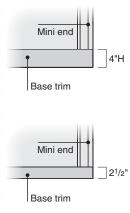
Privacy Wall mini ends can be specified from 7' 5"H to 11' 0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



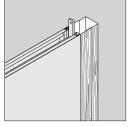
Glass Selections mini ends can be specified from 7' 5"H to 10' 0"H, in oneinch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.

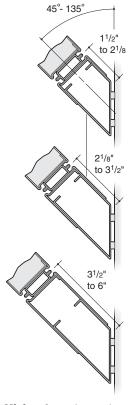


When planning with 4" high base, or low profile base, specify mini ends with modified height to accept 4" base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.

Tip: Mini ends to the floor do not need to be modified for use with 4" base or low profile base.



Privacy Wall mini ends can be specified with wood veneer surfaces.



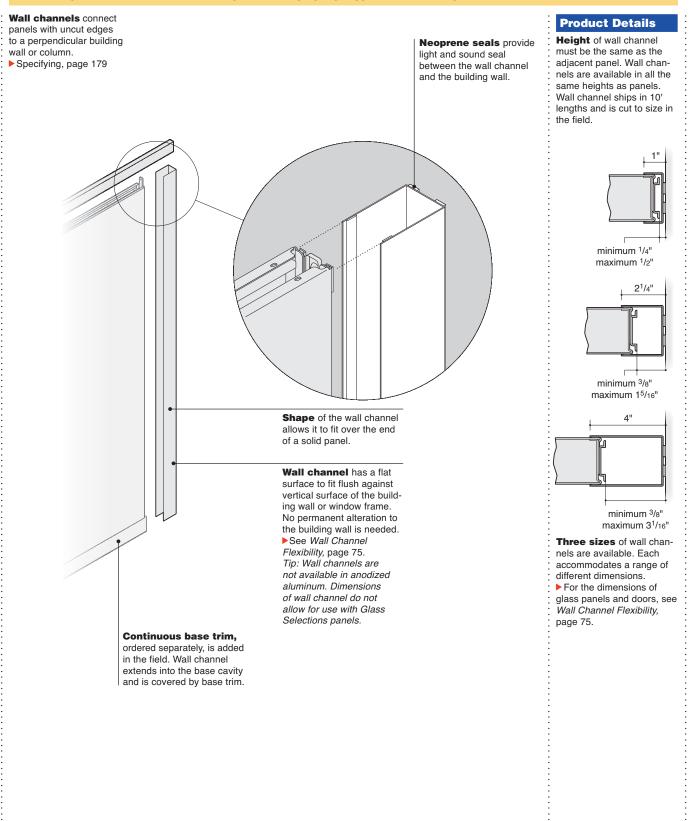
Mini ends can be specified with an angled interface for end conditions that are not perpendicular to fixed surfaces. Angles are available in 5° increments ranging from 45° to 135°.

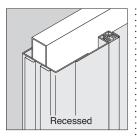
Tip: Mini ends can be adjusted during installation by as much as 3°.

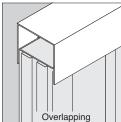
Mini Ends – SmartTools Options

Wall Channels

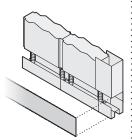
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.





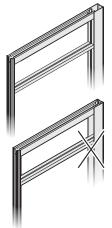


Both recessed and overlapping ceiling tracks can be used with wall channels.



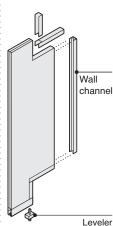
Wall channel is cut to the top of the base trim and covered by the base trim.

Solid panels can be inserted to make use of full dimension of the wall channel.



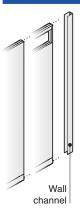
Glass panels should not be inserted too deeply into the wall channel because the wall channel will overlap the glass.

See Wall Channel Flexibility, page 75.



Specify an end filler cut kit when cutting a panel into a wall channel. The end filler cut kit includes a wall channel and spreader.

Connections



All panel types can be used with a wall channel. Adjacent panel is inserted inside the wall channel.

Acoustic packing, when used with wall channels, may help improve acoustical performance.

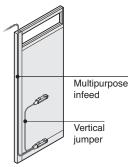
Physical connection to the building is not needed. Wall channel fits tightly

Wall channel fits tightly against the building wall, and the contact points are sealed with continuous neoprene strips to form a light and sound seal.

Slotted edges of the adjacent panel are blocked by wall channel. Use mini ends if planning with panel-supported

furniture.
For installations with cut panels, see *Cut Panels*, page 76.

Wiring & Cabling



Wire and cable routing vertically through a wall channel is possible. Wall channels can be used to route power to a run of glass panels which don't have sufficient space to accommodate vertical power and cable routing.

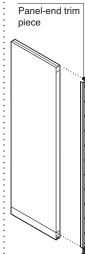
Surface Materials

Surfaces of wall channels can be paint, fabric, or vinyl. Both sides must be the same material and color.

Wall channel

- PaintFabric
- Vinyl

Application Topics



Leveler

panels.

Panel end cut kit connects a cut panel to another panel in line. It restores leveler and housing that is removed when panel is cut on site. Kit includes trim piece to finish the cut side of the panel and to enable feature strip connection to an adjacent panel.

► Page 180 Tip: Hang-on components are not allowed on cut

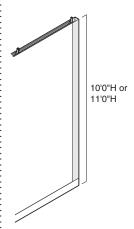
Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

Wall Channels — SmartTools Options

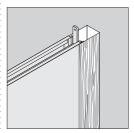
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



Wall channels can be specified as 10'0"H or 11'0"H. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



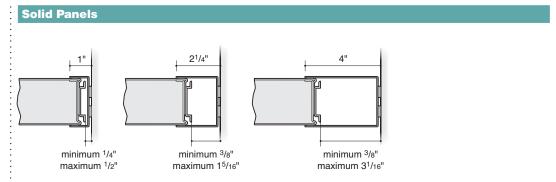
Wall channels can be specified with wood veneer surfaces.

Wall Channel Flexibility

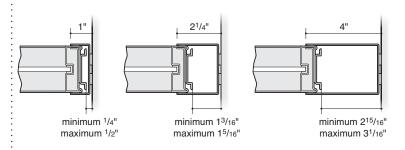
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Wall channels allow panels to telescope inside. The amount of flexibility varies depending on the size of the wall channel and what type of panel it is or whether it is a door frame. Tip: Wall channels are not recommended for use with Glass Selections. Tip: Order an end filler cut

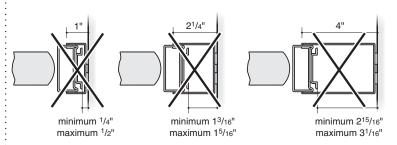
Tip: Order an end filler cut kit when positioning a cut panel at a wall channel.
Tip: 1" wall channel is recommended for use with glass panels. The 21/4" and 4" wall channels may overlap a portion of the glass area.



Glass Panels



Door Frames



Door frames must be joined to a perpendicular building wall with a mini end, not a wall channel.

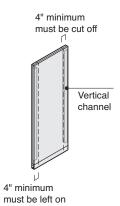
Cut Panels

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Cut panels are typically positioned at the end of a run, adjacent to a wall channel. Cut panels can also be positioned in the middle of a run. All cut panels require an end filler cut kit.

▶ Page 181

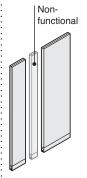
Solid panels can be cut on site to allow walls to fit with existing building conditions. Glass panels cannot be cut.



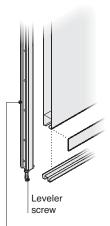


Plan your cuts so that at least 4" of panel width is removed and at least 4" of panel remains. Angled cuts are possible if they conform to these guidelines.

Tip: When you need multiple cut panels, you may be able to specify a larger panel and cut it to produce two smaller cut panels.



Cut section of panel must have at least one vertical edge intact to be functional.



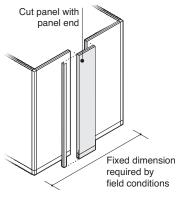
Panel-end trim piece

Panel end cut kit is available to restore leveler and housing that is removed when panel is cut on site. Kit includes trim piece to finish the cut side of the panel and to enable feature strip connection to an adjacent panel.

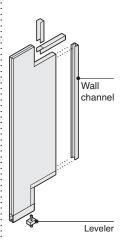
Page 180
Tip: Hang-on components are not allowed on cut panels.

An end filler cut kit is used when a cut panel is positioned adjacent to a fixed wall.

A panel end cut kit is used when a cut panel is positioned in the middle of a run or adjacent to a corner.



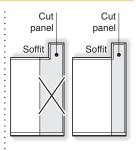
Panel end finishes the edge of a cut panel installed in line with other panels to produce a wall of a specific length. A panel end is typically used to achieve a specific length in a wall that has no wall channel. Panel end trim piece is included in the panel end cut kit.



End filler cut kits can be used to finish the edge of a panel that has been cut to conform to the specific shape of a perpendicular building wall, or when a panel is next to an architectural element such as a drywall partition. In this case, you will need to apply an end filler cut kit, which includes a wall channel, spreaders, and a leveler.

Page 181

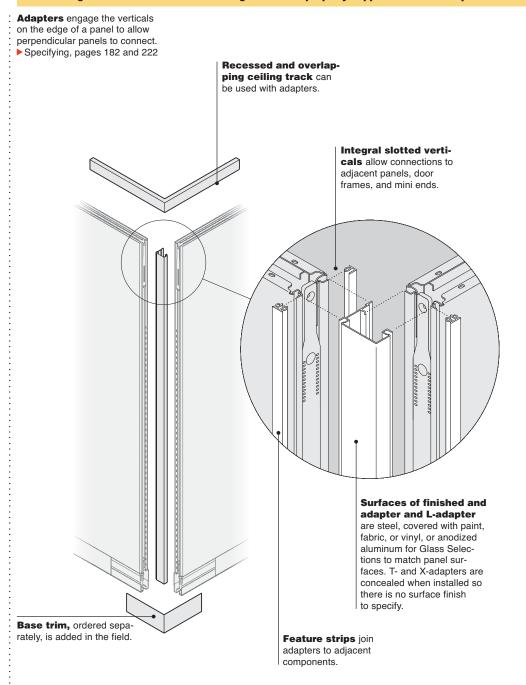
Surface materials don't affect cutting. Painted, fabric, and vinyl surfaces can all be cut on site.



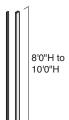
Plan your cuts with installation in mind to make sure that it will be possible to fit behind any soffits. Aligning cuts with boundaries may simplify installation.

Adapters

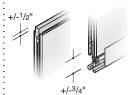
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.



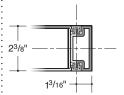
Product Details



Height can be specified from 8'0" to 10'0", in oneinch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.



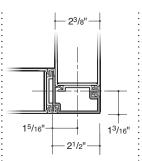
Ceiling track allows 1/2" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows 3/4" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.



Finished-end adapter

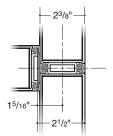
caps the exposed vertical edge of the last panel in a run. Surface of the adapter is steel, covered in paint, fabric, or vinyl, or anodized aluminum for Glass Selections. The plinth, which is included in the finished end assembly, is painted to match the adjacent base trim. Finished-end adapter adds approximately 13/16" to the length of the wall.

See Feature Strip
Application, page 86.



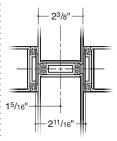
L-adapter allows a perpendicular panel to attach at the end of a panel. Surface of the adapter is steel, covered in paint, fabric, or vinyl, or anodized aluminum for Glass Selections.

See Feature Strip Application, page 86.



T-adapter allows a perpendicular panel to attach on the centerline between two panels joined in line.

See Feature Strip
Application, page 86.

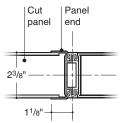


X-adapter allows two perpendicular panels to attach on opposite sides of the centerline between two panels joined in line.

Tip: Base trim projects 1/16" from the face of the panel.

See Feature Strip

Application, page 86.

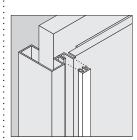


Panel end cut kit can be used to finish the end of a cut panel so that it functions like a conventional panel and can make connections to an adjacent panel, door frame, or mini end. Surface of the adapter is painted steel.

► Page 180 Tip: Panel end is included in panel end cut kit.

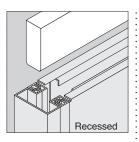
Connections

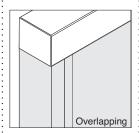
Any panel, door frame, or mini end can be connected to an adapter.



Feature strips, ordered separately, join panels and other components to adapters and prevent light and sound leaks. Feature strip can be cut on site to provide access to the integral slotted verticals so that panel-supported components can be attached. To rearrange panels, feature strips can be removed and reused

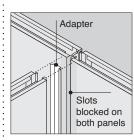
Page 240
Tip: Anodized feature strips are designed for use with Glass Selection anodized door and glass frames.
They are not compatible with upholstered panels.





Overlapping or recessed finished-end ceiling track is available for use with finished end adapter. This ceiling track component finishes the end of the ceiling track in the same way that the finished end adapter completes the exposed vertical edge of the last panel.

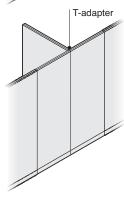
Page 230



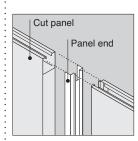
Blocked slots occur on the edges of some panels in configurations with adapters. This makes it impractical to attach panel-supported components at these points.

For an overview of the planning choices, see Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning, page 88.





T-adapters, unlike T-posts, produce a simpler, cleaner visual by presenting one joint instead of two.



Exact fit between fixed elements, such as building columns, is possible by using a panel end cut kit. The cut panel behaves exactly like a conventional panel but its width dimension can be modified on site to match field conditions. Tip: You cannot hang furniture on a cut panel.

See Cut Panels, page 76.

Wiring & Cabling

Adapters do not accommodate vertical wire and cable routing.

Surface Materials

Finished-end adapter and L-adapter

- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl
- Anodized aluminum (Glass Selections only)

Application Topics

Feature Strip Application

Page 86

Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning

Page 88

Base Trim Details
Page 90



Adapters — **SmartTools Options**

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



Privacy Wall adapters can be specified from 7'5"H to 11'0"H, in one-inch incre-

ments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to

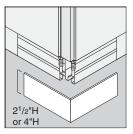
allow for ceiling track.



Glass Selections

adapters can be specified from 7'5"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

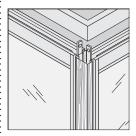
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



When planning with 4" high base or low profile base, specify adopters with modified beight to accept 4"H or

adapters with modified height to accept 4"H or 21/2"H base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.

Tip: Base trim is ordered separately.



Privacy Wall Ladapters and finished ends can be specified with wood veneer surfaces.

Adapters – SmartTools Options

Posts

Posts join panels in a vari-

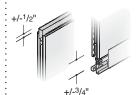
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

ety of configurations. ► Specifying, pages 184 and 223 Recessed and overlapping ceiling track can be used with posts. Posts connect to adjacent panels, door frames, and mini ends. Surfaces of post are steel, covered with paint, fabric, or vinyl to match panel surfaces. Glass Selections posts available in anodized aluminum.

Product Details



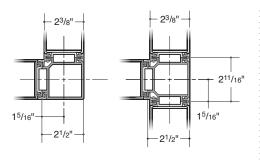
Height can be specified from 8'0" to 10'0", in oneinch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

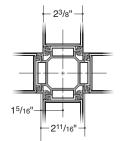


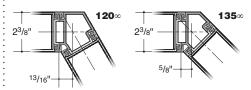
Ceiling track allows ½" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.

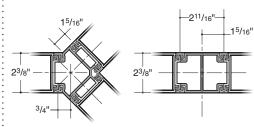
Corner base trim, ordered separately, is added in the field.

Feature strips join posts to adjacent components.









Configurations for posts

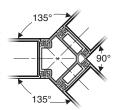
include in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and I-Line interface.

Tip: Base trim projects ½16" from the face of the panel.

of the panel.

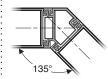


L-post has a square profile.



Y-post is made up of a 90° corner and two 135° angles.

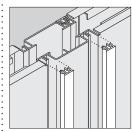




V-post is available either 120° or 135°.

Connections

Any panel, door frame, or mini end can be connected to a post.



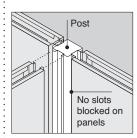
Feature strips, ordered separately, join panels and other components to posts and prevent light and sound leaks. Feature strip can be cut on site to provide access to the integral slotted verticals so that panel-supported components can be attached. To rearrange panels, feature strips can be removed and reused.

▶ Page 240

Posts are often more appropriate when planning with interior room dimensions.

Tip: Remember to allow for post dimensions when calculating the overall length of a wall.

See Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning, page 88.



Slotted verticals are available when using posts. > For an overview of the planning choices, see Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning, page 88.

Wiring & Cabling

Posts can be used to vertically route power and cable infeeds down from the ceiling or up from the floor.

Post

- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl
 Anodized all
- Anodized aluminum (Glass Selections only)

Base trim

Paint

Feature strip

- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl
- Anodized aluminum

Application Topics

Feature Strip Application

Page 86

Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning

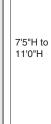
Page 88

Posts — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



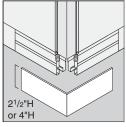
Privacy Wall posts can be specified from 7'5"H to 11'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and com-

ponent will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.

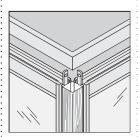


Glass Selections posts can be specified from 7'5"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to

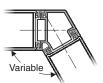
allow for ceiling track.



When planning with 4" high base or low profile base, specify adapters with modified height to accept 4"H or 21/2"H base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.
Tip: Base trim is ordered separately.



Privacy Wall Ladapters and finished ends can be specified with wood veneer surfaces.



V-post can be specified at different angles in 5° increments, from 70° minimum to 175° maximum.

Tip: Base trim and ceiling track can also be ordered in corresponding angled configurations.

Tip: Each angled post has different dimensions. Exact dimensions should be requested through the quote process.

Privacy Wall

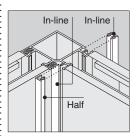
Feature Strip Application

Use the table at right

to determine the quantity of individual feature strips you need in specific applications.

Tip: For correct fit of feature strips, you must specify type of components that will be used in conjunction with feature strips. Example: One painted component and one upholstered component.

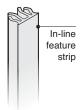
See page 240 to order feature strips.



Two kinds of feature strips are available. They are available individually (style numbers GPFS1, GPFSH1, GPFS1A, or GPFSH1A available in 10' only) or in packages of 25 (style numbers GPFS, GPFSH, GPFSA, or GPFSHA ordered by 1" increments).

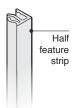


When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor," and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.



In-line feature strips

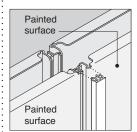
are used when joining two surfaces on the same plane. They can be specified to correspond to the installation height, or 120"long feature strips are available to be field-cut.



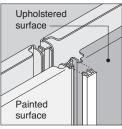
Half feature strips are used in combination with inline feature strips for inside corner applications. Tip: To ensure best fit for feature strips, specify a wall application option. ▶ Page 240

Specify both a painted and fabric half feature strip for Clerestory panels with one painted and one upholstered component.

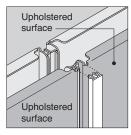
When ordering painted feature strips, specify the type of wall application for the adjoining components.



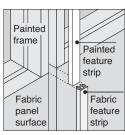
For use with two painted components.



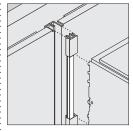
For use with one painted and one upholstered component.



For use with two upholstered components.



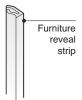
For Clerestory panels, you can specify two different feature strips when the solid-panel finish is different from the upper-glass frame



Furniture reveal strips, ordered separately, are positioned between two sections of in-line feature strip to allow access to one set of panel slots when a single component is mounted on a Privacy Wall panel. When components are mounted side by side. both sets of slots are left exposed, and there is no need for a furniture reveal strip. Furniture reveal strips are painted to match the adjacent wall panel or to match the component bracket.

Tip: Use of hang-on components with enhanced core panels may reduce acoustic effectiveness.

Page 243



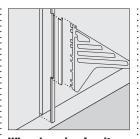
Furniture reveal strips are used when hanging components on Privacy Wall panels. The furniture reveal strip finishes off one half of an in-line panel joint, while allowing access to panel slots. They are cut to size from a 34" length as

part of the installation process. Typically, one 34" strip is adequate to trim out both edges of a worksurface or storage cabinet.

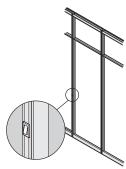
▶ Page 243

Privacy Wall uses the same furniture interface as Answer. When specifying overhead storage and worksurfaces to be mounted on Privacy Wall, select the Answer bracket option.

| Product | Number of in-line feature strips GPFS, GPFS1, GPFSA, or GPFS1A | Number of half feature strips GPFSH, GPFSH1, GPFSHA, or GPFSH1A |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| Panel | 2 | 0 |
| Hinged door frame | 2 | 0 |
| Slider door unit | 4 | 0 |
| Mini end | 2 | 0 |
| Panel end cut kit | 2 | 0 |
| Finished-end adapter | 2 | 0 |
| L-adapter | 1 | 1 |
| T-adapter | 0 | 2 |
| X-adapter | 0 | 4 |
| L-post | 1 | 1 |
| T-post | 2 | 2 |
| X-post | 0 | 4 |
| In-line post | 2 | 0 |
| V-post | 0 | 2 |
| Y-post | 1 | 1 |
| I-Line interface post | 2 | 0 |



When hanging furniture on panels, optional acoustic seals can be field-applied to the cantilever or shelf brackets to minimize sound transmission through the wall.

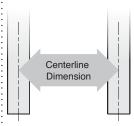


Low-voltage switches can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip is cut and notched during installation to accommodate the switch.

Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning

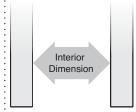
Planning Choices

Architects and designers typically use either center-line planning or inside-dimension planning when laying out walls. Privacy Wall supports either approach or a combination. Your decision about which strategy to use will depend on your building and integration and interface issues. Each approach offers its own advantages and disadvantages.

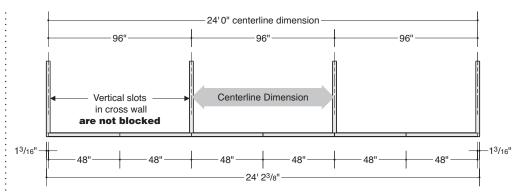


Centerline planning

concerns the distance between the centerline of walls; the thickness of the walls is a secondary consideration. For example, two parallel walls that are 23/8" thick and with centerlines that are 96" apart will produce an interior space that is 935/8"W.



Interior planning concerns the physical dimensions of the room created by walls. For example, to create an interior space that is 96"W, two parallel walls that are 23%" thick would have a centerline dimension of 989/16".



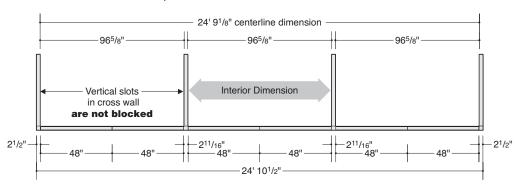
Using Adapters

Advantages

- Allows centerline planning.
- No creep added to the dimensions of the run of panels in one axis.
- Lower cost than using posts at T- and X-corners.
- Clean visuals. No double feature strips visible when the back side of the wall doesn't have perpendicular panels.

Disadvantages

 Vertical slots in some panels will be blocked by overlapping panels and therefore cannot accommodate panel-supported storage or worksurface components.



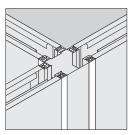
Using Posts

Advantages

- Ideal for interior dimension planning because the inside dimensions of the room will always match the dimensions of the panels that make up the wall.
- Vertical slots will never be blocked, so adding panelsupported storage or worksurfaces is never a problem.

Disadvantages

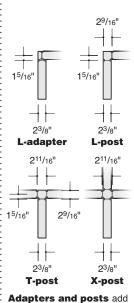
• Must allow the 2¹¹/₁₆" increment that each L-post adds and 2¹¹/₁₆" increment that each T-post adds to the length of the run of panels.



- Posts and two feature strips will be visible on the opposite side of the wall if no panels are joined at those points.
- More expensive than using adapters at T- and X-corners.

Combining Techniques

In some applications it is desirable to combine centerline planning with insidedimension planning. For example, you might want a front wall that produces alignment in a building that has columns or window elements on centerlines that are spaced 96" apart. But along the cross walls, you may want to use insidedimension planning to ensure that standard-sized furniture components, such as worksurfaces and bins, will match panel dimensions.



different dimensions to a run of panel depending on the configuration.

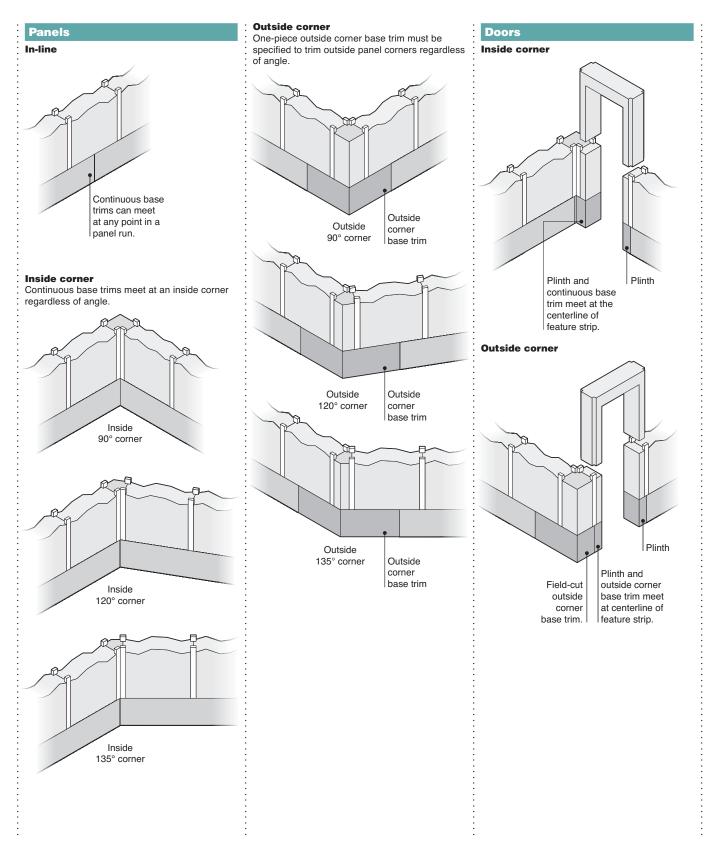
Vertical slots in front wall are blocked

Vertical slots in cross wall are not blocked

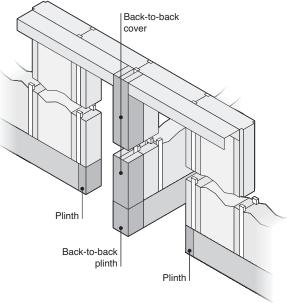
Centerline Dimension

Interior dimension planning along cross walls means that vertical slots will be available to attach storage components and worksurfaces to cross wall panels. Centerline planning along front wall allows fin walls to match centerlines of building elements such as columns, window frames, and ceiling grid.

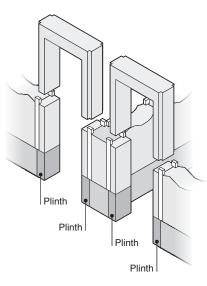
Base Trim Details



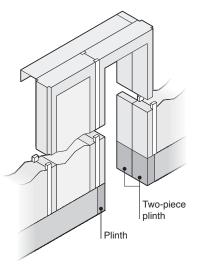
Back-to-back



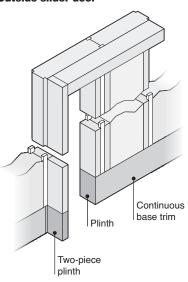
Two doors separated by a post



: Inside slider door

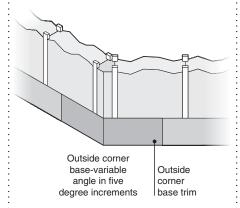


Outside slider door

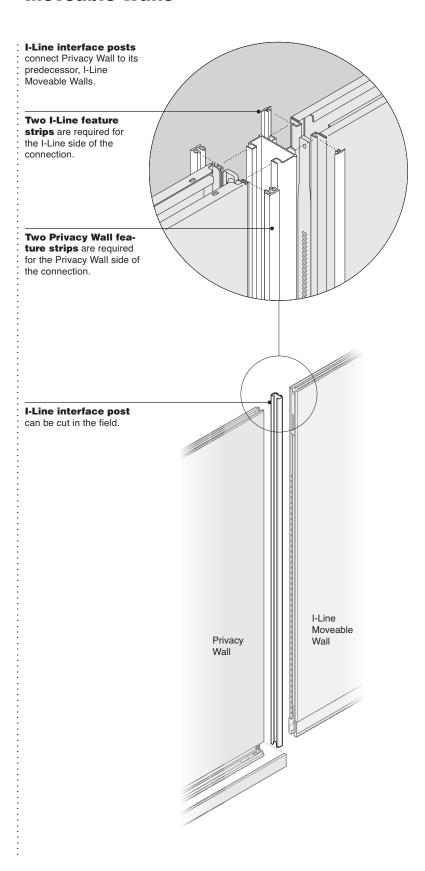


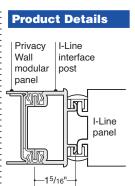
Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



How to Connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls





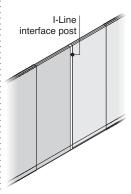
Width of I-Line interface post adds 11/4" to the width of any panel it is attached to. Because a Privacy Wall modular panel is 11/4" less wide than a standard panel, using an I-Line interface post with a Privacy Wall modular panel will retain the overall dimension of a regular panel.

Ceiling track, ordered separately, continues uninterrupted from the I-Line panel to the Privacy Wall panel. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.

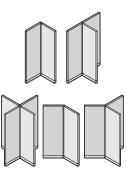
Continuous base trim on Privacy Wall panels extends over the I-Line interface post. I-Line panels have their own base trim. Height of both I-Line and Privacy Wall base trims may vary slightly.

How to Connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls

Connections



In-line connections are possible by adding an I-Line interface post between Privacy Wall and I-Line panels.



I-Line interface posts attach to adjacent posts in L-, T-, X-, V-, and Y-configurations.



T- and X-adapters can be used to connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable

Pe ve

Any Privacy Wall panel or door frame can connect to I-Line using

an I-Line interface post.

Power cannot be routed vertically inside an I-Line interface post. The post allows horizontal cable routing at the base.

Wiring & Cabling Surface Materials

I-Line interface post

Paint

Tip: Not all Privacy Wall paint colors match classic I-Line paint colors.

- Fabric
- Vinyl



Etched and Pattern Glass Planning

Planning Guidelines

You should consider the orientation of the faces of etched and pattern glass in relation to the insides and outsides of rooms.

Etched glass should be installed with the rough side facing the inside of the room and the smooth side facing the corridor. This placement allows for easier cleaning of the more heavily traveled corridor.

Pattern glass should be installed with the rough side facing the corridor and the smooth side facing the inside of the room. This placement allows more people to appreciate the visually interesting and attractive side of the glass.

Clerestory panels that

are ordered with split finish surfaces or single sided electricals will be oriented to side one and side two. When determining how to order these, keep in mind that glass surfaces are always oriented as follows: for etched glass, the rough side will be oriented to side two; for pattern glass, the rough side will be oriented to side one.

Etched glass

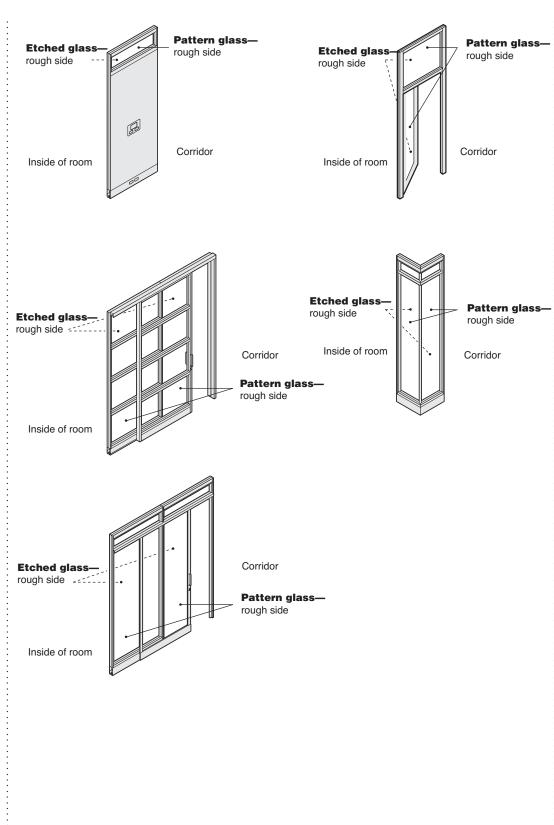
Satin

Pattern glass

Bamboo Harp Mirage

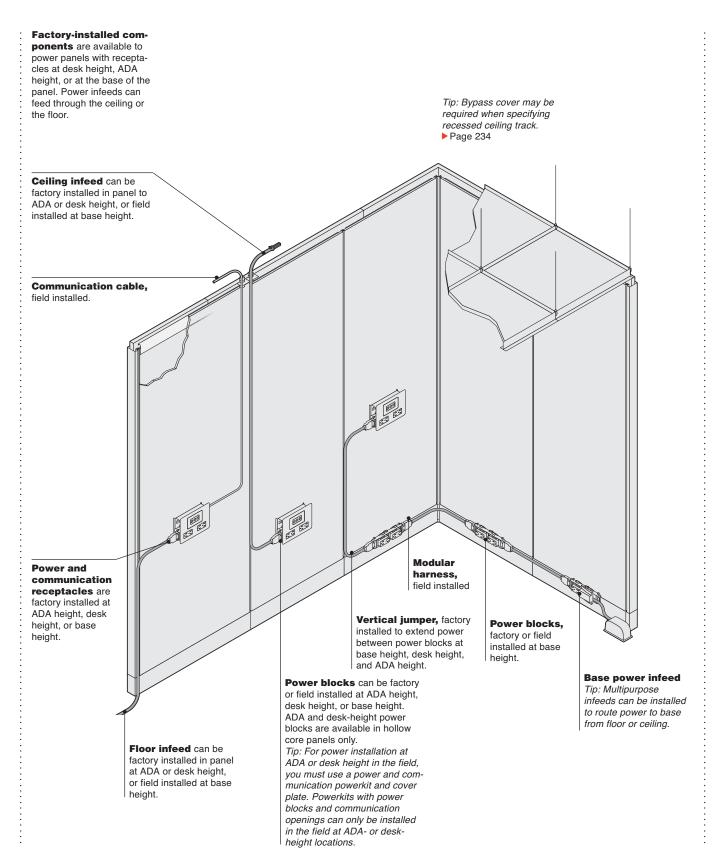
All other glass types

are either rough on both faces or smooth on both faces.



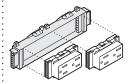
Etched and Pattern Glass Planning

How to Power a Panel

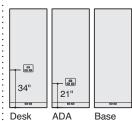


Powering a Privacy Wall panel requires five things-power blocks, receptacles, cutouts in the surface of the panel to access the receptacles, a harness or infeed to bring power to the power block, and a cover plate or power and communication base trim to trim the opening.

Power Blocks



Power blocks must be installed in a panel in order to accommodate power receptacles. Power blocks can accommodate receptacles on one side or both sides of a panel.



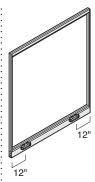
height height height

Three different heights are possible for power blocks-desk height, ADA height, and base height. Any combination of these heights is possible. ADA and desk-height power blocks are available in hollow core panels only. Tip: When placing furniture on or in front of a powered panel, review the furniture type and position to avoid

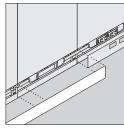
Utilities can be specified on either side of the panel or on both sides. Receptacles can be installed on either side of the panel or on both sides. Fillers can be installed in any unused cutouts

obstructing the power or

communication termination.



Power is located in the center of a panel except in Glass Selections frame kits, where power is located 12" from the panel edge. Tip: If using base trim with power and communication cutout, plan on placing cutouts at right edge of panel.



Power blocks can be located in the base without cutouts to continue distribution of power between panels.

Panel type determines which receptacle locations are available. For example, solid wall panels can have receptacles in any position, but glass wall panels can have receptacles in the base only.

| Panel Type | Desk- height | ADA- height | Base |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|------|
| Solid | • | • | • |
| Glass | N.A. | N.A. | • |
| Cleresto | ry • | • | • |

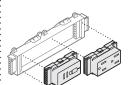
Field-installed powerkits, infeeds, and jumpers can be ordered separately and added on site. For installations at desk or ADA height, solid panel surface must be cut carefully to position power block correctly and to accommodate cover plate. Power and communication is available in panel face only.

Receptacles

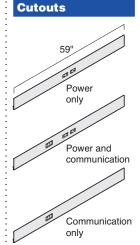


Receptacles are ordered separately and field installed in power blocks. Separate duplex receptacles are available to engage each of the different circuits that are possible in the electrical system. Receptacles are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engage. ▶ Page 247

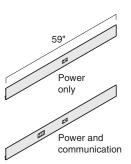
USB receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



Installation is done on site. Receptacles snap into power block. Tools are not required for installation.



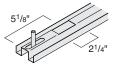
Power and communication base trim, ordered separately, frames receptacles and communication outlets. Three kinds are available-power only, power and communication, and communication only. Tip: Base communication cutouts are designed to accommodate only NEMA faceplates. Cutout is 3"W x 2"H.



Power and communication base trim for Chicago and New York City power, ordered separately, frames receptacles and communication outlets. Two kinds are available power only, and power communication

Tip: Base communication cutouts are designed to accommodate only NEMA faceplates. Cutout is 3"W x 2"H.

How to Power a Panel, continued



The floor track is factory cut at both ends to provide access for multipurpose infeeds that are routed up from the floor.





Plastic cover plate,

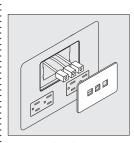
ordered separately, frames receptacles and communication outlets in the panel face. Two kinds of cover plates are available—power only and power and communication. They are required for utilities in the panel surface.

> Page 249

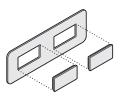
Width of panel must be adequate to accommodate

cutouts.

- Panels that are 30"W (standard or modular) can accommodate power and/or communication in any position or configuration.
- Panels that are smaller than 30"W cannot accommodate power or communication in any configuration.



Communication opening is sized to accommodate a standard NEMA-size faceplate, modular furniture faceplate, or Decora mounting strap style outlet supplied by the electrician.

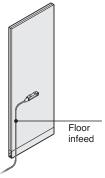


Fillers, ordered separately, fill empty receptacle and communication openings. Tip: Power and communication filler is not designed for use with the base communication cutout. Fillers for this NEMA-size cutout should be sourced locally.

Infeeds Ceiling infeed

Ceiling infeeds are factory installed to bring power to a power block installed at desk height or ADA height. Harness orientation is standard on the left side when facing side 1.

Tip: Panels that are less than 24"W are not factory punched for infeeds.



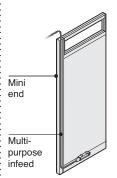
Floor infeeds, for use with raised floor systems, are factory installed to bring power to a power block installed at desk height or ADA height. Harness orientation is standard on the left side when facing side 1. Factory-installed infeeds extend a minimum of 12' from the panel.

Tip: Panels that are less than 24"W are not factory punched for infeeds.

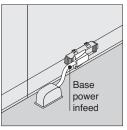
Base power blocks always receive their

always receive their power from field-installed harnesses or factory-installed jumper harnesses.

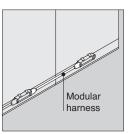
Page 102



Field-installed multipurpose infeed can be used to bring power from the ceiling or floor by routing it through an adjacent component such as a mini end or post.

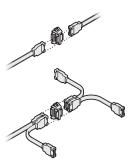


Field-installed base power infeed can bring power from a floor monument to a power block in the base of a panel. Floor infeed harness at the base occupies one receptacle location in the base power block.

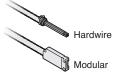


Field-installed modular harness can bring power from a power block installed in the base of an adjacent panel.

► To calculate harness length, see page 106.

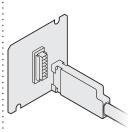


Harness-to-harness connector or branching harness-to-harness connector, ordered separately, links harnesses. Harness-to-harness connector allows multiple harnesses to connect to allow power networks to branch.

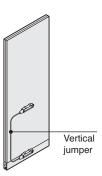


End of the power

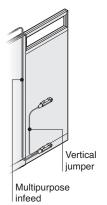
infeed can be hardwire or modular. Hardwire allows the electrician to make a conventional connection to the building's power inside a junction box. Modular allows the infeed to connect to any corresponding modular connector or harness using a harness-to-harness connector. This is the same modular connector used by Answer, Montage, and Architectural Solutions Modular Power System.

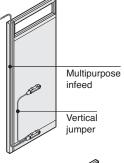


Modular infeed cover is included with modular multipurpose infeed to hardwire to a junction box. It allows modular connector to snap into position. This allows walls to be disconnected, moved, and reconnected



Vertical jumper is factory installed to extend power between power blocks at base height, desk height, and ADA height. Jumper can also be field installed to achieve same configuration.







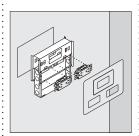
Glass panels cannot accommodate vertical routing of power harnesses through the glass portion of the panel. Use adjacent panels, mini ends, or door frames to accommodate a field-installed multipurpose infeed.

Tip: A power switch installed in a door frame will block the path of a multipurpose infeed.

Chicago and New York City electrical code

requires that all power be hardwired in the field. Modular power systems are not permitted. All panels can be hardwired on site using conventional electrical components.

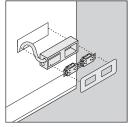
Desk or ADA power and communication in **Chicago and New York** City can be accommodated in two ways.



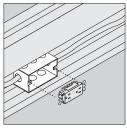
Specify the Chicago/ **New York City hardwire** power prep option and the factory will cut the panel at desk and/or ADA height on one side of the panel. This allows the electrician to install a Chicago/New York City junction box and hardwire standard Decorastyle receptacle(s) in the field. Order power/ communication Chicago/New York City junction box and cover plate separately. Only power/ communication is available with this option. Tip: Hardwire power boxes cannot be double sided.

New York City/Chicago prep option requires use of Privacy Wall cover plate, ordered separately. ► Page 249

San Francisco electrical code requires that base power infeeds be encased in metallic liquidtight conduit.



Electrician can cut solid or Clerestory panels in the field and install conventional components (junction box, receptacle, outlet cover, and conduit) as in typical drywall construction.



Base power for panels installed in Chicago or New York City is hardwired in the field using conventional components (Decora-style receptacle, junction box, conduit) supplied by the electrician. Tip: Order Chicago/New York City base trim.

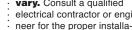
All Privacy Wall electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) and Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) to function as a multiwire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC or CEC provisions for multiwire branch circuits.

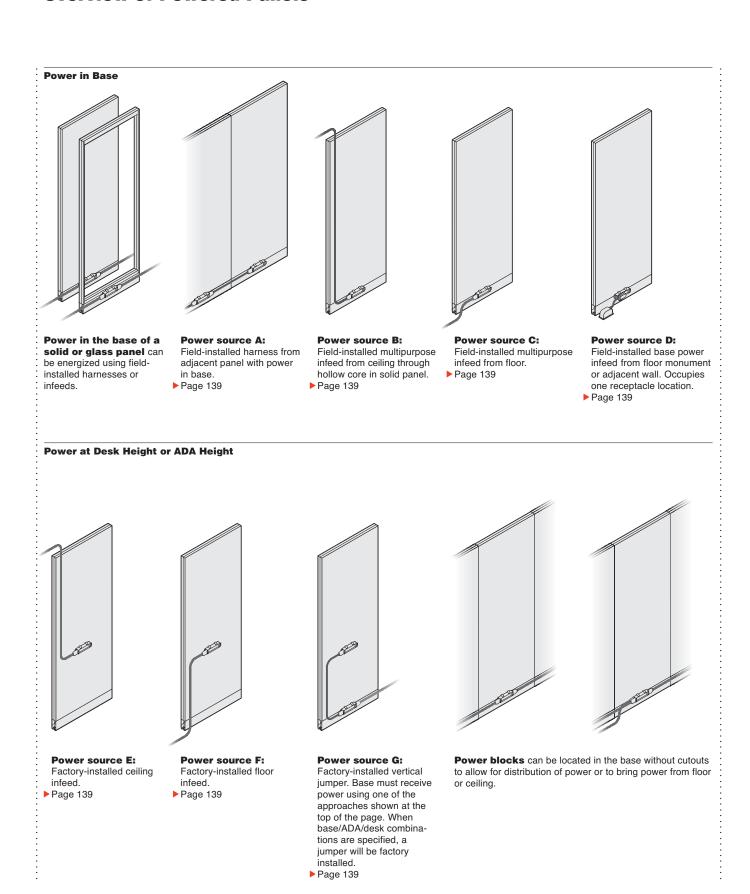
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Specifying

For guidelines about the steps to specify power components for a panel, see Power Options. ► Page 139



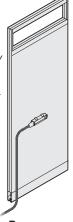
Overview of Powered Panels



Power in Panels with Glass

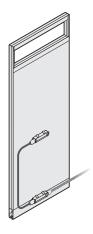
Power cannot be routed vertically through the glass portion of a Clerestory panel so desk-height and ADA-height receptacles in glass panels always receive power from below.

Tip: Power block in base doesn't have to be expressed. You may choose to use it only as a connection point for an infeed and not install base trim with receptacle openings.



Power source F: Factory-installed floor infeed.

▶ Page 139



Power source G:

Factory-installed vertical jumper. Base must receive power using one of the approaches shown on previous page.

Page 139

Tip: When base/ADA/desk combinations are specified, a jumper will be factory installed.



Adjacent mini end can

be used to route a fieldinstalled multipurpose infeed. Factory-installed vertical jumper can extend power to desk height or ADA height.

Tip: When base/ADA/desk combinations are specified, a jumper will be factory installed.



Adjacent door frame

can be used to route a field-installed multipurpose infeed.

Exception: Switch installed in routing side of door frame will block harness.

Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

Privacy Wall modular power components

are offered in three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

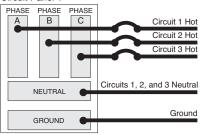
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals Shared neutral conductors = 10 gauge Separate neutral conductors = 12 gauge Hot conductors = 12 gauge

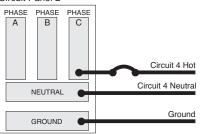
Grounding conductors = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

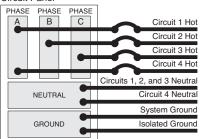


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

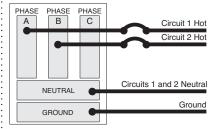
Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



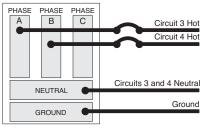
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

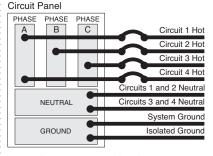


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

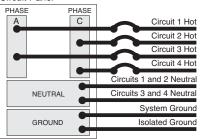
Single 3-Phase



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown

Split-Phase

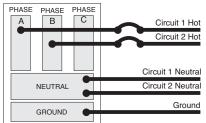
Circuit Panel



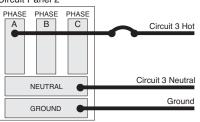
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1



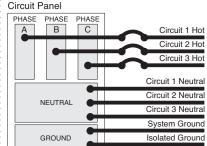
Circuit Panel 2



In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its

Single 3-Phase

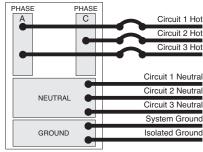
own neutral and ground.



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase

Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power Infeeds You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 39 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 52 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in. In Canada, the Canadian Electrical Code allows a maximum of 10 receptacles on each 15amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps—20 amps times 3 circuits—(45 amps in Canada) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps (12 amps in Canada) instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own dedicated circuit.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Requirements of Office Equipment in Amps

| General Equipment | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| (Typical Amperage) | |
| A.C. adapter | 0.05 |
| Adding machine | 0.05 |
| Answering machine | 0.08 |
| Calculator | 0.25 |
| Clock | 0.03 |
| Coffee pot | 10.00 |
| Copy machine | 15.00 |
| Desk-top copiers | 7.00 to 10.00 |
| Stand-alone copiers | 15.00 |
| Electric eraser | 0.25 |
| Fan | 1.00 |
| Manuscript holder | 0.75 |
| Microwave | 8.00 to 12.00 |
| Pencil sharpener | 0.25 |
| Radio | 0.05 |
| Space heater, 1000 watts | 8.50 |

Electronic Equipment (Typical Amperage)

Space heater, 1500 watts

 Desk-top memory storage devices
 0.08 to 12.00

 Modems
 0.15

 Desk-top printers
 1.20 to 5.00

 Stand-alone printers
 3.00 to 11.00

 VDTs and PCs
 0.08 to 4.80

Steelcase Task Lighting (Actual Amperage) Shelf lights:

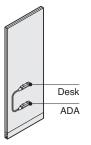
24"W, 17 watts 0.20 36"W, 25 watts 0.30 48"W, 32 watts 0.30

Field-Installed Modular Harness Length Guidelines

Modular harnesses

allow power to be extended from one power block to another. Use the guidelines on this page to determine harness length.

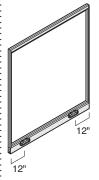
Page 252



Tip: For field-installed ADAto-desk connections, order desk-height to ADA-height jumper.

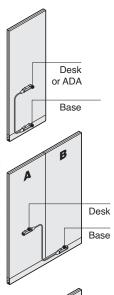
Tip: Harnesses stretch 3". For example, a 33" harness will allow for a 33" to 36" connection.

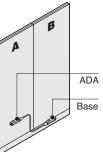
Tip: When two powered panels are separated by a third panel, calculate the harness length by adding the result of these tables plus the width of the third (middle) panel.

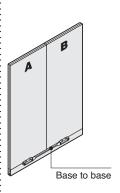


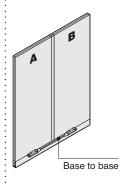
Tip: Power is located in the center of a panel except in Glass Selections frame kits, where the center of the power is located 12" from the panel edge. All GS frame kits connect with the same size harnesses, regardless of width.

GS = Glass Selections









| Desk or ADA to Base within | Same | Panel | | | | |
|----------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Panel 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 40"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W |
| N.A. | 62" | 62" | 76" | 74" | 74" | 86" |

| Desk to Base for Two Adjacent Panels | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Panel B | Panel A 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 40"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W |
| GS Frame Kit | N.A. | 62" | 62" | 74" | 74" | 74" | 86" |
| 30"W | N.A. | 62" | 62" | 74" | 74" | 74" | 86" |
| 36"W | N.A. | 62" | 62" | 74" | 74" | 74" | 86" |
| 40"W | N.A. | 62" | 62" | 74" | 74" | 74" | 86" |
| 42"W | N.A. | 62" | 62" | 74" | 74" | 74" | 86" |
| 48"W | N.A. | 62" | 62" | 74" | 74" | 86" | 86" |
| 60"W | N.A. | 62" | 62" | 74" | 74" | 86" | 86" |

| ADA to Base for Two Adjacent Panels | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Panel B | Panel A 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 40"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W |
| GS Frame Kit | N.A. | 62" | 62" | 74" | 74" | 74" | 86" |
| 30"W | N.A. | 62" | 62" | 74" | 74" | 74" | 86" |
| 36"W | N.A. | 62" | 62" | 74" | 74" | 74" | 86" |
| 40"W | N.A. | 62" | 62" | 74" | 74" | 74" | 86" |
| 42"W | N.A. | 62" | 62" | 74" | 74" | 74" | 86" |
| 48"W | N.A. | 62" | 62" | 74" | 74" | 86" | 86" |
| 60"W | N.A. | 62" | 62" | 74" | 74" | 86" | 86" |

| Panel B | Panel A | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| - anci B | GS Frame Kit | 30"W | 36"W | 40"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W |
| GS Frame Kit | 16" | 21" | 21" | 25" | 25" | 29" | 33" |
| 30"W | 21" | 21" | 25" | 29" | 29" | 33" | 37" |
| 36"W | 21" | 25" | 29" | 29" | 33" | 33" | 41" |
| 40"W | 25" | 29" | 29" | 33" | 33" | 37" | 41" |
| 42"W | 25" | 29" | 33" | 33" | 33" | 37" | 46" |
| 48"W | 29" | 33" | 33" | 37" | 37" | 41" | 46" |
| 60"W | 33" | 37" | 41" | 41" | 46" | 46" | 54" |

Race to Race for Two Adjacent Panels

| Panel B | Panel A GS Frame Kit | 30"W | 36"W | 40"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GS Frame Kit | 21" | 21" | 25" | 29" | 29" | 33" | 37" |
| 30"W | 21" | 25" | 29" | 29" | 33" | 33" | 41" |
| 36"W | 25" | 29" | 33" | 33" | 33" | 37" | 46" |
| 40"W | 29" | 29" | 33" | 37" | 37" | 41" | 46" |
| 42"W | 29" | 33" | 33" | 37" | 37" | 41" | 46" |
| 48" W | 33" | 33" | 37" | 41" | 41" | 46" | 50" |
| 60"W | 37" | 41" | 46" | 46" | 46" | 50" | 54" |

Specifying Privacy Wall

| Specifying | | Specifying, continued | |
|--|-----|---|-----|
| Solid Wall Panels | 108 | Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Door Frames | 206 |
| All-Glass Wall Panels | 114 | Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged | |
| Glass Wall Panels with Three Equal Divided Lites | 118 | Door Leaves | 208 |
| Glass Wall Panels with Four Equal Divided Lites | 122 | Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves | 210 |
| Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites | 126 | Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door | 210 |
| Glass Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites | 130 | Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout | 212 |
| Clerestory Wall Panels | 134 | Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged | |
| Power Options | 139 | Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout | 214 |
| Butt-Hinged Door Frames | 140 | Glass Selections Full-Height Polished | |
| Pivot-Hinged Door Frames | 142 | Edge Slider Doors | 216 |
| Pivot-Hinged Door Frames with Switch Cutout | 146 | Glass Selections Transom-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors | 218 |
| Full-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves | 148 | Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Door | 210 |
| Transom-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves | 150 | Vertical Seal | 220 |
| Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves | 152 | Glass Selections Mini Ends | 221 |
| Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves | 154 | Glass Selections Adapters | 222 |
| Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout | 156 | Glass Selections Posts | 223 |
| Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for | 130 | Glass Selections Transitions | 224 |
| Use with Switch Cutout | 158 | Ceiling Tracks | 230 |
| Hardware and Accessories for Swing Doors | 160 | Cornice Track and Brackets | 235 |
| Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull | 166 | Trim and Accessories | 236 |
| Back-to-Back Cover | 176 | Post and Beam Attachment Kit | 245 |
| Mini Ends | 177 | Accessories | 246 |
| Wall Channels | 179 | Wiring and Cabling | 247 |
| Adapters | 182 | | |
| Posts | 184 | | |
| I-Line Interface Post | 186 | | |
| Glass Selections All-Glass Wall Panels | 188 | | |
| Glass Selections All-Glass Frame Kits | 190 | | |
| Glass Selections All-Glass Glass Kits | 192 | | |
| Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites | 194 | | |
| Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Frame Kits | 198 | | |
| Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Glass Kits | 200 | | |
| Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels | 202 | | |

Solid Wall Panels with Hollow Core

► Need help?

page 18

Product details,



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Paint price group 2 is only available on panels 36"W or smaller.

Tip: Vinyl is not available on panels wider than 48"W.

Tip: Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions Web site at village.steelcase.com/Sales Guides and more.

Standard Includes

• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments

- · 23/8"-thick panel with steel surfaces: paint
- · Integral slotted verticals
- · Hollow core panel for cable and power routing
- · Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for side 1 4 Paint color number for side 2
- 5 Post extension
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------|--|----------------------|---|
| Surface | Panel surfaces 8'0"H th | rough 10'0"H (per si | ide) 6"W to 30"W |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 17 | Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 29 | Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Fabric price group 1 | +\$165 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Fabric price group 2 | +\$223 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Fabric price group 3 | +\$283 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Fabric price group 5 | +\$349 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group A | +\$320 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group B | +\$452 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group C | +\$477 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group D | +\$500 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group E | +\$540 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM) | +\$161 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |

| Panel surfaces 8'0"H thi | ough 10'0"H (pe | r side) 36"W to 60"W |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number for side 1 |
| | | and/or side 2. |
| Paint price group 2 | +\$ 29 | Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Paint price group 3 | +\$ 44 | Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Fabric price group 1 | +\$221 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Fabric price group 2 | +\$326 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Fabric price group 3 | +\$477 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Fabric price group 5 | +\$609 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Vinyl price group A | +\$417 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Vinyl price group B | +\$630 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Vinyl price group C | +\$668 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Vinyl price group D | +\$714 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Vinyl price group E | +\$783 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Customer's Own Material/ | +\$208 | See Surface Materials Reference Man |



▶Options, continued on next page

Vinyl (COM)

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------|---|
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for |
| | accommodate recessed | | recessed ceiling track interface. |
| | ceiling track (ordered separat | ely) | |
| | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for |
| | accommodate overlapping | | overlapping ceiling track interface. |
| | ceiling track (ordered separat | ely) | |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0"' | +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Electrical | Power block locations | | |
| Power | Base | +\$196 | Specify with power block location at base |
| (for panels 30"W through 60"W) | ADA height | +\$715 | Specify with power block location at ADA height. |
| | Desk height | +\$715 | Specify with power block location at desk |
| | | | height. |
| | New York City/Chicago F | Power Prep | |
| | NYC/CHI side 1 | +\$ 24 | Specify with NYC/CHI side 1. |
| | NYC/CHI side 2 | +\$ 24 | Specify with NYC/CHI side 2. |
| | NYC/CHI sides 1 and 2 | +\$ 48 | Specify with NYC/CHI sides 1 and 2. |
| | Receptacle cutouts | | |
| | Power side 1 | No cost | Specify with power side 1. |
| | Power side 2 | No cost | Specify with power side 2. |
| | Power sides 1 and 2 | +\$ 24 | Specify with power sides 1 and 2. |
| | Power/comm side 1 | No cost | Specify with power/comm side 1. |
| | Power/comm side 2 | No cost | Specify with power/comm side 2. |
| | Power/comm sides 1 and 2 | +\$ 24 | Specify with power/comm sides 1 and 2. |
| | Power schematic | | |
| | • 3+1 | No cost | Specify with 3+1 power. |
| | • 2+2 | No cost | Specify with 2+2 power. |
| | • 3SN | No cost | Specify with 3SN power. |
| | Ceiling infeeds | | |
| | Top left hardwire | No cost | Specify with top left hardwire. |
| | Top left modular | +\$ 91 | Specify with top left modular. |
| | Floor infeeds | | |
| | Bottom left hardwire | No cost | Specify with bottom left hardwire. |
| | Bottom left modular | +\$ 91 | Specify with bottom left modular. |
| Related | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 |
| Products | Continuous base trim | | ▶ Page 236 |
| | Feature strips | | ▶Page 240 |
| | Acoustic packing | | ▶Page 244 |
| | Power receptacles | | ▶ Page 247 |
| | Power and communication co | ver plates | ▶ Page 249 |
| | Infeeds | | ▶ Page 250 |
| | Modular harnesses | | ▶ Page 252 |
| | Field-installed powerkits | | ▶ Page 254 |
| | Cornice track | | Page 235 |

▶Options, continued on next page

Cornice track



Tip: To price power in two locations, add the

Tip: Infeed is included in

price of ADA- or deskheight receptacle power location option. Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if

Tip: NYC/CHI prices replace the receptacle power location option prices

Tip: Order power and communication and power-only cover plates separately. Tip: Panels that are less than 24"W are not factory punched for infeeds.

when selected.

needed.

upcharges together.

▶ Page 235

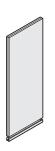
Solid Wall Panels with Hollow Core, continued

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Markerboard surface cannot exceed 48"W or 120" in height.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.



▶Options, continued from previous page

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--|--|---|
| 7610 White Markerboard Surface | • 6"W through 24"W • 25"W through 36"W • 37"W through 48"W | +\$475 +\$510 +\$545 | Specify with markerboard. Specify with markerboard. Specify with markerboard. |
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0" | No cost +\$159 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments) | Non standard widths Non standard modular widths | +\$ 37 (Add to U.S. Base Price of next larger width) +\$ 37 (Add to U.S. Base Price of next larger width) | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments. |
| Base | • 4"H base | +\$ 61 | Specify to accept 4"H base. |

| Specification Information | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|-------|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| ·Width | ·Style | ·U.S. | ·Nominal | ·Modular | ·Style | ·U.S. |
| | Number | Base | Width | Width | Number | Base |
| | : | Price | : | | : | Price |
| | | | | | | |

| Solid Wall Panels | | Modul | Modular Solid Wall Panels | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|----------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|
| 6" | GPSS06 | \$ 869 | | | | |
| 8" | GPSS08 | \$ 869 | 8" | 611/16" | GPSM08 | \$ 869 |
| 18" | GPSS18 | \$ 934 | 18" | 1611/16" | GPSM18 | \$ 934 |
| 20" | GPSS20 | \$ 934 | 20" | 1811/16" | GPSM20 | \$ 934 |
| 24" | GPSS24 | \$ 994 | 24" | 2211/16" | GPSM24 | \$ 994 |
| 30" | GPSS30 | \$1042 | 30" | 2811/16" | GPSM30 | \$1042 |
| 36" | GPSS36 | \$1073 | 36" | 3411/16" | GPSM36 | \$1073 |
| 40" | GPSS40 | \$1115 | 40" | 3811/16" | GPSM40 | \$1115 |
| 42" | GPSS42 | \$1115 | 42" | 4011/16" | GPSM42 | \$1115 |
| 48" | GPSS48 | \$1150 | 48" | 4611/16" | GPSM48 | \$1150 |
| 60" | GPSS60 | \$1494 | 60" | 5811/16" | GPSM60 | \$1494 |
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : |

Solid Wall Panels with Hollow Core

Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Paint price group 2 is only available on panels 36"W or smaller.

Tip: Enhanced core panels are intended for use with overlapping ceiling track in order to maximize their acoustical properties.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 18
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · 23/8"-thick panel with steel surfaces: paint
- Integral slotted verticals
- Insulated core for improved acoustical performance
- · Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- Post extension for overlapping ceiling track
- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for side 1
- 4 Paint color number for side 2 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------|--|----------------------|---|
| Surface | Panel surfaces 8'0"H the | rough 10'0"H (per si | ide) 6"W to 30"W |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 17 | Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 29 | Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Fabric price group 1 | +\$165 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Fabric price group 2 | +\$223 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Fabric price group 3 | +\$283 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Fabric price group 5 | +\$349 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group A | +\$320 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group B | +\$452 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group C | +\$477 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group D | +\$500 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group E | +\$540 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM) | +\$161 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |

| Panel surfaces 8'0"H thi | ough 10'0"H (per s | side) 36"W to 48"W |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Paint price group 2 | +\$ 29 | Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Paint price group 3 | +\$ 44 | Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Fabric price group 1 | +\$221 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Fabric price group 2 | +\$326 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Fabric price group 3 | +\$477 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Fabric price group 5 | +\$609 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Vinyl price group A | +\$417 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Vinyl price group B | +\$630 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Vinyl price group C | +\$668 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Vinyl price group D | +\$714 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Vinyl price group E | +\$783 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Customer's Own Material/ | +\$208 | See Surface Materials Reference Manua |



Vinyl (COM) ▶Options, continued on next page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| Ceiling Height | 8'0" through 9'0"9'1" through 10'0" | No cost +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Electrical | Power block location | ns | |
| Power (for panels 30"W | Base | +\$196 | Specify with power block location at base |
| through 60"W) | Power schematic | | |
| | · 3+1 | No cost | Specify with 3+1 power. |
| | • 2+2 | No cost | Specify with 2+2 power. |
| | • 3SN | No cost | Specify with 3SN power. |
| B. L. L. J. | 0.25 | | N. D 000 |

Tip: Multipurpose infeeds are ordered separately, and route through the floor, adjacent posts, mini ends, or door frames.

Page 230

Page 236

Page 240 Related · Ceiling tracks **Products** Continuous base trim Feature strips · Power receptacles ▶ Page 247 Infeeds ▶ Page 250 Page 252
Page 254
Page 235 · Modular harnesses Powerkits · Cornice track

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Markerboard surface cannot exceed 48"W or 120" in height.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

Solid Wall Panels

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--|---|---|
| 7610 White Markerboard Surface | 6"W through 24"W25"W through 36"W37"W through 48"W | +\$475 +\$510 +\$545 | Specify with markerboard. Specify with markerboard. Specify with markerboard. |
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0" | No cost +\$159 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" | Non standard widths Non standard modular widths | +\$ 37 (Add to U.S. Base Price of next larger width) +\$ 37 (Add to U.S. Base | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments. |
| Base | • 4"H base | Price of next larger width) +\$ 61 | Specify to accept 4"H base. |



| For Canadian Pricing |
|-----------------------------|
| Multiply U.S. Price by the |
| Canadian price factor. |
| See page 1 for details. |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Width | ·Style Number | ·U.S. Base | · Nominal · Width | · Modular Width | · Style Number | ·U.S. ·Base | |
| : | : | Price | : | : | : | Price | |
| : | : | | : | : | | : | |

Modular Solid Wall Panels

| with Enhanced Core | | | with Enhanced Core | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|--|
| 6" | GPSAS06 | \$ 900 | | | | | |
| 8" | GPSAS08 | \$ 900 | 8" | 611/16" | GPSAM08 | \$ 900 | |
| 18" | GPSAS18 | \$ 966 | 18" | 16 ¹¹ /16" | GPSAM18 | \$ 966 | |
| 20" | GPSAS20 | \$1027 | 20" | 1811/16" | GPSAM20 | \$1027 | |
| 24" | GPSAS24 | \$1027 | 24" | 2211/16" | GPSAM24 | \$1027 | |
| 30" | GPSAS30 | \$1078 | 30" | 2811/16" | GPSAM30 | \$1078 | |
| 36" | GPSAS36 | \$1112 | 36" | 3411/16" | GPSAM36 | \$1112 | |
| 40" | GPSAS40 | \$1153 | 40" | 3811/16" | GPSAM40 | \$1153 | |
| 42" | GPSAS42 | \$1153 | 42" | 4011/16" | GPSAM42 | \$1153 | |
| 48" | GPSAS48 | \$1191 | 48" | 4611/16" | GPSAM48 | \$1191 | |
| : | • | 1 | • | | : | • | |

All-Glass Wall Panels



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 24
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 23/8"-thick panel with steel frame: paint
- 1/4"-thick factory-installed lite: glass
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim
- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame
- 4 Glass number for lite
- 5 Post extension
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)

 See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | (ordered separately) | | See Surface Materials, page 336. | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | | | |
| Surface | Glass frame surface | | | | | | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | | | |
| naterials | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 27 | Specify paint color number. | | | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 46 | Specify paint color number. | | | | | |
| | Donal curfocce 9'0"H th | rough 10'0"H /por lif | to) 6"W to 9"W | | | | | |
| | Panel surfaces 8'0"H th | | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 98 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 119 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 190 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$ 372 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | | | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. | | | | | |
| | Panel surfaces 8'0"H th | rough 10'0"H (per lit | te), 18"W to 24"W | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 296 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 353 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 566 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1113 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. | | | | | | | |
| | Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W | | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 443 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 528 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 846 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1668 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group o | ΤΦ1000 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual | | | | | |
| | Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W | | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 591 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 702 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$1130 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$2225 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group o | τψ2223 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual | | | | | |
| | Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W | | | | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 | +\$ 739 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 | +\$ 739 +\$ 878 | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 | +\$ 676 +\$1409 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | | | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$2781 | Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. | | | | | |
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for | | | | | |
| OJI EAICHSIUII | accommodate recessed | 140 0031 | recessed ceiling track interface. | | | | | |
| | | toly) | recessed centry track interface. | | | | | |
| | ceiling track (ordered separaPost extensions modified to | • / | Chooify with next extensions for | | | | | |
| | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for | | | | | |



· Post extensions modified to No cost accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)

overlapping ceiling track interface.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------|--|-------------------|---|
| Ceiling Height | 8'0" through 9'0"9'1" through 10'0" | No cost +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Electrical | Base power block po | | |

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

| Ceiling meight | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Electrical | Base power block po | ower schematic | |
| Power | · 3+1 | +\$ 196 | Specify with 3+1 power. |
| (For panels | • 2+2 | +\$ 196 | Specify with 2+2 power. |
| 30"W through 60"W) | • 3SN | +\$ 196 | Specify with 3SN power. |
| Related | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 |
| Products | Continuous base trim | | ▶ Page 236 |
| | Feature strips | | ▶ Page 240 |
| | Acoustic packing | | ▶ Page 244 |
| | Power receptacles | | ▶ Page 247 |
| | Power and communicati | on cover plates | ▶ Page 249 |
| | Infeeds | | ▶ Page 250 |
| | Modular harnesses | | ▶ Page 252 |
| | Field-installed powerkits | | ▶ Page 254 |
| | Cornice track | | ▶ Page 235 |

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Surface | Glass frame surface, ven | eer (flat-cut open- | pore finish) |
| Materials | 6"W through 20"W | +\$1191 | Specify wood color number. |
| | 21"W through 40"W | +\$1363 | Specify wood color number. |
| | 41"W through 60"W | +\$1497 | Specify wood color number. |
| | Customiz stain | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. |
| | | | See Surface Materials Reference Manual |
| Parametric Parametric | • 7'5" through 7'11" | Use 8'0" price | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 10'1" through 11'0" | +\$ 159 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Parametric | Non standard widths | No cost | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. |
| Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments) | Non standard modular widths | No cost | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. |
| Base • 4"H base +\$ | | +\$ 222 | Specify to accept 4"H base. |

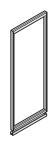
▶Specification Information, on next page



▶Options, on previous page

| Specification Information | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Width | Style Number | ·U.S. Base | · Nominal · Width | · Modular Width | •Style •Number | ·U.S. Base |
| | | Price | : | : | : | Price |
| : | | • | : | | : | |

| All-Glass Wall Panels | | | Modular All-Glass Wall Panels | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------|
| 6" | GPGS06 | \$ 593 | | | | |
| 8" | GPGS08 | \$ 593 | 8" | 611/16" | GPGM 08 | \$ 593 |
| 18" | GPGS18 | \$ 657 | 18" | 16 ¹¹ /16" | GPGM18 | \$ 657 |
| 20" | GPGS20 | \$ 657 | 20" | 1811/16" | GPGM20 | \$ 657 |
| 24" | GPGS24 | \$ 720 | 24" | 2211/16" | GPGM24 | \$ 720 |
| 30" | GPGS30 | \$ 733 | 30" | 2811/16" | GPGM 30 | \$ 733 |
| 36" | GPGS36 | \$ 827 | 36" | 3411/16" | GPGM36 | \$ 827 |
| 40" | GPGS40 | \$ 838 | 40" | 3811/16" | GPGM40 | \$ 838 |
| 42" | GPGS42 | \$ 838 | 42" | 4011/16" | GPGM42 | \$ 838 |
| 48" | GPGS48 | \$ 936 | 48" | 4611/16" | GPGM48 | \$ 936 |
| 60" | GPGS60 | \$1202 | 60" | 58 ¹¹ /16" | GPGM60 | \$1202 |
| : | : | : | : | : | • | : |



Glass Wall Panels with Three Equal Divided Lites



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Standard Includes Required to Specify 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height

- ► Need help? Product details, page 24
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · 23/8"-thick panel with steel frame: paint Three, ¹/₄"-thick factory-installed lites: glass
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)

- 3 Paint color number for frame and muntin
- 4 Glass number for lite 1 (from top)
- 5 Glass number for lite 2
- 6 Glass number for lite 3
- 7 Post extension
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)

| | | | 8 Options, if selected (see below) | | | | |
|----------------|--|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | See Surface Materials, page 336. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | | |
| Surface | Glass frame surface | | | | | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 27 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 46 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Panel surfaces 8'0"H th | rough 10'0"H (per lit | te). 6"W to 8"W | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 2 | +\$ 33 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 3 +\$ 42 | | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 4 +\$ 63 | | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$126 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group o | 14120 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. | | | | |
| | Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 98 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$119 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$190 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$372 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual. | | | | | | |
| | Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$148 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$175 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$282 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$557 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | and process group a | | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. | | | | |
| | Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 2 | +\$198 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$236 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$376 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$741 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group o | Τ Ψ/ + 1 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Panel surfaces 8'0"H th | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$246 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$294 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$469 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$927 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | | | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. | | | | |
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for | | | | |
| | accommodate recessed | | recessed ceiling track interface. | | | | |
| | coiling track (ordered congre | atoly) | • | | | | |



- ceiling track (ordered separately)
- · Post extensions modified to No cost accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)

▶Options, continued on next page

Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.

| Electrical | Base power block po | wer schematic | |
|----------------|--|-------------------|---|
| Ceiling Height | 8'0" through 9'0"9'1" through 10'0" | No cost +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

| | • 9'1" through 10'0"' | +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Electrical | Base power block po | ower schematic | |
| Power | • 3+1 | +\$ 196 | Specify with 3+1 power. |
| (For panels | • 2+2 | +\$ 196 | Specify with 2+2 power. |
| 30"W through 60"W) | • 3SN | +\$ 196 | Specify with 3SN power. |
| Related | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 |
| Products | Continuous base trim | | ▶ Page 236 |
| | Feature strips | | ▶ Page 240 |
| | Acoustic packing | | ▶ Page 244 |
| | Power receptacles | | ▶ Page 247 |
| | Power and communication | on cover plates | ▶ Page 249 |
| | Infeeds | • | ▶ Page 250 |
| | Modular harnesses | | ▶ Page 252 |
| | Field-installed powerkits | | ▶ Page 254 |
| | Cornice track | | ▶ Page 235 |

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Surface | Glass frame surface, ven | eer (flat-cut open- | pore finish) | | | |
| Materials | 6"W through 20"W | +\$1420 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| | 21"W through 40"W | +\$1767 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| | 41"W through 60"W | +\$2036 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| | Customiz stain | No cost | Specify with Customiz Stain. | | | |
| | | | See Surface Materials Reference Manual | | | |
| Muntin | Change muntin size | | | | | |
| | Change to 1½"W or 2½"W | No cost | Specify muntin size. | | | |
| | Change muntin location | | | | | |
| | Change muntin location | No cost | Specify muntin location. | | | |
| Parametric | • 7'5" through 7'11" | Use 8'0" price | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | |
| Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 10'1" through 11'0" | +\$ 159 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | |
| Parametric | Non standard widths | No cost | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. | | | |
| Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments) | Non standard modular widths | No cost | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. | | | |
| Base | • 4"H base | +\$ 222 | Specify to accept 4"H base. | | | |

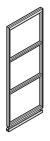
▶Specification Information, on next page



▶Options, on previous page

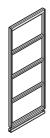
| Specification Information | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Width | · Style Number | ·U.S. Base | · Nominal Width | · Modular Width | ·Style Number | ·U.S. Base |
| : | : | Price | | | : | Price |
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : |

| <u> </u> | • | • | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--|
| Glass Wall Panels | | | Modular Glass Wall Panels | | | | |
| 6" | GPGS3E06 | \$ 903 | | | | | |
| 8" | GPGS3E08 | \$ 903 | 8" | 611/16" | GPGM3E08 | \$ 903 | |
| 18" | GPGS3E18 | \$ 950 | 18" | 16 ¹¹ /16" | GPGM3E18 | \$ 950 | |
| 20" | GPGS3E20 | \$ 950 | 20" | 18 ¹¹ /16" | GPGM3E20 | \$ 950 | |
| 24" | GPGS3E24 | \$ 995 | 24" | 2211/16" | GPGM3E24 | \$ 995 | |
| 30" | GPGS3E30 | \$1004 | 30" | 2811/16" | GPGM3E30 | \$1004 | |
| 36" | GPGS3E36 | \$1068 | 36" | 3411/16" | GPGM3E36 | \$1068 | |
| 40" | GPGS3E40 | \$1078 | 40" | 3811/16" | GPGM3E40 | \$1078 | |
| 42" | GPGS3E42 | \$1078 | 42" | 4011/16" | GPGM3E42 | \$1078 | |
| 48" | GPGS3E48 | \$1143 | 48" | 4611/16" | GPGM3E48 | \$1143 | |
| 60" | GPGS3E60 | \$1403 | 60" | 5811/16" | GPGM3E60 | \$1403 | |
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | |



Glass Wall Panels with Three Equal Divided Lites

Glass Wall Panels with Four Equal Divided Lites



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 24
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · 23/8"-thick panel with steel frame: paint Four, ¹/₄"-thick factory-installed lites: glass
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame and muntin
- 4 Glass number for lite 1 (from top)
- 5 Glass number for lite 2
- 6 Glass number for lite 3
- 7 Glass number for lite 4
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | | | , coo canada manana, paga coo | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | | |
| Surface | Glass frame surface | | moquinous opeons, | | | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| lateriais | Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 | +\$ 27 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +\$ 46 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | | ΤΨ ΤΟ | —————————————————————————————————————— | | | | |
| | Panel surfaces 8'0"H | through 10'0"H (per lit | te), 6"W to 8"W | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 24 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 31 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 48 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$ 93 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | b 2 p | | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. | | | | |
| | Panel surfaces 8'0"H | through 10'0"H (per lit | te). 18"W to 24"W | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 74 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 89 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$141 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 6 | +\$280 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group o | +ψ200 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. | | | | |
| | Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W | | | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 2 | +\$113 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 | +\$133 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 | +\$213 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6 | | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 6 | +\$419 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | through 10'0"H (per lit | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$148 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$175 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$282 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$557 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | | | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W | | | | |
|--|---------|---|--|--|
| Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | |
| Glass price group 2 | +\$186 | Specify glass number for lite. | | |
| Glass price group 3 | +\$219 | Specify glass number for lite. | | |
| Glass price group 4 | +\$355 | Specify glass number for lite. | | |
| Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | |
| Glass price group 6 | +\$696 | Specify glass number for lite. | | |
| | | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. | | |

▶Options, continued on next page



Specify with muntin.

▶Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------|---|--------------|---|
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separa | No cost | Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface. |
| | Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separa | No cost | Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface. |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Electrical | Base power block powe | er schematic | |
| Power | • 3+1 | +\$ 196 | Specify with 3+1 power. |
| ·- | | | - u' uu' |

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

| Electrical | Base power bloc | ck power schematic | |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Power | • 3+1 | +\$ 196 | Specify with 3+1 power. |
| (For panels | • 2+2 | +\$ 196 | Specify with 2+2 power. |
| 30"W through 60"W) | • 3SN | +\$ 196 | Specify with 3SN power. |
| Related | Ceiling tracks | | Page 230 |
| Products | Continuous base tri | im | ▶ Page 236 |
| | Feature strips | | ▶ Page 240 |
| | Acoustic packing | | ▶ Page 244 |
| | Power receptacles | | ▶ Page 247 |
| | Power and community | nication cover plates | ▶ Page 249 |
| | Infeeds | · | ▶ Page 250 |
| | Modular harnesses | | ▶ Page 252 |
| | Field-installed power | erkits | ▶ Page 254 |
| | Cornice track | | ▶ Page 235 |

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Specify additional muntin(s) for use in five- or six-lite assembly applications. Maximum of six lites. ► See Understanding page 25.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | |
|-----------|---|----------------------|---|--|
| Surface | Glass wall panel frame s | urface, veneer (flat | t-cut open-pore finish) | |
| Materials | 6"W through 20"W | +\$1534 | Specify wood veneer color number. | |
| | 21"W through 40"W | +\$1969 | Specify wood veneer color number. | |
| | 41"W through 60"W | +\$2305 | Specify wood veneer color number. | |
| | Customiz stain | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. | |
| | | | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manua | |
| | Glass for 5th and 6th lite • See standard options for glass | | Specify glass number for lite 5 or 6. | |
| Muntin | Additional muntin | | | |

| Veneer on additional muntin (by width) | | | | |
|--|---------|---|--|--|
| 6"W through 20"W | +\$ 114 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | |
| • 21"W through 40"W | +\$ 202 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | |
| • 41"W through 60"W | +\$ 269 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | |
| Customiz Stain | No cost | Specify wood veneer color number. | | |
| | | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. | | |

| | Change muntin size • Change to 11/2"W or 21/4"W | No cost | Specify muntin size. |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|
| | Change muntin location Change muntin location | No cost | Specify muntin location. |
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0" | Use 8'0" price +\$ 159 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |

+\$ 173

Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)

Specify panel widths in 1" increments. · Non standard widths No cost Non standard modular widths Specify panel widths in 1" increments. No cost

Base • 4"H base +\$ 222 Specify to accept 4"H base.

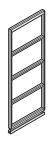
▶Specification Information, on next page

Muntin

▶Options, on previous page

| Specif | fication Inf | ormation | | | | |
|--------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Width | Style Number | ·U.S. Base | · Nominal · Width | · Modular Width | •Style •Number | ·U.S. Base |
| | | Price | : | : | : | Price |
| : | | • | : | | : | |

| | | • | | | • | • |
|-------------------|----------|--------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Glass Wall Panels | | Modula | ır Glass Wa | II Panels | | |
| 6" | GPGS4E06 | \$ 969 | | | | |
| 8" | GPGS4E08 | \$ 969 | 8" | 611/16" | GPGM4E08 | \$ 969 |
| 18" | GPGS4E18 | \$1019 | 18" | 16 ¹¹ /16" | GPGM4E18 | \$1019 |
| 20" | GPGS4E20 | \$1019 | 20" | 18 ¹¹ /16" | GPGM4E20 | \$1019 |
| 24" | GPGS4E24 | \$1067 | 24" | 2211/16" | GPGM4E24 | \$1067 |
| 30" | GPGS4E30 | \$1077 | 30" | 2811/16" | GPGM4E30 | \$1077 |
| 36" | GPGS4E36 | \$1146 | 36" | 3411/16" | GPGM4E36 | \$1146 |
| 40" | GPGS4E40 | \$1157 | 40" | 3811/16" | GPGM4E40 | \$1157 |
| 42" | GPGS4E42 | \$1157 | 42" | 4011/16" | GPGM4E42 | \$1157 |
| 48" | GPGS4E48 | \$1228 | 48" | 4611/16" | GPGM4E48 | \$1228 |
| 60" | GPGS4E60 | \$1506 | 60" | 58 ¹¹ /16" | GPGM4E60 | \$1506 |
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : |



Glass Wall Panels with Four Equal Divided Lites

Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites

► Need help?

page 24

Product details,

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Standard Includes

• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments

- 23/8"-thick panel with steel frame: paint
- Four, 1/4"-thick factory-installed lites-top lite is transom aligned, bottom three are of equal height:
- · Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame and muntin
- 4 Glass number for lite 1 (from top)
- 5 Glass number for lite 2
- 6 Glass number for lite 3
- 7 Glass number for lite 4
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | |
|-----------|---|------------|---|--|--|--|
| Surface | Glass frame surface | | | | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 27 | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 46 | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 17 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 22 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 33 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$ 67 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | 1 5 1 | | See Surface Materials Reference Manua | | | |
| | Lower three lites glass panels surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 27 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 33 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 52 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$100 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | | | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manua | | | |

| Top lite glass panel s | urfaces 8'0"H throug | gh 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W |
|---|----------------------|--|
| Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 2 | +\$ 54 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 3 | +\$ 63 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 4 | +\$100 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 6 | +\$198 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | | See Surface Materials Reference Manual |

Lower three lites glass panels surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W

| Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
|---|---------|---|
| Glass price group 2 | +\$ 81 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 3 | +\$ 96 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 4 | +\$153 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 6 | +\$300 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |

[▶]Options, continued on next page



| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | | |
|----------------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Surface | Top lite glass nanel sur | faces 8'0"H through | 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W | | | | |
| Materials | • Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 79 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 93 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$151 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$296 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | alado prido group o | 14200 | See Surface Materials Reference Manu | | | | |
| | Lower three lites glass panels surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36" | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$121 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 3 | +\$144 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 4 | +\$228 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | | Ψ,220 N.A. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$451 | Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manu | | | | |
| | Tou the place would are | for an OlOHII Abarrash | 40101111 (151) 4011111 1 4011111 | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$105 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$126 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$200 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$394 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | | | See Surface Materials Reference Manu | | | | |
| | _ | - | H through 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48 | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$159 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$192 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$304 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$600 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | | | See Surface Materials Reference Manu | | | | |
| | Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$133 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 3 | +\$157 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 4 | +\$248 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | | N.A. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$493 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | | | See Surface Materials Reference Manu | | | | |
| | Lower three lites glass panels surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite). 60"W | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$200 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$238 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$380 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$750 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | | | See Surface Materials Reference Manu | | | | |
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for | | | | |
| | accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separa | atoly) | recessed ceiling track interface. | | | | |
| | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for | | | | |
| | accommodate overlapping | | overlapping ceiling track interface. | | | | |
| | ceiling track (ordered separa | atery) | | | | | |
| | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | | |
| Ceiling Height | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | |
|--------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Electrical | Base power block | power schematic | | |
| Power | • 3+1 | +\$ 196 | Specify with 3+1 power. | |
| (For panels | • 2+2 | +\$ 196 | Specify with 2+2 power. | |
| 30"W through | • 3SN | +\$ 196 | Specify with 3SN power. | |
| 60"W) | | | | |
| Related | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 | |
| Products | Continuous base trim | | ▶ Page 236 | |
| | Feature strips | | ▶ Page 240 | |
| | Acoustic packing | | ▶ Page 244 | |
| | Power receptacles | | ▶ Page 247 | |
| | Power and communic | ation cover plates | ▶ Page 249 | |
| | Infeeds | · | ▶ Page 250 | |
| | Modular harnesses | | ▶ Page 252 | |
| | Field-installed powerl | rits | ▶ Page 254 | |
| | Cornice track | | ▶ Page 235 | |

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Specify additional muntin(s) for use in five- or six-lite assembly applications. Maximum of six lites.

See Understanding page

25.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--|---|--|
| Surface Materials | Glass wall panel frame s 6"W through 20"W 21"W through 40"W 41"W through 60"W Customiz stain | surface, veneer (flat-c +\$1534 +\$1969 +\$2305 No cost | Specify wood veneer color number. Specify with customiz stain. |
| | Glass for 5th and 6th lite • See standard options for lowe three lites glass price group a | er | Specify glass number for lite 5 or 6. |
| Muntin | Additional muntin • Muntin | +\$ 173 | Specify with muntin. |
| | Veneer on additional mu 6"W through 20"W 21"W through 40"W 41"W through 60"W | ntin (by width) +\$ 114 +\$ 202 +\$ 269 | Specify wood veneer color number. Specify wood veneer color number. Specify wood veneer color number. |
| | Change muntin size Change to 11/2"W or 21/4"W | No cost | Specify muntin size. |
| | Change muntin location Change muntin location | No cost | Specify muntin location. |
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0" | Use 8'0" price +\$ 159 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments) | Non standard widths Non standard modular widths | No cost No cost | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments. |
| Base | • 4"H base | +\$ 222 | Specify to accept 4"H base. |



Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites

| Speci | fication Inf | ormation | | | | |
|-------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Width | ·Style Number | ·U.S. | · Nominal · Width | · Modular · Width | · Style Number | ·U.S. ·Base |
| : | Number | Base Price | wiath | wiath | Number | Price |
| | • | • | • | • | | • |



| | : | · | · : | · · | : | · |
|-------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Glass Wall Panels | | Modula | Modular Glass Wall Par | | | |
| 6" | GPGS4L06 | \$ 912 | | | | |
| 8" | GPGS4L08 | \$ 912 | 8" | 611/16" | GPGM4L08 | \$ 912 |
| 18" | GPGS4L18 | \$ 959 | 18" | 16 ¹¹ /16" | GPGM4L18 | \$ 959 |
| 20" | GPGS4L20 | \$ 959 | 20" | 18 ¹¹ /16" | GPGM4L20 | \$ 959 |
| 24" | GPGS4L24 | \$1005 | 24" | 2211/16" | GPGM4L24 | \$1005 |
| 30" | GPGS4L30 | \$1014 | 30" | 2811/16" | GPGM4L30 | \$1014 |
| 36" | GPGS4L36 | \$1079 | 36" | 3411/16" | GPGM4L36 | \$1079 |
| 40" | GPGS4L40 | \$1088 | 40" | 3811/16" | GPGM4L40 | \$1088 |
| 42" | GPGS4L42 | \$1088 | 42" | 4011/16" | GPGM4L42 | \$1088 |
| 48" | GPGS4L48 | \$1156 | 48" | 46 ¹¹ /16" | GPGM4L48 | \$1156 |
| 60" | GPGS4L60 | \$1418 | 60" | 58 ¹¹ /16" | GPGM4L60 | \$1418 |
| | | | | | | |

Glass Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Standard Includes Required to Specify 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height ► Need help? • Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch Product details, increments page 24 • 23/8"-thick panel with steel frame: paint 3 Paint color number for frame and muntin • Two, 1/4"-thick factory-installed lites-top lite is 4 Glass number for lite 1 (from top) transom aligned: glass 5 Glass number for lite 2 · Floor track with adjustable levelers to 6 Post extension 7 Options, if selected (see below) accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately) ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|---|
| Surface | Glass frame surface | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 27 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 46 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Top lite glass panel s | urfaces 8'0"H through | 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 17 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 22 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 33 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$ 67 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | | | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| | Lower lite glass pane | el surfaces 8'0"H throu | igh 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 81 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 96 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$153 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$300 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | | | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| | Top lite glass panel s | urfaces 8'0"H through | 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 54 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 63 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$100 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$198 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | | | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| | Lower lite glass pane | el surfaces 8'0"H throu | igh 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$240 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$284 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$457 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$900 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | | * | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| O-41 | inned on newt news | | |

[▶]Options, continued on next page



Glass Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites

▶Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| urface | <u> </u> | | 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W | | | | | |
| Materials | • Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| natorialo | • Glass price group 2 | +\$ 79 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 3 | +\$ 93 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 151 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$ 296 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group o | +φ 290 | See Surface Materials Reference Manu | | | | | |
| | Lower lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W | | | | | | | |
| | | | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 359 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 428 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 683 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1349 | Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manual | | | | | |
| | | | See Surface Materials Neterence Maric | | | | | |
| | | | 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 105 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 126 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 200 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$ 394 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | | | See Surface Materials Reference Manu | | | | | |
| | Lower lite glass panel | surfaces 8'0"H throug | gh 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 477 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 570 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 911 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | | +\$1798 | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1790 | Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manual | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Top lite glass panel sur | _ | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 133 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 157 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 248 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$ 493 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | | | See Surface Materials Reference Manu | | | | | |
| | Lower lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W | | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 596 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 711 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$1140 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$2249 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | emana huma Amah a | . , | See Surface Materials Reference Manu | | | | | |
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for | | | | | |
| OST EXTENSION | accommodate recessed | 110 0031 | recessed ceiling track interface. | | | | | |
| | ceiling track (ordered separ | ately) | | | | | | |
| | · Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for | | | | | |
| | accommodate overlapping | | overlapping ceiling track interface. | | | | | |
| | ceiling track (ordered separ | атегу) | | | | | | |
| 0-11 | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | | | |
| Ceiling Height | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Glass Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Electrical | Base power block | power schematic | |
| Power | • 3+1 | +\$ 196 | Specify with 3+1 power. |
| (For panels | • 2+2 | +\$ 196 | Specify with 2+2 power. |
| 30"W through 60"W) | • 3SN | +\$ 196 | Specify with 3SN power. |
| Related | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 |
| Products | Continuous base trim | | ▶ Page 236 |
| | Feature strips | | ▶ Page 240 |
| | Acoustic packing | | ▶ Page 244 |
| | Power receptacles | | ▶ Page 247 |
| | Power and communic | ation cover plates | ▶ Page 249 |
| | Infeeds | · | ▶ Page 250 |
| | Modular harnesses | | ▶ Page 252 |
| | Field-installed powerl | kits | ▶ Page 254 |
| | Cornice track | | ▶ Page 235 |

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11' are available in width up to 48"W only.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|--|--|
| Surface Materials | Glass wall panel frame so 6"W through 20"W 21"W through 40"W 41"W through 60"W Customiz stain | urface, veneer (flat-cut +\$1306 +\$1565 +\$1767 No cost | |
| Muntin | Change muntin size • Change to 11/2"W or 21/4"W | No cost | Specify muntin size. |
| | Change muntin location Change muntin location | No cost | Specify muntin location. |
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0" | Use 8'0" price +\$ 159 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments) | Non standard widths Non standard modular widths | No cost No cost | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments. |
| Base | • 4"H base | +\$ 222 | Specify to accept 4"H base. |

| Specification Information | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| ·Width | · Style | ·U.S. | ·Nominal | ·Modular | ·Style | ·U.S. |
| | Number | Base | Width | Width | Number | Base |
| | | Price | : | | | Price |
| | | | | | | |

| Glass Wall Panels | | | Modular Glass Wall Panels | | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|
| 6" | GPGS2L06 | \$ 712 | | | | |
| 8" | GPGS2L08 | \$ 712 | 8" | 6 ¹¹ /16" | GPGM2L08 | \$ 712 |
| 18" | GPGS2L18 | \$ 768 | 18" | 16 ¹¹ /16" | GPGM2L18 | \$ 768 |
| 20" | GPGS2L20 | \$ 768 | 20" | 18 ¹¹ /16" | GPGM2L20 | \$ 768 |
| 24" | GPGS2L24 | \$ 823 | 24" | 2211/16" | GPGM2L24 | \$ 823 |
| 30" | GPGS2L30 | \$ 838 | 30" | 2811/16" | GPGM2L30 | \$ 838 |
| 36" | GPGS2L36 | \$ 915 | 36" | 3411/16" | GPGM2L36 | \$ 915 |
| 40" | GPGS2L40 | \$ 925 | 40" | 3811/16" | GPGM2L40 | \$ 925 |
| 42" | GPGS2L42 | \$ 925 | 42" | 4011/16" | GPGM2L42 | \$ 925 |
| 48" | GPGS2L48 | \$1007 | 48" | 46 ¹¹ /16" | GPGM2L48 | \$1007 |
| 60" | GPGS2L60 | \$1271 | 60" | 58 ¹¹ /16" | GPGM2L60 | \$1271 |



Clerestory Wall Panels

► Need help?

page 24

Product details,

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Paint price group 2 is only available on panels 36"W or smaller.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page *96.*

Tip: Customer's Own Glass is available as a special at this time.

Standard Includes

• Frame: paint

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · 23/8"-thick panel with steel surfaces: paint
- 1/4"-thick factory-installed Clerestory lite: glass
- Integral slotted verticals
- · Hollow core panel for cable and power routing
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for frame
- 3 Ceiling height
- 4 Paint color number for side 1
- 5 Paint color number for side 2
- 6 Glass number for Clerestory lite
- 7 Post extension
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Surface | Glass frame surface | | | | | | | |
| Materials | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | | | |
| matorialo | • Paint price group 2 | +\$ 12 | Specify paint color number. | | | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 22 | Specify paint color number. | | | | | |
| | Lower panel solid surfac | es 8'0"H through 1 | 0'0"H (per side), 18"W to 24"W | | | | | |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | | | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 17 | Specify paint color number. | | | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 31 | Specify paint color number. | | | | | |
| | Fabric price group 1 | +\$135 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. | | | | | |
| | Fabric price group 2 | +\$190 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. | | | | | |
| | Fabric price group 3 | +\$250 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. | | | | | |
| | Fabric price group 5 | +\$316 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. | | | | | |
| | Vinyl price group A | +\$260 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. | | | | | |
| | Vinyl price group B | +\$379 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. | | | | | |
| | Vinyl price group C | +\$394 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. | | | | | |
| | Vinyl price group D | +\$411 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. | | | | | |
| | Vinyl price group E | +\$436 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. | | | | | |
| | Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM) | +\$130 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. | | | | | |
| | Clerestory Lite Glass Panels 8'0"H through 10'0"H | | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 54 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 63 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$100 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$198 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |

▶Options, continued on next page



| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | | |
|----------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| urface | Lower panel surfaces 8' | 0"H through 10'0"H | (per side), 30"W to 36"W | | | | |
| aterials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 35 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 54 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Fabric price group 1 | +\$206 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 | | | | |
| | | • | and/or side 2. | | | | |
| | Fabric price group 2 | +\$305 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 | | | | |
| | b 3 | | and/or side 2. | | | | |
| | Fabric price group 3 | +\$452 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 | | | | |
| | r abrie price group c | 10102 | and/or side 2. | | | | |
| | Fabric price group 5 | +\$588 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 | | | | |
| | 1 ablic plice gloup 5 | +ψ500 | and/or side 2. | | | | |
| | Vinyl price group A | +\$379 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 | | | | |
| | viriyi price group A | +φ379 | | | | | |
| | Visual series serves D | . \$ 505 | and/or side 2. | | | | |
| | Vinyl price group B | +\$585 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 | | | | |
| | | 0011 | and/or side 2. | | | | |
| | Vinyl price group C | +\$611 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 | | | | |
| | | | and/or side 2. | | | | |
| | Vinyl price group D | +\$646 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 | | | | |
| | | | and/or side 2. | | | | |
| | Vinyl price group E | +\$695 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 | | | | |
| | | | and/or side 2. | | | | |
| | Customer's Own Material/Vinyl | +\$190 | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manu- | | | | |
| | (COM) | | | | | | |
| | Clerestory Lite Glass Panels 8'0"H through 10'0"H | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 79 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 93 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$151 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$296 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Lower nanel surfaces 8' | O"H through 10'0"H | (per side), 40"W to 48"W | | | | |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 54 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Fabric price group 1 | +\$206 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 | | | | |
| | Tablic plice gloup 1 | +ψ200 | and/or side 2. | | | | |
| | - Fabria price group 0 | . 0005 | | | | | |
| | Fabric price group 2 | +\$305 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 | | | | |
| | Fals de la della companya de | \$450 | and/or side 2. | | | | |
| | Fabric price group 3 | +\$452 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 | | | | |
| | | | and/or side 2. | | | | |
| | Fabric price group 5 | +\$588 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 | | | | |
| | | | and/or side 2. | | | | |
| | Vinyl price group A | +\$379 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 | | | | |
| | | | and/or side 2. | | | | |
| | Vinyl price group B | +\$585 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 | | | | |
| | | | and/or side 2. | | | | |
| | Vinyl price group C | +\$611 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 | | | | |
| | , 1 | | and/or side 2. | | | | |
| | Vinyl price group D | +\$646 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 | | | | |
| | , Р 9 | | and/or side 2. | | | | |
| | Vinyl price group E | +\$695 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 | | | | |
| | Villy price group 2 | 1,4000 | and/or side 2. | | | | |
| | Customer's Own Material/Vinyl | +\$190 | See Surface Materials Reference Manua | | | | |
| | (COM) | +9130 | See Surface Materials Hereferice Marius | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Clerestory Lite Glass Pa | nels 8'0"H through | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$105 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$126 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | • Glass price group 4 | ±\$200 | Specify glass number for lite | | | | |

+\$200

N.A. +\$394

Tip: Vinyl is not available on 60"W panels.

Tip: Customer's Own Glass is available as a special at this time.



▶Options, continued on next page

• Glass price group 4
• Glass price group 5

Glass price group 6

Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite.

Clerestory Wall Panels Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: To price power in two locations, add the upcharges together.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------|--|--------------------|--|
| Surface | Lower panel surfaces 8'0 | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 54 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Fabric price group 1 | +\$206 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Fabric price group 2 | +\$305 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Fabric price group 3 | +\$452 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Fabric price group 5 | +\$588 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM) | +\$190 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual |
| | Clerestory Lite Glass Pa | nels 8'0"H through | 10'0"H |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$133 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$157 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$248 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$493 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for |
| | accommodate recessed | | recessed ceiling track interface. |
| | ceiling track (ordered separat | elv) | g and an |
| | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for |
| | accommodate overlapping | 140 0031 | overlapping ceiling track interface. |
| | ceiling track (ordered separat | ely) | оченаррнід сенінд паск інтенасе. |
| Ooilina Hoimht | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Ceiling Height | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Electrical | Power block location | | |
| Power | Base | +\$196 | Specify with power block location at bas |
| (For panels | ADA height | +\$715 | Specify with power block location at AD. |
| 30"W through | | | height. |
| 60"W) | Desk height | +\$715 | Specify with power block location at des |
| • | · · | | height. |
| | Power schematic | | |
| | • 3+1 | No cost | Specify with 3+1 power. |
| | • 2+2 | No cost | Specify with 2+2 power. |
| | • 3SN | No cost | Specify with 3SN power. |
| | New York City/Chicago p | ower prep | |
| | NYC/CHI at base | N.A. | Specify with NYC/CHI at base. |
| | NYC/CHI at ADA or desk | +\$ 24 | Specify with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk |
| | height side 1 | • | height side 1. |
| | NYC/CHI at ADA or desk | +\$ 24 | Specify with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk |
| | height side 2 | .Ψ = 1 | height side 2. |
| | NYC/CHI at ADA or desk | +\$ 48 | Specify with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk |
| | height sides 1 and 2 | τψ τ υ | height sides 1 and 2. |
| | Receptacle cutouts | | |
| | • Power side 1 | No cost | Specify with power side 1. |
| | Power side 1 Power side 2 | No cost | Specify with power side 1. Specify with power side 2. |
| | Power side 2 Power sides 1 and 2 | +\$ 24 | |
| | | | Specify with power/somm side 1 |
| | Power/comm side 1 | No cost | Specify with power/comm side 1. |
| | Power/comm side 2Power/comm sides 1 and 2 | No cost | Specify with power/comm side 2. |
| | - Fower/commissions i and 2 | +\$ 24 | Specify with power/comm sides 1 and 2. |
| | Floor infeeds | Marian | 0 |
| | Bottom left hardwire | No cost | Specify with bottom left hardwire. |
| | Bottom left modular | +\$ 91 | Specify with bottom left modular. |
| | | | |

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed. Tip: NYC/CHI prices

needed.

Tip: Infeed is included in the price of ADA- or deskheight receptacle power

location option. Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if

Tip: NYC/CHI prices replace the receptacle power location option prices when selected.

Tip: Order power and communication and power-only cover plates separately.



▶Options, continued on next page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| Related | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 |
| Products | Continuous base trim | | ▶Page 236 |
| | Feature strips | | ▶ Page 240 |
| | Acoustic packing | | ▶ Page 244 |
| | Power receptacles | | ▶ Page 247 |
| | Power and communicat | tion cover plates | ▶ Page 249 |
| | Infeeds | | ▶ Page 250 |
| | Modular harnesses | | ▶ Page 252 |
| | Field-installed powerkits | S | ▶ Page 254 |
| | Cornice track | | ▶ Page 235 |

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Markerboard surface cannot exceed 48"W.

Tip: Maximum of two lites. See Understanding page 30.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--|---|--|
| 7610 White | 6"W through 24"W | +\$ 475 | Specify with markerboard. |
| Markerboard | 25"W through 36"W | +\$ 510 | Specify with markerboard. |
| Surface | • 37"W through 48"W | +\$ 545 | Specify with markerboard. |
| Surface | Glass Clerestory frame s | urface, veneer (flat-cut | open-pore finish) |
| Materials | 6"W through 20"W | +\$ 706 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| | 21"W through 40"W | +\$ 881 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| | 41"W through 60"W | +\$1016 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| | Customiz stain | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. |
| Muntin | Additional muntin | | |
| | Muntin | +\$ 204 | Specify with muntin. |
| | Veneer on additional mu | ntin (by width) | |
| | 6"W through 20"W | +\$ 114 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| | 21"W through 40"W | +\$ 202 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| | • 41"W through 60"W | +\$ 269 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| | Change muntin size | | |
| | Change to 1½"W or 2¼"W | No cost | Specify muntin size. |
| | Change muntin location | | |
| | Change muntin location | No cost | Specify muntin location. |
| Parametric | • 7'11" | Use 8'0" price | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 10'1" through 11'0" | +\$ 159 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| | | | |
| Parametric Panel Widths | Non standard widths | +\$ 37 (Add to U.S. Base Price of next larger width) | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. |
| (Available in 1" increments) | Non standard modular widths | +\$ 37 (Add to U.S. Base Price of next larger width) | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. |
| Base | • 4"H base | +\$ 61 | Specify to accept 4"H base. |

▶Specification Information, on next page



▶Options, on previous page

| Speci | ification Info | ormation | | | | | |
|--------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|
| ·Width | •Style Number | · U.S. Base Price | · Nominal Width | • Modular Width | •Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price | |
| Cleres | story Panels | | Modular | Clerestor | y Panels | | |
| 18" | GPGSC18 | \$1123 | 18" | 16 ¹¹ /16" | GPGMC18 | \$1123 | |
| 20" | GPGSC20 | \$1123 | 20" | 1811/16" | GPGMC20 | \$1123 | |
| 24" | GPGSC24 | \$1184 | 24" | 2211/16" | GPGMC24 | \$1184 | |
| 30" | GPGSC30 | \$1246 | 30" | 2811/16" | GPGMC30 | \$1246 | |
| 36" | GPGSC36 | \$1287 | 36" | 3411/16" | GPGMC36 | \$1287 | |
| 40" | GPGSC40 | \$1327 | 40" | 3811/16" | GPGMC40 | \$1327 | |
| 42" | GPGSC42 | \$1327 | 42" | 4011/16" | GPGMC42 | \$1327 | |
| 48" | GPGSC48 | \$1372 | 48" | 4611/16" | GPGMC48 | \$1372 | |
| 60" | GPGSC60 | \$1774 | 60" | 58 ¹¹ /16" | GPGMC60 | \$1774 | |



Power Options

Power Options

This page guides you through specifying Privacy Wall panels. Use these steps to specify factoryinstalled power components or communication openings in panels, or to have the factory alter panels to accommodate field-installed power

Tip: Chicago and New York City electrical code requires field-supplied components to be field installed.

Factory-installed power components are available in all Privacy Wall panels. Use the options on this page to tell the factory how to assemble your panels so they include the power components you

Field-installed power components are required

in New York City and Chicago. To streamline installation, use the options on this page to tell the factory how to modify the panels so they are ready to accept the power components you must order or supply separately. For details about how power is accommodated in Privacy Wall panels, see:

- ► How to Power a Panel, page 98
- Overview of Powered Panels, page 102

Specifying

Panels

Choose appropriate panel width to accommodate power and communication receptacles. See the table below for minimum widths.

Power and Communication

Desk height and ADA height · 30"W standard panel

· 30"W (nominal) modular panel

At base

- · 30"W standard panel
- · 30"W (nominal) modular panel

Power schematic

Specify the power schematic:

- · 4-circuit, 3+1
- 4-circuit, 2+2
- · 3-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)
- Chicago and New York City power and communication power prep

Power locations

Specify one or more of the following power locations that is available on the panel type you have chosen:

- Desk height
- ADA height
- Base
- · Base and desk height
- Base and ADA height
- Desk and ADA
- · Desk, ADA, and base

Utility choices by locations

Cutouts are only available in the positions you specified for power locations in step 3. See the table below for utility choices and designate side 1, side 2, or both side 1 and side 2.

Tip: For New York City and Chicago power prep options, no specification for utility choice at base height is needed because you add components in the field.

Desk height

- Power only
- Power and communication

ADA height

- · Power only
- Power and communication

Base height

- · Power only
- Power and communication
- Communication only

Remember to specify

receptacles, cover plates, and power and communication base trim to finish your

Tip: For Chicago and New York City installations, electrician must supply conduit, receptacles, and junction boxes for base of panel. Junction box for desk or ADA height is available from Steelcase and is required when using Privacy Wall power and communication cover plates.

▶Page 254

Infeeds

Power infeeds

Panels with factory-installed power blocks at desk or ADA height can have a factory-installed power infeed harness to supply power from the ceiling or floor. Factory-installed infeeds extend a minimum of 12' from the panel. Specify one of the following:

- Hardwire ceiling infeed
- Modular ceiling infeed
- Hardwire floor infeed

Modular floor infeed

Tip: If you do not specify one of the above infeeds, a hardwire infeed, located top left in a solid panel and bottom left in a Clerestory panel, will be provided.

When ADA- and/or deskheight power is specified, a factory-installed jumper is included to link the two locations. When ADA-, desk-, ADA- and desk-, and baseheight power is specified, a factory-installed jumper is included to link ADA/desk to base

► Multipurpose power infeeds, page 250 Tip: Infeeds are not required on panels with the Chicago or New York City power prep option.

Example

- One GPSS60
- 9'0" ceiling height
- 4843 Linen side 1 4844 Glacier side 2
- 4750 Champagne Metallic floor track
- 2+2 wiring schematic
- Power base height
- Power only side 1 ADA height
- Power and communication side 2 ADA height
- Modular ceiling infeed

Order receptacles, cover plates, and power and communication base trim separately.

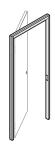
Butt-Hinged Door Frames

► Need help?

page 34

Product details,

· Plinths: paint



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

►Page 96

Tip: Recommended for use with Privacy Wall only. Not for use with Glass Selections.

Tip: Door frame glass option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: Remember to specify switch cutout option if you want a butt-hinged door frame with a switch.

Tip: Switch cutout is located in strike jamb of single door frame and not available in pair frames. Order switch separately.

►Page 164

Tip: Cutout option is not available on pair door frames.

Standard Includes Required to Specify • Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height increments · Factory prep for butt hinges 3 Swing orientation Tip: Order door hardware separately. 4 Paint color number for frame and plinths Hardware cutout for strike plate 5 Glass number for transom, if selected · Transom, if selected: glass 6 Post extension 7 Options, if selected (see below)

► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Surface | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 27 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 46 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Single door frames with transom 8'0"H through 10'0"H | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for transom. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 87 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$105 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$165 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for transom. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$328 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | | |
| | Pair door frames with | transom 8'0"H throug | h 10'0"H | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for transom. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$173 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$211 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$330 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for transom. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$659 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | | |
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for | | | | |
| | accommodate recessed | | recessed ceiling track interface. | | | | |
| | ceiling track (ordered separ | rately) | ŭ | | | | |
| | Post extensions modified to | | Specify with post extensions for | | | | |
| | accommodate overlapping | | overlapping ceiling track interface. | | | | |
| | ceiling track (ordered separ | rately) | 3 | | | | |
| Ceiling Height | Single door frames with transom | | | | | | |
| | 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | | |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 48 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | | |
| | Pair door frames with transom | | | | | | |
| | 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | | |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | | |
| Swing | Left-hand door frame | No cost | Specify with left-hand door frame. | | | | |
| Orientation | Right-hand door frame | No cost | Specify with right-hand door frame. | | | | |
| Page 46 | · · | | . , , | | | | |
| Switch | Without cutout | No cost | Specify without cutout. | | | | |
| Cutout | · With low-voltage switch cut | out +\$ 35 | Specify with low-voltage switch cutout. | | | | |
| Page 37 | With high-voltage switch cu | | Specify with high-voltage switch cutout. | | | | |
| Related | Door leaves | | ▶Page 148 | | | | |
| Products | · Passage sets and locksets | | ▶Page 160 | | | | |
| | Hinges | | ▶ Page 162 | | | | |
| | • Stops | | ▶ Page 162 | | | | |
| | Switches | | ▶ Page 164 | | | | |
| | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 | | | | |
| | Feature strips | | ▶ Page 240 | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

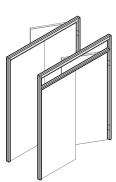
Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Surface Materials | Door frame surface, veneer (flat-cut open-pore finish) Single door frame, 40"W | | | | | |
| | Full height | +\$1304 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| | With transom | +\$1506 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| | Pair frames, 76"W | | | | | |
| | Full height | +\$1371 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| | With transom | +\$1640 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| Muntin | Additional muntin | | | | | |
| (Transom only) | Muntin | +\$ 204 | Specify with muntin. | | | |
| | Veneer on additional muntin | | | | | |
| | Single door | +\$ 202 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| | Double door | +\$ 269 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| | Change muntin size | | | | | |
| | Change to 1½"W or 2½"W | No cost | Specify muntin size. | | | |
| | Change muntin location | | | | | |
| | Change muntin location | No cost | Specify muntin location. | | | |
| Parametric | • 10'1" through 11'0" | +\$ 159 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | |
| Ceiling Height (Transom only) | (Available in 1" increments) | | | | | |
| Base | • 4"H base | +\$ 61 | Specify to accept 4"H base. | | | |





Specification Information

| Width | Style | ·U.S. |
|-------|--------|-------|
| | Number | Base |
| | : | Price |
| | | |

Single Door Frames

| Full-H | Full-Height | | | | |
|--------|-------------|--------|--|--|--|
| 40" | GPDSBF | \$ 957 | | | |
| With T | ransom | | | | |
| 40" | GPDSBT | \$1479 | | | |
| : | : | | | | |

Pair Frames

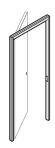
| ган | raii Fraiiies | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Full-H | Full-Height | | | | | | |
| 76" | GPDPBF | \$ 977 | | | | | |
| With 1 | With Transom | | | | | | |
| 76" | GPDPBT | \$1569 | | | | | |
| : | | | | | | | |

Pivot-Hinged Door Frames

► Need help?

page 40

Product details,



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged frames work with Privacy Wall door leaves only.

Tip: Strike plate finish is available on single frames only.

Tip: Door frame glass option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 96

Standard Includes

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- Reversible, pivot-hinged door frame with plinths: paint
- Factory prep for pivot hinges Tip: Order door hardware separately.
- Transom, if selected: glass
- Strike plate

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Paint color number for frame and plinths
- 5 Glass number for transom, if selected 6 Metal color number for strike plate:
- 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
- 7 Post extension
- 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | |
|----------------|--|------------|---|--|--|--|
| Surface | Door frame | | | | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 27 | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 46 | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Strike plate | | | | | |
| | Satin chrome | No cost | Specify with 9200 Satin Chrome. | | | |
| | Polished chrome | +\$ 24 | Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome. | | | |
| | Single door frames with | | ugh 10'0"H | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 87 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$105 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$165 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$328 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Pair door frames with transom 8'0"H through 10'0"H | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$173 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$211 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$330 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$659 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for | | | |
| | accommodate recessed | | recessed ceiling track interface. | | | |
| | ceiling track (ordered separate | ely) | | | | |
| | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for | | | |
| | accommodate overlapping | | overlapping ceiling track interface. | | | |
| | ceiling track (ordered separate | ely) | | | | |
| Ceiling Height | Single door frames | | | | | |
| | 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments | | | |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 48 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments | | | |
| | Pair door frames | | | | | |
| | 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments | | | |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments | | | |
| Swing | For single pivot-hinged d | | | | | |
| Orientation | Left-hand door frame | No cost | Specify with left-hand door frame. | | | |
| Page 46 | Right-hand door frame | No cost | Specify with right-hand door frame. | | | |
| Lock Prep | Strike plate and factory prep | No cost | Specify with cylindrical prep. | | | |
| Page 42 | for cylindrical passage set | | | | | |
| | or lockset | | | | | |
| | Strike plate and factory prep | +\$ 68 | Specify with mortise prep. | | | |
| | for mortise passage set | | | | | |
| | or lockeet | | | | | |

Tip: Cutout option is not available on pair door frames.

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single pivothinged door frame with transom only to properly orient etched and patterned glass.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

or lockset

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------|---|------------|---------------------|
| Related | Door leaves | | ▶Page 152 |
| Products | Passage sets and locksets | | ▶ Page 160 |
| | Hinges | | ▶ Page 162 |
| | Stops | | ▶ Page 162 |
| | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 |
| | Feature strips | | ▶ Page 240 |

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | |
|--|---|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Surface Materials | Door frame surface, veneer (flat-cut open-pore finish) Single door frame, 40"W | | | | | |
| | Full height | +\$1304 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| | With transom | +\$1506 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| | Pair frames, 80"W | | | | | |
| | Full height | +\$1371 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| | With transom | +\$1640 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| Muntin | Additional muntin | | | | | |
| (Transom only) | Muntin | +\$ 204 | Specify with muntin. | | | |
| | Veneer on additional muntin | | | | | |
| | Single door | +\$ 202 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| | Double door | +\$ 269 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| | Change muntin size | | | | | |
| | Change to 1½"W or 2½"W | No cost | Specify muntin size. | | | |
| | Change muntin location | | | | | |
| | Change muntin location | No cost | Specify muntin location. | | | |
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Transom only) | • 10'1" through 11'0" (Available in 1" increments) | +\$ 159 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | |
| Base | • 4"H base | +\$ 61 | Specify to accept 4"H base. | | | |

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ·Width | ·Style | ·U.S. | | | | | | |
| | Number | Base | | | | | | |
| | • | Price | | | | | | |
| : | : | : | | | | | | |



Single Door Frames

| Full-Height | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 40" | GPDSPF | \$ | 605 | | | | | |
| With Transom | | | | | | | | |

40" **GPDSPT** \$1210

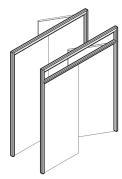
▶Specification Information, continued on next page



Pivot-Hinged Door Frames, continued

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information · Width · Style · U.S. Number Base Price



Pair Door Frames

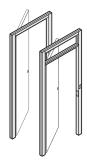
| Tuli Boot Franco | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Full-Height | | | | | | | | |
| 80" | GPDPPF | \$ 622 | | | | | | |
| With 1 | Transom | | | | | | | |
| 80" | GPDPPT | \$1495 | | | | | | |
| : | : | : | | | | | | |

Pivot-Hinged Door Frames with Switch Cutout

► Need help?

page 40

Product details,



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged frames work with Privacy Wall door leaves

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning. ►Page 96

Tip: Glass surface option for transom door frames

Tip: Order switch separately.

Tip: As an alternative to a 42"W frame with switch cutout, you can position a low-voltage switch in an in-line feature strip adjacent to a door frame. ▶Page 43

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single pivothinged door frame with transom only to properly orient etched and patterned glass.

Standard Includes

- · Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · Left-hand reversible, pivot-hinged door frame with plinths: paint
- Factory prep for pivot hinges
- · Transom, if selected: glass
- · Strike plate
- Tip: Order door hardware separately.

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Paint color number for frame and plinths 5 Glass number for transom, if selected
- 6 Metal color number for strike plate:
- 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
- 7 Post extension
- 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------|---|--------------------|--|
| Surface | Door frame | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 27 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 46 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Strike plate | | |
| | Satin chrome | No cost | Specify with 9200 satin chrome. |
| | Polished chrome | +\$ 24 | Specify with 9201 polished chrome. |
| | Single door frames with | transom 8'0"H thro | ugh 10'0"H |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for transom. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 87 | Specify glass number for transom. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$105 | Specify glass number for transom. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$165 | Specify glass number for transom. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for transom. |
| | • Glass price group 6 | +\$328 | Specify glass number for transom. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$320 | Specify glass number for transom. |
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for |
| | accommodate recessed | | recessed ceiling track interface. |
| | ceiling track (ordered separate | ely) | |
| | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for |
| | accommodate overlapping | | overlapping ceiling track interface. |
| | ceiling track (ordered separate | ely) | 3 - 477 |
| Ceiling Height | Single door frames with | transom | |
| • • | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 48 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Swing | Left-hand door frame | No cost | Specify with left-hand door frame. |
| Orientation | Right-hand door frame | No cost | Specify with right-hand door frame. |
| Page 46 | g | | op,g |
| Switch | With low-voltage | No cost | Specify with low-voltage switch cutout. |
| Cutout | switch cutout | | epren, marrie remige eminer enten |
| Page 37 | With high-voltage | No cost | Specify with high-voltage switch cutout |
| rage or | switch cutout | 140 0031 | opeony warringh voltage switch edited. |
| Lock Prep | Strike plate and factory prep | No cost | Specify with cylindrical prep. |
| Page 42 | for cylindrical passage set | | |
| 1 ago 12 | or lockset | | |
| | Strike plate and factory prep | +\$ 68 | Specify with mortise prep. |
| | for mortise passage set | +9 00 | Specify with mortise prep. |
| | | | |
| | or lockset | | |
| Related | Door leaves | | ▶Page 152 |
| Products | Passage sets and locksets | | ▶Page 160 |
| | Hinges | | ▶Page 162 |
| | • Stops | | ▶ Page 162 |
| | Ceiling tracks | | Page 230 |
| | Feature strips | | Page 240 |
| | | | |



Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------------|--|--|--|
| Surface Materials | Door frame surface, veneer (flat-cut open-pore finish) Single door frame, 42"W | | | | |
| | Full height | +\$1371 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | |
| | With transom | +\$1640 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | |
| Muntin | Additional muntin | | _ | | |
| (Transom only) | Muntin | +\$ 204 | Specify with muntin. | | |
| | Veneer on additional muntin | | | | |
| | Single door | +\$ 202 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | |
| | Change muntin size | | | | |
| | Change to 1½"W or 2½"W | No cost | Specify muntin size. | | |
| | Change muntin location | | | | |
| | Change muntin location | No cost | Specify muntin location. | | |
| Parametric | • 10'1" through 11'0" | +\$ 159 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | |
| Ceiling Height (Transom only) | (Available in 1" increments) | | | | |
| Base | • 4"H base | +\$ 61 | Specify to accept 4"H base. | | |

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Specification Information

| ·Width | Style | ·U.S. |
|--------|--------|-------|
| : | Number | Base |
| : | : | Price |
| • | • | • |

Single Door Frames

Full-Height

42" **GPDSPFS** \$1236

With Transom

| 42" | GPDSPTS | \$1678 |
|-----|---------|--------|



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Full-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

►Page 96

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 34

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.
- · Butt-hinged door: paint, glass, or flat-cut veneer
- · Factory prep for butt hinges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 5 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 7 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | |
|----------------|--|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Surface | Glass door surface | | | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 27 | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 46 | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | 36"W solid single door le | eaves 8'0"H through | 10'0"H | | |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 109 | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Wood veneer (flat cut) | No cost | Specify wood veneer color number. | | |
| | Quarter-cut wood veneer | +\$ 173 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | |
| | Customiz stain | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. | | |
| | 72"W solid pair door lea | ves 8'0"H through 1 | 0'0"H | | |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 215 | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Wood veneer (flat cut) | No cost | Specify wood veneer color number. | | |
| | Quarter-cut wood veneer | +\$ 349 | Specify with Quarter-cut open pore | | |
| | | | veneer. | | |
| | Customiz stain | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. | | |
| | Glass single door 8'0"H through 10'0"H | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 386 | Specify glass number for lite. | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 461 | Specify glass number for lite. | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 741 | Specify glass number for lite. | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1466 | Specify glass number for lite. | | |
| Ceiling Height | 36"W solid single door leaves butt-hinged 8'0"H through 10'0"H | | | | |
| • • | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments | | |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 281 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments | | |
| | 72"W solid pair door leaves butt-hinged 8'0"H through 10'0"H | | | | |
| | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments | | |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 561 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments | | |
| Swing | Left-hand door frame | No cost | Specify with left-hand door frame. | | |
| Orientation | Right-hand door frame | No cost | Specify with right-hand door frame. | | |
| Page 46 | g | | open, management | | |
| Lock Prep | Strike plate and factory prep | No cost | Specify with cylindrical prep. | | |
| Page 42 | for cylindrical passage set | | . , , , , , , | | |
| 3 | or lockset | | | | |
| | Strike plate and factory prep | +\$ 44 | Specify with mortise prep. | | |
| | for mortise passage set | | | | |
| | or lockset | | | | |
| Related | Door frames | | ▶Page 140 | | |
| Products | Passage sets and locksets | | ▶Page 160 | | |
| | Hinges | | ▶Page 162 | | |
| | Stops | | ▶ Page 162 | | |

► Page 162

Specification Information Width Corresponding Style U.S. Frame Width Number Base Price

Solid Single Door

| 35 ¹³ /16" | 40" | GPLSSBF40 | \$1748 |
|-----------------------|-----|-----------|--------|
| | • | | |
| | | | |



Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

| 5 ¹³ /16" | 40" | GPLGSBF40 | \$4339 |
|----------------------|-----|-----------|--------|
| | | | |
| | | | |



Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

| 35 ¹³ /16" | 40" | GPLGSBF40B | \$4339 |
|-----------------------|-----|------------|--------|
| | | | |
| | | | |



Solid Pair Door

| 715/8" | 76" | GPLSPBF76 | \$3572 | |
|--------|-----|-----------|--------|--|
| | | • | | |
| | | | | |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Transom-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 96.

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 34
- 7'0"HButt-hinged door: paint, glass, or flat-cut veneer
- · Factory prep for butt hinges

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 5 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | |
|-------------|---|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Surface | Glass door surface | | | | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 27 | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 46 | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | | | -1 7 h | | | |
| | 36"W solid single door | | | | | |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 109 | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Wood veneer (flat cut) | No cost | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| | Quarter-cut wood veneer | +\$ 157 | Specify with Quarter-cut open pore veneer. | | | |
| | Customiz stain | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. | | | |
| | 72"W solid pair door leaves 7'0"H | | | | | |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 215 | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Wood veneer (flat cut) | No cost | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| | Quarter-cut wood veneer | +\$ 314 | Specify with Quarter-cut open pore | | | |
| | Quartor out wood vortoor | 14 311 | veneer. | | | |
| | Customiz stain | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. | | | |
| | Class single dear 7/0"H | | | | | |
| | Glass single door 7'0"H | | On a sife whose women as few lite | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 386 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 461 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 741 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1466 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| Swing | Left-hand door frame | No cost | Specify with left-hand door frame. | | | |
| Orientation | Right-hand door frame | No cost | Specify with right-hand door frame. | | | |
| Page 46 | | | | | | |
| Lock Prep | Strike plate and factory prepared | No cost | Specify with cylindrical prep. | | | |
| Page 42 | for cylindrical passage set | | | | | |
| | or lockset | | | | | |
| | Strike plate and factory prepared | +\$ 44 | Specify with mortise prep. | | | |
| | for mortise passage set | | | | | |
| | or lockset | | | | | |
| Related | Door frames | | ▶Page 140 | | | |
| Products | Passage sets and locksets | | Page 160 | | | |
| | Hinges | | Page 162 | | | |
| | • Stops | | Page 162 | | | |
| | 0.000 | | - 1 ago 102 | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| Width | ·Corresponding | ·Style | ·U.S. |
|-------|----------------|--------|-------|
| | Frame Width | Number | Base |
| | | | Price |
| | | | |
| | | | |



| 35 ¹³ /16" | 40" | GPLSSBT40 | \$1548 |
|-----------------------|-----|-----------|--------|
| | | • | |
| | | | |



Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

| 3513/16" | 40" | GPLGSBT40 | \$4226 |
|----------|-----|-----------|--------|
| | | | |
| | | | |



Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

| 35 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 40" | GPLGSBT40B | \$4226 |
|------------------------------------|-----|------------|--------|
| | | | |
| | | | |



Solid Pair Door

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Privacy Wall pivot-hinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 96.

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 40

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass
- doors is 9'0"H. · Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint, glass, or flat-cut veneer
- · Factory prep for pivot hinges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 4 Glass number for glass door, if glass
- door selected 5 Paint color number for glass door, if
- glass door selected 6 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | | |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Surface | Glass door surface | | | | | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 27 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 46 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | 37 ³ / ₁₆ "W solid single door leaf 8'0"H through 10'0"H | | | | | | |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 109 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Wood veneer (flat cut) | No cost | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | | |
| | Quarter-cut wood veneer | +\$ 173 | Specify with Quarter-cut open pore veneer. | | | | |
| | Customiz stain | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. | | | | |
| | 77 ¹ /2"W solid pair door | leaves 8'0"H through | 10'0"H | | | | |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 215 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Wood veneer (flat cut) | No cost | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | | |
| | Quarter-cut wood veneer | +\$ 349 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | | |
| | Customiz stain | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. | | | | |
| | Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 386 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 461 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 741 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1466 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| Ceiling Height | Solid single door leaves | . | | | | | |
| | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments | | | | |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 281 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments | | | | |
| | Solid pair door leaves | | | | | | |
| | 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments | | | | |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 561 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments | | | | |
| Lock Prep Page 42 | Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset | No cost | Specify with cylindrical prep. | | | | |
| | Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset | +\$ 44 | Specify with mortise prep. | | | | |
| Related | Door frames | | ▶Page 142 | | | | |
| Products | Passage sets and locksets | | ▶Page 160 | | | | |
| | Hinges | | Page 162 | | | | |
| | Stops | | ▶ Page 162 | | | | |

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single pivothinged door frame with transom only.



| Specification Information | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|-------|--|
| ·Width | ·Corresponding | Style | ·U.S. | |
| : | Frame Width | Number | Base | |
| : | : | : | Price | |
| : | : | : | : | |



Solid Single Door

| 37 ³ /16" | 40" | GPLSSPF40 | \$213 |
|----------------------|-----|-----------|-------|
| | • | | |



Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

| 373/16" | 40" | GPLGSPF40 | \$4339 |
|---------|-----|-----------|--------|
| | | • | |
| | | | |



Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

| 373/16" | 40" | GPLGSPF40B | \$4339 |
|---------|-----|------------|--------|
| | | | |
| | | • | |



Solid Pair Door

| 771/2" | 80" | GPLSPPF80 | \$4343 |
|--------|-----|-----------|--------|
| | | • | |
| | | | |



Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves



Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 96.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|---|
| Need help? Product details, page 40 | 7'0"H Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint, glass, or flat-cut veneer Factory prep for pivot hinges | 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected 3 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected 4 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected 5 Wood veneer color number, if selected 6 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | |
|----------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Surface | Transom-height glass do | or leaves | | | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 27 | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 46 | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | 37 ³ / ₁₆ "W solid single doo | r leaves 7'0"H | | | | |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 109 | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Wood veneer (flat cut) | No cost | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| | Quarter-cut wood veneer | +\$ 157 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| | Customiz stain | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. | | | |
| | 77 ¹ /2"W solid pair door le | eaves 7'0"H | | | | |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 215 | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Wood veneer (flat cut) | No cost | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| | Quarter-cut wood veneer | +\$ 314 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | |
| | Customiz stain | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. | | | |
| | Glass single door 7'0"H | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 386 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 461 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 741 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1466 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| Lock Prep Page 42 | Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset | No cost | Specify with cylindrical prep. | | | |
| | Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset | +\$ 44 | Specify with mortise prep. | | | |
| Related | Door frames | | Page 142 | | | |
| | - Door Harries | | | | | |
| Products | Passage sets and locksets | | ▶Page 160 | | | |
| | | | 9 | | | |



See Surface Materials, page 336.

| Specification Information | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|--|
| ·Width | · Corresponding Frame Width | ·Style Number | ·U.S. Base | |
| : | Frame width | Humber | Price | |

Solid Single Door

| 373/16" | 40" | GPLSSPT40 | \$1887 |
|---------|-----|-----------|--------|
| | • | | |

Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

37³/₁₆" 40" **GPLGSPT40** \$4226

Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

37³/₁₆" 40" **GPLGSPT40B** \$4226

Solid Pair Door

771/2" 80" **GPLSPPT80** \$3851 : : :

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 96.

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 40
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
 Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.
- Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint, glass, or flat-cut veneer
- Factory prep for pivot hinges

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 4 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 5 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | | |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Surface | Full-height glass door leaves surface options | | | | | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 27 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 46 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | 363/8"W solid door leaves | 8'0"H through 10'0"H | | | | | |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 109 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Wood veneer (flat cut) | No cost | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | | |
| | Quarter-cut wood veneer | +\$ 173 | Specify wood veneer color number. | | | | |
| | Customiz stain | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. | | | | |
| | Glass single door | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 386 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 461 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 741 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1466 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| Ceiling Height | Solid single door leaves | | | | | | |
| | 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | | |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0"' | +\$ 281 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | | |
| Lock Prep Page 42 | Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset | No cost | Specify with cylindrical prep. | | | | |
| | Strike plate and factory prep +\$ 44 for mortise passage set or lockset | | Specify with mortise prep. | | | | |
| Related | Door frames | | ▶Page 146 | | | | |
| Products | Passage sets and locksets | | ▶Page 160 | | | | |
| | Hinges | | ▶Page 162 | | | | |
| | Stops | | ▶Page 162 | | | | |



Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout

| Specification Information | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|----------------|--------|---------------|--|
| | ·Width | ·Corresponding | | · U.S. | |
| | : | Frame Width | Number | Base Price | |
| | | • | | | |

Solid Single Door

| 63/8" | 42" | GPLSSPF42 | \$2133 |
|-------|-----|------------------|--------|
| | | • | |



Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

| 86 ³ /8" | 42" | GPLGSPF42 | \$4339 |
|---------------------|-----|-----------|--------|
| | • | | |
| | | | |



Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

| 363/8" | 4011 | CDI CCDE40B | £4000 |
|--------|------|-------------|--------|
| 369/8" | 42" | GPLGSPF42B | \$4339 |
| | | | |
| | | | |



Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout



Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 96.

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|--|
| Need help? Product details, page 40 | 7'0"H Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint, glass, or flat-cut veneer Factory prep for pivot hinges | 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected 3 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected 4 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected 5 Wood veneer color number, if selected 6 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 336. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Surface | Transom-height glass do | or leaves surface op | tions | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 27 | Specify paint color number. | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 46 | Specify paint color number. | |
| | 363/8"W solid door leave | s 8'0"H through 10'0" | н | |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 109 | Specify paint color number. | |
| | Wood veneer (flat cut) | No cost | Specify wood veneer color number. | |
| | Quarter-cut wood veneer | +\$ 157 | Specify wood veneer color number | |
| | Customiz stain | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. | |
| | Glass single door 7'0"H | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 386 | Specify glass number for lite. | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 461 | Specify glass number for lite. | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 741 | Specify glass number for lite. | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1466 | Specify glass number for lite. | |
| Lock Prep Page 42 | Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset | No cost | Specify with cylindrical prep. | |
| | Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset | +\$ 44 | Specify with mortise prep. | |
| Related | Door frames | | ▶Page 146 | |
| Products | Passage sets and locksets | | ▶ Page 160 | |
| | Hinges | | ▶Page 162 | |
| | Stops | | ▶Page 162 | |



Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout

| Specification Information | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-------|--|
| ·Width | ·Corresponding | · Style | ·U.S. | |
| : | Frame Width | Number | Base | |
| | : | : | Price | |



Solid Single Door

| 363/8" | 42" | GPLSSPT42 | \$188 |
|--------|-----|-----------|-------|
| | • | • | |



Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

| 363/8" 42" | | GPLGSPT42 | \$4226 |
|------------|--|-----------|--------|
| | | | |
| | | | |



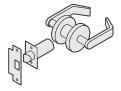
Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

| 363/8" | 42" | GPLGSPT42B | \$4226 |
|--------|-----|------------|--------|
| | | | |
| | | | |



Hardware and Accessories for Swing Doors

Cylindrical Passage Set and Lockset



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Cylindrical passage set or lockset, keyed randomly
- Strike plate

. 0: 1

- 1 Style number2 Metal color number for
- 2 Metal color number for passage set or lockset and strike plate:9200 Satin Chrome9201 Polished Chrome
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------------|--|------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | 9200 Satin Chrome9201 Polished Chrome | No cost +\$24 | Specify with satin chrome. Specify with polished chrome. |
| Specificat | ion Information | | |
| • Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price | | |
| | : D | | |
| L'vlindrical | Daccana Cat | | |

Cylindrical Passage Set

GPDCLA

► Need help?

page 36

Product details,

\$608

Cylindrical Lockset

GPDCLO

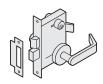
► Need help?

page 36

Product details,

\$830

Mortise Passage Set and Lockset



Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single-pivothinged door frame with transom only.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- · Mortise passage set or lockset, keyed randomly
- Strike plate

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Metal color number for passage set or lockset and strike plate:9200 Satin Chrome9201 Polished Chrome
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | 9200 Satin Chrome9201 Polished Chrome | No cost +\$35 | Specify with satin chrome. Specify with polished chrome. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| | Price |

Mortise Passage Set

GPDMLA \$1028

Mortise Lockset

GPDMLO \$122

Butt Hinge Kits



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- · Set of butt hinges
- · Hinge kits for pair doors include flush bolts for inactive doors
- 1 Style number 2 Metal color number for set of hinges and flush bolts:
- 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Three hinges • 9200 Satin Chrome • 9201 Polished Chrome | No cost +\$33 | Specify with satin chrome. Specify with polished chrome. |
| | Four hinges • 9200 Satin Chrome • 9201 Polished Chrome | No cost +\$44 | Specify with satin chrome. Specify with polished chrome. |
| | Six or eight hinges 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome | No cost +\$65 | Specify with satin chrome. Specify with polished chrome. |

Specification Information

| · Number of Hinges | •Style Number | · U.S. Base Price |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | • | |

Butt Hinges for Single Doors and Frames

| For Use with 84"H Door | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------|--|
| 3 | GPDBH3 | \$147 | |
| For Use with Full-Height Door | | | |
| 4 | GPDBH4 | \$196 | |
| | | | |

Butt Hinges for Pair Doors and Frames

| For Use with 84"H Door | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------|--|
| 6 | GPDBH3P | \$435 | |
| For Use | with Full-Height Do | • | |
| 8 | GPDBH4P | \$485 | |



Hardware and Accessories for Swing Doors, continued

► Need help?

page 40

Product details,

Pivot Hinge Kits





Standard Includes

• Set of pivot hinges: 9200 Satin Chrome 1 Style number

- Hinge kits for pair doors include flush bolts for inactive doors
- 2 Metal color number for flush bolts: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------|--|------------|-------------------------------|
| Surface | 9200 Satin Chrome9201 Polished Chrome | No cost | Specify with satin chrome. |
| Materials | | +\$31 | Specify with polished chrome. |

Specification Information

| · Style | ·U.S. |
|---------|-------|
| Number | Base |
| : | Price |
| • | |
| | |

Pivot Hinges for Single Doors and Frames

| GPDPHS | \$29 |
|--------|------|
| | |

Pivot Hinges for Pair Doors and Frames

page 36

Magnetic Wall Stop



Tip: For use with painted solid or Clerestory panels only.

| : | S | tand | lard | Inc | lud | es |
|---|---|------|------|-----|-----|----|
| | | | | | | |

Need help? • Magnetic wall stop Product details,

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Metal color number: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|------------------|--|
| 9200 Satin Chrome9201 Polished Chrome | No cost +\$24 | Specify with satin chrome. Specify with polished chrome. |

Specification Information



Required to Specify

Required to Specify

Specify with satin chrome.

Dome-Style Floor Stop



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Need help? | Dome-style floor stop | 1 Style number |
| Product details, page 36 | | 2 Metal color number: 9200 Satin Chrome |
| . • | | 9201 Polished Chrome |
| | | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |

Options

Options

• 9200 Satin Chrome

| Surface Materials | 9200 Satin Chrome9201 Polished Chrome | No cost +\$24 | Specify with satin chrome. Specify with polished chrome. |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Specificat | ion Information | | |
| •Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price | | |
| GPDDFS | \$19 | | |

U.S. Price

Screw-In Base Stop



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| ► Need help? | Screw-in base stop | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | | 2 Metal color number: |
| page 36 | | 9200 Satin Chrome |
| | | 9201 Polished Chrome |
| | | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |

| Materials | 9201 Polished Chrome | +\$24 | Specify with polished chrome. |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| Specificat | tion Information | | |
| •Style Number | · U.S. Base Price | | |
| GPDSBS | \$66 | | |

U.S. Price

No cost



Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

Surface

Hardware and Accessories for Swing Doors, continued

Low-Voltage Switches



Tip: Switches are UL- and CSA-rated.

Tip: Low-voltage switch assemblies are specified by voltage rating to correspond to the voltage of the lighting system. This ensures that the transformer will be compatible with the lighting system.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Need help? | Switch: black | Style number | | |
| Product details | • 18-gauge wire | | | |

Product details, page 37

• 18-gauge wire
• Switch plate: black
• Transformer

| Specificat | Specification information | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| • Style Number | U.S. Price | | | |
| Low-Voltag | ge Switch (24V) with 1 | 120V Transformer | | |
| GPDS120 | \$299 : | | | |
| Low-Voltag | ge Switch (24V) with 2 | 277V Transformer | | |
| GPDS277 | \$310 | | | |

Low-Voltage Switch (24V) with 347V Transformer

GPDS347 \$369

High-Voltage Switches



Tip: Switches are UL- and CSA-rated.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---------------------|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 37 | Switch: ivory Electrical box and related hardware Switch plate: clear anodized satin | Style number |

| Specificat | tion Information | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| Style Number | ·U.S. Price | |
| Single Pol | e Single Switch | |
| GPDSS1 | \$189 : | |
| Single Pol | e Double Switch | |
| GPDSD1 | \$287 | |
| : | : | |



Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

► Need help?

page 48



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning. ▶Page 96.

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

Standard Includes

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch Product details, increments
 - · Slider door: glass
 - · 1/4"-thick clear tempered glass
 - · Door frame: paint
 - · Side panel
 - Slide hardware
 - · Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
 - · Low-voltage knockout for door switch

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint for frame and muntins
- 4 Glass color number for full glass, if selected
- 5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected
- 6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for floor track
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Slide orientation
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------------|---|------------|--|
| Surface | Glass frame surface | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 50 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 91 | Specify paint color number. |
| | 80"W doors 96"H through | h 120"H | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 985 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$1174 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$1881 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$3709 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | 96"W doors 96"H through | h 120"H | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$1184 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$1407 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$2257 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$4450 | Specify glass number for door. |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Pull | No pull and no door prep for pull | -\$ 93 | Specify with no pull. |
| Lock | Door lock with interior thumb latch | +\$ 428 | Specify with lock. |
| Slide | Left-hand slider door | No cost | Specify with left-hand slider door. |
| Orientation Page 49 | Right-hand slider door | No cost | Specify with right-hand slider door. |
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for |
| | accommodate recessed | | recessed ceiling track interface. |
| | ceiling track (ordered separat | ely) | |
| | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for |
| | accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separat | ely) | overlapping ceiling track interface. |
| Related | Switches | | ▶Page 164 |
| Products | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 |
| | Continuous base trim | | Page 236 |
| | Feature strips | | Page 240 |
| | i catule strips | | 1 aye 240 |



See page 1 for details.

Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

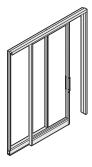
| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|------------------|---|
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 7'5"H through 7'11"H | +\$173 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Side Panel | 76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W 97"W through 113"W | +\$347 +\$520 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Panel | 40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W 48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W | +\$520 +\$520 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| Base | • 4"H base | +\$222 | Specify to accept 4"H base. |

Specification Information

| ·Width | ·Style | ·U.S. |
|--------|--------|-------|
| : | Number | Base |
| | • | Price |
| : | : | : |

All Glass

| 80" | GPDSSTF80 | \$3475 |
|-----|-----------|--------|
| 96" | GPDSSTF96 | \$3604 |
| - | | • |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

► Need help?

page 48

Product details,

Two Transom-Aligned Lites



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 96.

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

Standard Includes

Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 120"H, in one-inch increments

- · Slider door: glass
- 1/4"-thick clear tempered glass
- · Door frame: paint
- Side panelSlide hardware
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- · Tubular door pull: brushed stainless
- · Low-voltage knockout for door switch

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint for frame and muntins
- 4 Glass color number for full glass, if selected
- 5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected
- 6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for floor track
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Slide orientation
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | |
|----------------|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Surface | Glass frame surface | | | | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 50 | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 91 | Specify paint color number. | | | |
| | 80"W doors 96"H through 120"H (per top lite row of glass) | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 183 | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 219 | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 351 | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$ 689 | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | 80"W doors 96"H throug | nh 120"H (ner lower li | ite row of alace) | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | • Glass price group 2 | +\$ 837 | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 994 | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$1595 | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6 | +\$3149 | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | - Glass price group 6 | +\$3149 | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | 96"W doors 96"H throug | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 211 | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 250 | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 399 | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$ 789 | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | 96"W doors 96"H through 120"H (per lower lite row of glass) | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 954 | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$1138 | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$1822 | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$3597 | Specify glass number for door. | | | |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | |
| Pull | No pull and no door prep for pull | - \$ 93 | Specify with no pull. | | | |
| Lock | Door lock with interior thumb latch | +\$ 428 | Specify with lock. | | | |
| Slide | Left-hand slider door | No cost | Specify with left-hand slider door. | | | |
| Orientation | Right-hand slider door | No cost | Specify with right-hand slider door. | | | |
| Page 49 | | | | | | |



▶Options, continued on next page

▶Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------|---|------------|--|
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separate) | No cost | Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface. |
| | Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separate | No cost | Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface. |
| Related | Switches | | ▶Page 164 |
| Products | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 |
| | Continuous base trim | | ▶ Page 236 |
| | Feature strips | | ▶Page 240 |

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|---|------------|---|
| Muntin | Change muntin size • Change to 11/2"W or 21/4"W | No cost | Specify change muntin size. |
| | Change muntin location Change muntin location | No cost | Specify change muntin location. |
| Parametric Width Slider | • 76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W | +\$347 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Side Panel | • 97"W through 113"W | +\$520 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| Parametric Width Slider | 40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W | +\$520 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Pane | 48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W | +\$520 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| Base | • 4"H base | +\$222 | Specify to accept 4"H base. |

Specification Information

| ·Width | · Style | ·U.S. |
|--------|---------|-------|
| | Number | Base |
| | : | Price |
| | : | |

Two Transom-Aligned Lites

| | J | |
|-----|------------|--------|
| 80" | GPDSST2L80 | \$3522 |
| 96" | GPDSST2L96 | \$3676 |





Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

► Need help?

page 48

Product details,

Three Equal Divided Lites



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 96.

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

Standard Includes

Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 120"H, in one-inch increments

- · Slider door: glass
- · 1/4"-thick clear tempered glass
- Door frame: paint
- Side panel
- Slide hardware
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- · Tubular door pull: brushed stainless
- · Low-voltage knockout for door switch

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint for frame and muntins4 Glass color number for full glass,
- 4 Glass color number for full glass, if selected
- 5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected
- 6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for floor track8 Post extension
- 9 Slide orientation
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------|---|----------------------|--|
| Surface | Glass frame surface | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 50 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 91 | Specify paint color number. |
| | | | . , , . |
| | 80"W doors 8'0"H throug | gh 10'0"H (per row o | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 328 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 391 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 626 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1235 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | 96"W doors 8'0"H throu | gh 10'0"H (per row o | f glass) |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 394 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 472 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | • Glass price group 4 | +\$ 754 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | • Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | • Glass price group 6 | +\$1487 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | · Glass price group 6 | +\$1407 | Specify glass number for life. |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Pull | No pull | -\$ 93 | Specify with no pull. |
| Lock | Door lock with interior thumb latch | +\$ 428 | Specify with lock. |
| Slide | Left-hand slider door | No cost | Specify with left-hand slider door. |
| Orientation | Right-hand slider door | No cost | Specify with right-hand slider door. |
| Page 49 | | | |
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for |
| | accommodate recessed | | recessed ceiling track interface. |
| | ceiling track (ordered separa | itely) | |
| | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for |
| | accommodate overlapping | | overlapping ceiling track interface. |
| | ceiling track (ordered separa | itely) | ,, , , |
| Related | Switches | | ▶Page 164 |
| Products | Ceiling tracks | | Page 230 |
| | Continuous base trim | | Page 236 |
| | Feature strips | | Page 240 |
| | i catale strips | | 1 age 270 |

▶Options, continued on next page



Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

Tip: Muntin quantity and location must match door assembly and side panel. See Privacy Wall Slider Doors.

► Page 49.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|---|------------------|---|
| Muntin | Change muntin size Change to 11/2"W or 21/4"W | No cost | Specify muntin size. |
| | Change muntin location Change muntin location | No cost | Specify muntin location. |
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 7'5"W through 7'11"H | +\$173 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Side Panel | • 76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W • 97"W through 113"W | +\$347 +\$520 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Pane | 40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W 48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W | +\$520 +\$520 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| Base | • 4"H base | +\$222 | Specify to accept 4"H base. |

Specification Information

| ·Width | · Style | ∙U.S. | |
|--------|---------|-------|--|
| | Number | Base | |
| | : | Price | |
| : | : | : | |

Three Equal Divided Lites

| 80" | GPDSST3E80 | \$3579 |
|-----|------------|--------|
| 96" | GPDSST3E96 | \$3736 |
| | • | |





Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

Four Equal Divided Lites



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning. ▶Page 96.

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

Standard Includes

► Need help? • Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 120"H, in one-inch Product details, increments page 48 · Slider door: glass

- · 1/4"-thick clear tempered glass
- · Door frame: paint
- Side panel
- Slide hardware · Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim
- (ordered separately): paint · Tubular door pull: brushed stainless
- · Low-voltage knockout for door switch

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint for frame and muntins
- 4 Glass color number for full glass, if selected
- 5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected
- 6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for floor track
- 8 Post extension 9 Slide orientation
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Surface | Glass frame surface | | | | | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 50 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 91 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | 80"W doors 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per row of glass) | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 246 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 296 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 469 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$ 927 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | 96"W doors 8'0"H throug | h 10'0"H (per row o | nf glass) | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 296 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 355 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 566 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1115 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | | |
| <u> </u> | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | | |
| Pull | No pull | -\$ 93 | Specify with no pull. | | | | |
| Lock | Door lock with interior thumb latch | +\$ 428 | Specify with lock. | | | | |
| Slide | Left-hand slider door | No cost | Specify with left-hand slider door. | | | | |
| Orientation Page 49 | Right-hand slider door | No cost | Specify with right-hand slider door. | | | | |
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for | | | | |
| | accommodate recessed | | recessed ceiling track interface. | | | | |
| | ceiling track (ordered separate | | | | | | |
| | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for | | | | |
| | accommodate overlapping | | overlapping ceiling track interface. | | | | |
| | ceiling track (ordered separate | ely) | | | | | |
| Related | Switches | | ▶Page 164 | | | | |
| Products | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 | | | | |
| | Continuous base trim | | ▶ Page 236 | | | | |
| | Feature strips | | ▶ Page 240 | | | | |
| | • | | | | | | |





Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Specify additional muntin(s) for use in five- or six-lite assembly applications. Maximum of six lites. See Privacy Wall Slider Doors.

►Page 49.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Glass for 5th and 6th lite See standard options for glass | | Specify glass number for lite 5 or 6. |
| Muntin | Change muntin size Change to 1½"W or 2½"W | No cost | Specify muntin size. |
| | Change muntin location Change muntin location | No cost | Specify muntin location. |
| | Additional muntin Muntin | +\$173 | Specify with muntin. |
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 7'5"W through 7'11"H | +\$173 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Side Panel | • 76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W • 97"W through 113"W | +\$347 +\$520 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Pane | 40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W 48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W | +\$520 +\$520 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| Base | • 4"H base | +\$222 | Specify to accept 4"H base. |

Specification Information

| ·Width | ·Style | ·U.S. |
|--------|--------|-------|
| : | Number | Base |
| : | | Price |
| | | • |

Four Equal Divided Lites





For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

► Need help?

page 48

Product details,

Four Transom-Aligned Lites



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 96

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

Standard Includes

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 120"H, in one-inch increments
- · Slider door: glass
- · 1/4"-thick clear tempered glass
- · Door frame: paint
- · Side panel
- Slide hardware
- · Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- · Tubular door pull: brushed stainless
- · Low-voltage knockout for door switch

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint for frame and muntins
- 4 Glass color number for full glass, if selected
- 5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected
- 6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for floor track
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Slide orientation
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Surface | Glass frame surface | | | | | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 50 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 91 | Specify paint color number. | | | | |
| | 80"W doors 96"H throu | ıgh 120"H (per top lite | row of glass) | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 183 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 219 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 351 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$ 689 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | 80"W doors 96"H throu | ıgh 120"H (per top lite | row of glass) | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 265 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 320 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 507 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$ 998 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | 96"W doors 96"H through 120"H (per top lite row of glass) | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 211 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 250 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 399 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$ 789 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | 96"W doors 96"H throu | ıgh 120"H (per lower l | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 318 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 382 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 609 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1200 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | | |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | | |
| Pull | No pull | - \$ 93 | Specify with no pull. | | | | |
| Lock | Door lock with interior thumb latch | +\$ 428 | Specify with lock. | | | | |
| Slide | Left-hand slider door | No cost | Specify with left-hand slider door. | | | | |
| Orientation | Right-hand slider door | No cost | Specify with right-hand slider door. | | | | |



[▶]Options, continued on next page

Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

▶Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------|---|------------|--|
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separate | No cost | Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface. |
| | Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separate | No cost | Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface. |
| Related | Switches | | ▶ Page 164 |
| Products | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 |
| | Continuous base trim | | ▶ Page 236 |
| | Feature strips | | ▶ Page 240 |

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

Tip: Specify additional muntin(s) for use in five- or six-lite assembly applications. Maximum of six lites.

See Understanding page 49.

Tip: Muntin quantity and location must match door assembly and side panel.

See Understanding page 49.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|---|------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Glass for 5th and 6th lite See standard options for lower lite row glass price group about | er | Specify glass number for lite 5 or 6. |
| Muntin | Change muntin size • Change to 11/2"W or 21/4"W | No cost | Specify change muntin size. |
| | Change muntin location Change muntin location | No cost | Specify change muntin location. |
| | Additional muntin • Muntin | +\$173 | Specify with muntin. |
| Parametric Width Slider | • 76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W | +\$347 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Side Panel | • 97"W through 113"W | +\$520 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| Parametric Width Slider | 40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W | +\$520 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Pane | 48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W | +\$520 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| Base | • 4"H base | +\$222 | Specify to accept 4"H base. |



Four Transom-Aligned Lites

Specification Information

·U.S.

Base Price

Style

Number

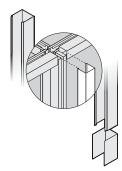
·Width

| 80" | GPDSST4L80 | \$3635 |
|-----|------------|--------|
| 96" | GPDSST4L96 | \$3796 |
| | | • |

Back-to-Back Cover For Privacy Wall Slider Doors

GPDSCB

\$167



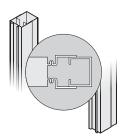
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Need help? Product details, page 50 | Back-to-back cover: paint price group 1 Plinth: paint | 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cover and plinth 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials. page 336. | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$ 8 +\$15 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Specificat | ion Information | | |
| •Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price | | |

| * |
|--|
| For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. |
| See page 1 for details. |

Mini Ends Mini Ends

Mini Ends



| • | Need help? |
|---|------------------|
| | Product details, |
| | page 68 |

Standard Includes

• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments

· Telescoping mini end: paint

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for mini end
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------|--|------------|--|
| Surface | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| Materials | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 8 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 15 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Fabric price group 1 | +\$ 83 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 2 | +\$108 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 3 | +\$142 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 5 | +\$175 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Vinyl price group A | +\$ 83 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group B | +\$108 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group C | +\$121 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group D | +\$161 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group E | +\$180 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM) | +\$ 83 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 10'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Related Product | Wall panels | | ▶Page 108 |

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

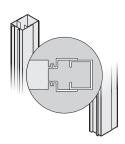
| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--|
| Surface | Veneer (flat-cut open-por | e finish) | |
| Materials | Mini end | +\$961 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| Parametric Parametric | • 7'5" through 7'11" | +\$ 18 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Ceiling Height | • 10'1" through 11'0" | +\$ 18 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Modified | For GPMES | +\$163 | Specify with modified angle. |
| Angle | For GPMEM | +\$173 | Specify with modified angle. |
| (45° to 135° | For GPMEL | +\$186 | Specify with modified angle. |
| in 5° increments) | | | |
| Base | • 4"H base | +\$ 18 | Specify to accept 4"H base. |

| Specifica | tion Inforn | nation |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| ·Size | • Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price |
| 1 ¹ /2" to 2 ¹ /8" | GPMES | \$259 |
| 2 ¹ /8" to 3 ¹ /2" | GРМЕМ | \$259 |
| 3 ¹ /2" to 6" | GPMEL | \$335 |
| : | • | : |



Mini Ends, continued

Mini Ends to the Floor



Tip: Mini ends should be specified to the floor when positioned next to a door frame. Mini ends will be field-cut by installer to final length.

▶Page 68

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Need help? Product details, page 68 | Mini end: 10'1"H Telescoping mini end: paint | 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for mini end 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 336. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------|---|------------|--|
| Surface | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| Materials | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 8 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 15 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Fabric price group 1 | +\$ 83 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 2 | +\$108 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 3 | +\$142 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 5 | +\$175 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Vinyl price group A | +\$ 83 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group B | +\$108 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group C | +\$121 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group D | +\$161 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group E | +\$180 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM) | +\$ 83 | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual |
| Related Product | Wall panels | | ▶ Page 108 |

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Veneer (flat-cut open-por • Mini end | re finish) +\$961 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| Parametric Ceiling Height | • 10'1" through 11'0" | +\$ 18 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Modified Angle (45° to 135° in 5° increments) | For GPMESF For GPMEMF For GPMELF | +\$163 +\$173 +\$186 | Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle. |

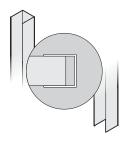
| Specifica | tion Inform | ation |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Size | • Style • Number | U.S. Base Price |
| 1 ¹ / ₂ " to 2 ¹ / ₈ " | GPMESF | \$259 |
| 21/8" to 31/2" | GPMEMF | \$259 |
| 31/2" to 6" | GPMELF | \$335 |



Wall Channels

Wall Channels

Wall Channels



Tip: Wall channels are cut to size in the field.

Tip: Specify an end filler cut kit when cutting a panel into a wall channel. The end filler cut kit includes a wall channel and spreader.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| quired to Specify |
|---|
| number t color number for wall channel ons, if selected (see below) Surface Materials, page 336 |
| t |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------|--|------------|--|
| Surface | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| Materials | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 8 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 15 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Fabric price group 1 | +\$ 83 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 2 | +\$108 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 3 | +\$142 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 5 | +\$175 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Vinyl price group A | +\$ 83 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group B | +\$108 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group C | +\$121 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group D | +\$161 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group E | +\$180 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM) | +\$ 83 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 10'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Veneer (flat-cut open-por · Wall channel | e finish) +\$477 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 10'1" through 11'0" | +\$ 18 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |

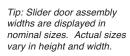
| Spec | ification lı | nformation | |
|-------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Size | Length | • Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price |
| 1" | 10' | GPWC1 | \$136 |
| 21/4" | 10' | GPWC2 | \$136 |
| 4" | 10' | GPWC4 | \$160 |
| | | : | |



Wall Channels, continued

Panel End Cut Kit



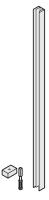


| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Need help? Product details, | Panel spreaderLeveler for 5" base | 1 Style number 2 Paint color number |
| page 76 | Leveler reinforcementFinished end: paint | 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 336. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------|--|------------|--|
| Surface | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| Materials | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 8 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 15 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Fabric price group 1 | +\$ 83 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 2 | +\$108 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 3 | +\$142 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 5 | +\$175 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Vinyl price group A | +\$ 83 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group B | +\$108 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group C | +\$121 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group D | +\$161 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group E | +\$180 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM) | +\$ 83 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual |
| Related Product | Wall panels | | ▶Page 108 |



End Filler Cut Kit



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| Need help? Product details, page 76 | Panel spreader Leveler for 5" base Leveler reinforcement Wall channel: paint | 1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 336. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------|---|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Surface | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| Materials | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 8 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 15 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Fabric price group 1 | +\$ 83 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 2 | +\$108 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 3 | +\$142 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 5 | +\$175 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Vinyl price group A | +\$ 83 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group B | +\$108 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group C | +\$121 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group D | +\$161 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group E | +\$180 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM) | +\$ 83 | See Surface Materials Reference Manua |
| Related Product | Wall panels | | ▶Page 108 |

| Specification | on Information |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| • Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price |
| GPWCCPSK | \$114 |



Adapters



| Tip: T- and X-adapter do not |
|------------------------------|
| require finishes as those |
| are not visible. |
| |

Options

Tip: Panel end aligns to top of 5"H base.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 78 | Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments Finished-end adapter or L-adapter: paint Plinth for finished-edge: paint | Style number Ceiling height on adapters Paint color number for finished-end and L-adapter, if selected Paint color number for plinths Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 336. |

Required to Specify

| Surface | Finished-end and L-ad | lapters | , | | |
|---|--|---------|---|--|--|
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | |
| mattials | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 4 | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 8 | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Fabric price group 1 | +\$ 37 | Specify fabric color number. | | |
| | Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 53 | Specify fabric color number. | | |
| | Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 66 | Specify fabric color number. | | |
| | Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 83 | Specify fabric color number. | | |
| | Vinyl price group A | +\$ 37 | Specify vinyl color number. | | |
| | Vinyl price group B | +\$ 53 | Specify vinyl color number. | | |
| | Vinyl price group C | +\$ 55 | Specify vinyl color number. | | |
| | Vinyl price group D Vinyl price group E | +\$ 83 | Specify vinyl color number. Specify vinyl color number. | | |
| | | +\$ 94 | | | |
| | Customer's Own Material/ (COM) | | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. | | |
| | Finished-end base plinth 96"W doors 96"H through 120"H | | | | |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 2 | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 4 | Specify paint color number. | | |
| Ceiling Height for L-, T-, and X-adapters | • 8'1" through 10'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | |
| Related | Continuous base trim | | ▶ Page 236 | | |
| Products | Feature strips | | ▶ Page 240 | | |

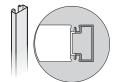
U.S. Price

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Veneer (flat-cut open-por • Finished-end adapter and L-adapter only | re finish) +\$477 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0" | +\$ 18 +\$ 18 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |



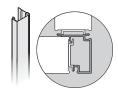
Specification Information

• Style • U.S. Number Base Price



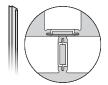
Finished-End Adapter with Base

GPAFEB \$152



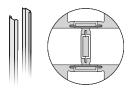
L-Adapter

GPAL \$152



T-Adapter

GPAT \$ 80



X-Adapter

GPAX \$112



Posts





Tip: X-post does not require a finish since the post is not visible.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|---|
| Need help? Product details, page 82 | Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments Post: paint (except X-post) | 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for post 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 336. |

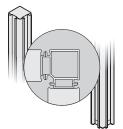
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------|---|------------|--|
| Surface | Post (except X-post) | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 8 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 15 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Fabric price group 1 | +\$ 83 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 2 | +\$108 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 3 | +\$142 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 5 | +\$175 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Vinyl price group A | +\$ 83 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group B | +\$108 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group C | +\$121 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group D | +\$161 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group E | +\$180 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM) | +\$ 83 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 10'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |

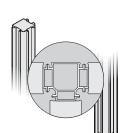
| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--|----------------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Post, veneer (flat-cut operation) Posts (except X-post) | en-pore finish) +\$477 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0" | +\$ 18 +\$ 18 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Base | • 4"H base | +\$ 18 | Specify to accept 4"H base. |
| Modified Angle (70° to 175° in 5° increments) | • For GPP120V 70°-85° • For GPP120V 95°-115° • For GPP135V 125°-175° | +\$459 +\$406 +\$406 | Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle |



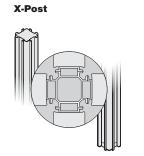
Specification Information

L-Post





T-Post



| Style | ·U.S. |
|--------|-------|
| Number | Base |
| | Price |
| | : |
| GPPL | \$162 |

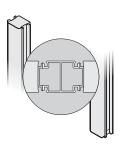
| •Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price |
|------------------|------------------------|
| GPPT | \$192 |
| | |

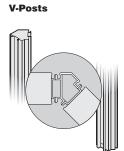
Style U.S.
Number Base
Price

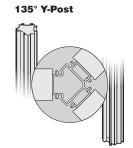
GPPX

\$218

In-Line Post

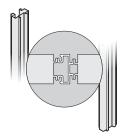






| Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price | • Configuration | • Style • Number | ·U.S. Base Price | • Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| GPPI | \$162 | 120° V-Post | GPP120V | \$192 | GPP135Y | \$218 |
| | | 135° V-Post | GPP135V | \$192 | | |
| : | | • | : | : | : | : |

I-Line Interface Post



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|-----------------------|---|
| Need help? Product details, page 20 | Interface post: paint | 1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 336. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Surface | I-Line post | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 8 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 15 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Fabric price group 1 | +\$ 83 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 2 | +\$108 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 3 | +\$142 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 5 | +\$175 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Vinyl price group A | +\$ 83 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group B | +\$108 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group C | +\$121 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group D | +\$161 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group E | +\$180 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Customer's Own Material/ (COM) | Vinyl +\$ 83 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual |
| Related | Feature strips | | ▶ Page 240 |

Products

| Tip: Smart Tools options are |
|------------------------------|
| available and easily ordered |
| when using SmartTools |
| software. If you do not have |
| access to SmartTools soft- |
| ware, these options can |
| also be ordered using the |
| normal Specials RFQ |
| (Request For Quote) |
| process. |

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Post, veneer (flat-cut operation operation) I-line post | en-pore finish) +\$477 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 10'1" through 11'0" | +\$ 18 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |

| Specific | Specification Information | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Length | Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price | | | | |
| 10' : | GPIA | \$138 : | | | | |



Glass Selections All-Glass Wall Panels



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 24
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 23/8"-thick panel with clear anodized aluminum frame
- 1/4"-thick factory-installed lite: glass
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Glass number for lite
- 4 Post extension
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------|---|--------------------|--|
| Surface | Panels 96"H through 12 | 20"H. 6"W to 8"W | |
| Materials | • Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 98 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 119 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 190 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$ 372 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | 3 | * - | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| | Panels 96"H through 12 | 20"H, 18"W to 24"W | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 296 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 353 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 566 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1113 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Giaco piloo gioap o | | See Surface Materials Reference Manual |
| | Panels 96"H through 12 | 20"H. 30"W to 36"W | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 443 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | • Glass price group 3 | +\$ 528 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 846 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | • Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1668 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group o | 101000 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| | Panels 96"H through 12 | 20"H. 40"W to 48"W | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 591 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 702 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$1130 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | • Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | • Glass price group 6 | +\$2225 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Class price group o | τψ2223 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual |
| | Panels 96"H through 12 | 20"H. 60"W | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 739 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 878 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$1409 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | • Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$2781 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group o | 142701 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for |
| | accommodate recessed | | recessed ceiling track interface. |
| | ceiling track (ordered separ | ately) | J |
| | Post extensions modified to | | Specify with post extensions for |
| | accommodate overlapping | 140 0001 | overlapping ceiling track interface. |
| | ceiling track (ordered separ | ately) | |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |



[▶]Options, continued on next page

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. Infeed must be ordered separately, if needed.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Electrical | Base power block | power schematic | _ | | |
| Power | • 3+1 | +\$196 | Specify with 3+1 power. | | |
| (For panels | • 2+2 | +\$196 | Specify with 2+2 power. | | |
| 30"W through 60"W) | • 3SN | +\$196 | Specify with 3SN power. | | |
| Related | Power options | | ▶Page 139 | | |
| Products | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 | | |
| | Continuous base trim | 1 | ▶ Page 236 | | |
| | Feature strips | | ▶ Page 240 | | |
| | Acoustic packing | | ▶ Page 244 | | |
| | Power receptacles | | ▶ Page 247 | | |
| | Power and communic | cation cover plates | ▶ Page 249 | | |
| | Infeeds | · | ▶ Page 250 | | |
| | Modular harnesses | | ▶ Page 252 | | |
| | Field-installed power | kits | ▶ Page 254 | | |

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|---|
| Surface Materials | Painted Glass Selections - 6"W through 18"W - 19"W through 36"W - 37"W through 48"W - 49"W through 60"W | frame +\$186 +\$214 +\$255 +\$286 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 7'5" through 7'11" | Use 8'0" price | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments) | Non standard widths Non standard modular widths | Use U.S. Base Price of next larger width Use U.S. Base Price of next larger width | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments. |
| Base | 21/2"H base4"H base | +\$ 90 +\$222 | Specify to accept 21/2"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base. |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Width | ·Style Number | ·U.S. Base | · Nominal · Width | · Modular Width | · Style Number | ·U.S. ·Base | | |
| | | Price | : | | : | Price | | |
| | : | : | : | : | : | : | | |



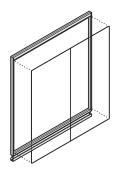
Tip: Ceiling height panels from 10'0"H through 11'0"H are available in widths up to 48" only.

| For Canadian Pricing |
|----------------------------|
| Multiply U.S. Price by the |
| Canadian price factor. |

► See page 1 for details.

| All-Glass Wall Panels | | Modula | Modular All-Glass Wall Panels | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--|
| 6" | GPGSSG06 | \$ 761 | | | | | |
| 8" | GPGSSG08 | \$ 761 | 8" | 611/16" | GPGSMG08 | \$ 761 | |
| 18" | GPGSSG18 | \$ 844 | 18" | 16 ¹¹ /16" | GPGSMG18 | \$ 844 | |
| 20" | GPGSSG20 | \$ 844 | 20" | 1811/16" | GPGSMG20 | \$ 844 | |
| 24" | GPGSSG24 | \$ 937 | 24" | 2211/16" | GPGSMG24 | \$ 937 | |
| 30" | GPGSSG30 | \$ 990 | 30" | 2811/16" | GPGSMG30 | \$ 990 | |
| 36" | GPGSSG36 | \$1101 | 36" | 3411/16" | GPGSMG36 | \$1101 | |
| 40" | GPGSSG40 | \$1157 | 40" | 3811/16" | GPGSMG40 | \$1157 | |
| 42" | GPGSSG42 | \$1157 | 42" | 4011/16" | GPGSMG42 | \$1157 | |
| 48" | GPGSSG48 | \$1300 | 48" | 4611/16" | GPGSMG48 | \$1300 | |
| 60" | GPGSSG60 | \$1561 | 60" | 58 ¹¹ /16" | GPGSMG60 | \$1561 | |
| : | : | : | : | • | : | | |

Glass Selections All-Glass Frame Kits



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: When power option is specified, connector harness is included to join power blocks with frame kit.

Tip: Frame kits include two power blocks per kit.

Tip: Frame kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be sealed with silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 24 | Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments 23/s"-thick panel with clear anodized aluminum frame Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately) | 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Post extension 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 336. |

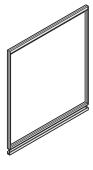
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | |
|----------------|---|------------|---|--|
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separate) | No cost | Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface. | |
| | Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separate | No cost | Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface. | |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 48 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | |
| Electrical | Base power block power | schematic | | |
| Power | • 3+1 | +\$478 | Specify with 3+1 power. | |
| | · 2+2 +\$478 | | Specify with 2+2 power. | |
| | • 3SN | +\$478 | Specify with 3SN power. | |
| Related | Power options | | ▶Page 139 | |
| Products | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 | |
| | Continuous base trim | | ▶ Page 236 | |
| | Feature strips | | ▶ Page 240 | |
| | Acoustic packing | | ▶ Page 244 | |
| | Power receptacles | | ▶ Page 247 | |
| | Power and communication co | ver plates | ▶ Page 249 | |
| | Infeeds | | ▶ Page 250 | |
| | Modular harnesses | | ▶ Page 252 | |
| | Field-installed powerkits | | ▶ Page 254 | |

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--|--|--|
| Surface | Painted Glass Selections | | Operit and the state of the state of |
| Materials | • 61"W through 71"W | +\$286 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • 72"W through 80"W | +\$326 | Specify paint color number. |
| | 81"W through 96"W | +\$367 | Specify paint color number. |
| | 97"W through 120"W | +\$408 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • 121"W through 144"W | +\$449 | Specify paint color number. |
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 7'5" through 7'11" | Use 8'0" price | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Parametric Panel Widths | Non standard widths | Use U.S. Base Price of next larger width | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. |
| (Available in 1" increments) | Non standard modular widths | Use U.S. Base Price of next larger width | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. |
| Base | • 21/2"H base | +\$182 | Specify to accept 21/2"H base. |
| | 4"H base | +\$335 | Specify to accept 4"H base. |



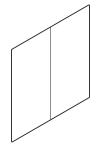
Glass Selections All-Glass Frame Kits

| Specification Information | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| ·Width | · Style | ·U.S. | ·Nominal | ·Modular | ·Style | ·U.S. |
| | Number | Base | Width | Width | Number | Base |
| : | : | Price | | : | : | Price |
| | | • | | | | |



| All-Glass Frame Kits | | | Modula | ar All-Glass | Frame Kits | |
|----------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| 72" | GPGSSGFK72 | \$1087 | 72" | 7011/16" | GPGSMGFK72 | \$1087 |
| 80" | GPGSSGFK80 | \$1165 | 80" | 7811/16" | GPGSMGFK80 | \$1165 |
| 84" | GPGSSGFK84 | \$1249 | 84" | 8211/16" | GPGSMGFK84 | \$1249 |
| 96" | GPGSSGFK96 | \$1338 | 96" | 9411/16" | GPGSMGFK96 | \$1338 |
| 108" | GPGSSGFK108 | \$1426 | 108" | 10611/16" | GPGSMGFK108 | \$1426 |
| 120" | GPGSSGFK120 | \$1530 | 120" | 11811/16" | GPGSMGFK120 | \$1530 |
| 144" | GPGSSGFK144 | \$1637 | 144" | 14211/16" | GPGSMGFK144 | \$1637 |

Glass Selections All-Glass Glass Kits



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be sealed with silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: Glass kits 72"W to 96"W have two pieces of glass. Kits 108"W to 144"W have three pieces of glass.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 24 | Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments 3/8"-thick clear tempered glass | 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Glass number for lite 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 336. |

| Surface Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" for 7: Materials Glass price group 1 | Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manua 4"W and 96"W Kits Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Glass price group 2 +\$1867 Glass price group 3 +\$2263 Glass price group 4 +\$2581 Glass price group 5 N.A. Glass price group 6 +\$5030 Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" for 8 Glass price group 1 No cost Glass price group 2 +\$2240 Glass price group 3 +\$2718 | Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manual 4"W and 96"W Kits Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| Glass price group 3 +\$2263 Glass price group 4 +\$2581 Glass price group 5 N.A. Glass price group 6 +\$5030 Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" for 8 Glass price group 1 No cost Glass price group 2 +\$2240 Glass price group 3 +\$2718 | Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manual 4"W and 96"W Kits Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| Glass price group 4 +\$2581 Glass price group 5 N.A. Glass price group 6 +\$5030 Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" for 84 Glass price group 1 No cost Glass price group 2 +\$2240 Glass price group 3 +\$2718 | Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manua 4"W and 96"W Kits Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| Glass price group 5 N.A. +\$5030 Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" for 8- Glass price group 1 No cost Glass price group 2 +\$2240 Glass price group 3 +\$2718 | Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manua 4"W and 96"W Kits Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| Glass price group 6 +\$5030 Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" for 86 Glass price group 1 No cost Glass price group 2 +\$2240 Glass price group 3 +\$2718 | Specify glass number for lite. See Surface Materials Reference Manua 4"W and 96"W Kits Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" for 84 Glass price group 1 No cost Glass price group 2 +\$2240 Glass price group 3 +\$2718 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual 4"W and 96"W Kits Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 +\$2718 | 4"W and 96"W Kits Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 +\$2718 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| • Glass price group 2 +\$2240 • Glass price group 3 +\$2718 | Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| • Glass price group 3 +\$2718 | Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| • Glass price group 3 +\$2718 | Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Glass price group 5 N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| • Glass price group 6 +\$6039 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | See Surface Materials Reference Manua | | | | | |
| Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" for 10 | Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" for 108"W, 120"W, and 144"W Kits | | | | | |
| Glass price group 1 No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| • Glass price group 2 +\$2801 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| • Glass price group 3 +\$3399 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| • Glass price group 4 +\$3872 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| Glass price group 5 N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| • Glass price group 6 +\$7550 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | | |
| | See Surface Materials Reference Manua | | | | | |
| Ceiling Height • 8'0"H through 9'0"H No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | | | |
| • 9'1"H through 10'0"H +\$ 48 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | | | |
| Related • Power options | ▶Page 139 | | | | | |
| Products • Ceiling tracks | ▶Page 230 | | | | | |
| Continuous base trim | ▶ Page 236 | | | | | |
| Feature strips | ▶ Page 240 | | | | | |
| Acoustic packing | ▶ Page 244 | | | | | |
| Power receptacles | ▶ Page 247 | | | | | |
| Power and communication cover plates | ▶ Page 249 | | | | | |
| Infeeds | ▶ Page 250 | | | | | |
| Modular harnesses | ▶ Page 252 | | | | | |
| Field-installed powerkits | ▶ Page 254 | | | | | |
| Options, continued on next page | • | | | | | |

[▶]Options, continued on next page



Glass Selections All-Glass Glass Kits

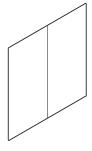
▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|------------------------------|---|------------|--|
| Parametric Ceiling Height | • 7'5"H through 7'11"H (for widths less than 96"W) | +\$ 71 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| (Available in 1" increments) | • 7'5"H through 7'11"H (for widths 96"W and greater) | +\$112 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Parametric | Overall unit widths | | |
| Panel Widths | 61"W through 95"W | +\$ 71 | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. |
| (Available in 1" | (excludes standard widths) | | |
| increments) | 97"W through 143"W (excludes standard widths) | +\$112 | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. |
| Base | 2¹/₂"H base | | |
| | 61"W through 95"W | +\$ 20 | Specify to accept 21/2"H base. |
| | • 96"W through 144"W 4"H base | +\$ 30 | Specify to accept 2½"H base. |
| | • 4"H base | No cost | Specify to accept 4"H base. |

| Speci | fication Infor | mation | | | | |
|-------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Width | · Style Number | ·U.S. Base | · Nominal · Width | · Modular Width | · Style · Number | ·U.S. Base |
| : | : | Price | : | : | : | Price |
| : | | : | · · | : | | : |

| | · | • | · · | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • |
|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| AII-GI | lass Glass Kits | | Modula | r All-Glass | Glass Kits | |
| 72" | GPGSSGGK72 | \$1724 | 72" | 7011/16" | GPGSMGGK72 | \$1724 |
| 80" | GPGSSGGK80 | \$1918 | 80" | 7811/16" | GPGSMGGK80 | \$1918 |
| 84" | GPGSSGGK84 | \$2014 | 84" | 8211/16" | GPGSMGGK84 | \$2014 |
| 96" | GPGSSGGK96 | \$2303 | 96" | 9411/16" | GPGSMGGK96 | \$2303 |
| 108" | GPGSSGGK108 | \$2590 | 108" | 10611/16" | GPGSMGGK108 | \$2590 |
| 120" | GPGSSGGK120 | \$2878 | 120" | 11811/16" | GPGSMGGK120 | \$2878 |
| 144" | GPGSSGGK144 | \$3347 | 144" | 14211/16" | GPGSMGGK144 | \$3347 |
| : | | • | : | : | : | : |



Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 24
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- \bullet 23/8"-thick panel with clear anodized aluminum frame
- Two, 1/4"-thick factory-installed lites—top lite is transom aligned: glass

 Floor track with adjustable levelers to
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Glass number for lite 1 (from top)
- 4 Glass number for lite 2
- 5 Post extension
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Surface | Top Lite Glass Panels | 8'0" through 10'0", 6" | 'W through 8"W |
| Materials | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 17 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 22 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 33 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$ 67 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | | | See Surface Materials Reference Manua |

| Lower Lite Glass Pan | els 8'0" through 10' | 0" (per lite), 6"W through 8"W |
|---|----------------------|---|
| Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 2 | +\$ 81 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 3 | +\$ 96 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 4 | +\$ 153 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 6 | +\$ 300 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |

| Top Lite Glass Panels 8'0 |)" through 10'0" | , 18"W through 24"W |
|---|------------------|---|
| Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 2 | +\$ 54 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 3 | +\$ 63 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 4 | +\$ 100 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 6 | +\$ 198 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |

| Lower Lite Glass | Panels 8'0" through 10'0 | " (per lite), 18"W through 24"W |
|---|--------------------------|---|
| Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 2 | +\$ 240 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 3 | +\$ 284 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 4 | +\$ 457 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 6 | +\$ 900 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |

| Top Lite Glass Panels 8'0' | " through 10'0", 30"W th | rough 36"W |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 2 | +\$ 79 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 3 | +\$ 93 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 4 | +\$ 151 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 6 | +\$ 296 | Specify glass number for lite. |

| Lower Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" (per | lite), 30"W through 36"W |
|---|---|
| | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |

| Specify glass number for lite. |
|---|
| Specify glass number for lite. |
| See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| |

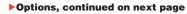
▶Options, continued on next page

Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites

▶Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Surface | Top Lite Glass Panels 8' | 0" through 10'0", 40 |)"W through 48"W | | | | |
| Materials | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 105 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 126 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 200 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$ 394 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | | | See Surface Materials Reference Manua | | | | |
| | Lower Lite Glass Panels | 8'0" through 10'0" | (per lite), 40"W through 48"W | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 477 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 570 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 911 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1798 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | | | See Surface Materials Reference Manua | | | | |
| | Top Lite Glass Panels 8' | D" through 10'0", 60 |)" W | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 133 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 157 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 248 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$ 493 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | j j | • | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manua | | | | |
| | Lower Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" (per lite), 60"W | | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 596 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 711 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$1140 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$2249 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | | |
| | and burs group | . +== | See Surface Materials Reference Manua | | | | |
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for | | | | |
| | accommodate recessed | | recessed ceiling track interface. | | | | |
| | ceiling track (ordered separat | elv) | receded coming track internace. | | | | |
| | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for | | | | |
| | accommodate overlapping | 140 0031 | overlapping ceiling track interface. | | | | |
| | ceiling track (ordered separat | ely) | оченарріну сеніну шаск інтенасе. | | | | |
| eiling Height | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | | |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | | |
| lectrical | Base power block power | r schematic | | | | | |
| ower | • 3+1 | +\$ 196 | Specify with 3+1 power. | | | | |
| For panels | • 2+2 | +\$ 196 | Specify with 2+2 power. | | | | |
| 80"W through | • 3SN | +\$ 196 | Specify with 3SN power. | | | | |
| 60"W) | 00.1 | . \$ | opesity man east perion. | | | | |
| Related | Power options | | ▶Page 139 | | | | |
| | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 | | | | |
| | • | | ▶ Page 236 | | | | |
| | | | • | | | | |
| | Continuous base trim Feature strips | | Page 3/(I) | | | | |
| | Feature strips | | Page 244 | | | | |
| | Feature stripsAcoustic packing | | ▶ Page 244 | | | | |
| | Feature stripsAcoustic packingPower receptacles | wer plates | ▶ Page 244▶ Page 247 | | | | |
| | Feature stripsAcoustic packingPower receptaclesPower and communication communication communication | over plates | ▶ Page 244▶ Page 247▶ Page 249 | | | | |
| | Feature stripsAcoustic packingPower receptaclesPower and communication confideds | over plates | ▶ Page 244▶ Page 247▶ Page 249▶ Page 250 | | | | |
| Products | Feature stripsAcoustic packingPower receptaclesPower and communication communication communication | ver plates | ▶ Page 244▶ Page 247▶ Page 249 | | | | |

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered sepa-rately, if needed.





Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

▶Options, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| Surface Materials | Painted Glass Selections 6"W through 18"W 19"W through 36"W 37"W through 48"W 49"W through 60"W | frame +\$186 +\$214 +\$255 +\$286 | Specify with painted frame. Specify with painted frame. Specify with painted frame. Specify with painted frame. | |
| Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" | Non standard widths | Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. | |
| increments) | Non standard modular widths | Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. | |
| Base | • 21/2"H base • 4"H base | +\$ 90 +\$222 | Specify to accept 2½"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base. | |

| \$ 868 |
|--------|
| \$ 941 |
| \$ 941 |
| \$1002 |
| \$1024 |
| \$1120 |
| \$1124 |
| \$1124 |
| \$1227 |
| \$1544 |
| |

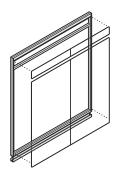




Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites

Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Frame Kits

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Frame kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be sealed with silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: Frame kits include two power blocks per kit.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|--|
| Need help? Product details, page 24 | Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments 23/s"-thick panel with clear anodized aluminum frame Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately) | 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Post extension 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 336. |

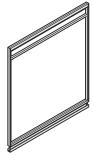
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separate) | No cost | Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface. |
| | Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separate | No cost | Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface. |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 9'0" • 9'1" through 10'0" | No cost +\$ 48 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Electrical | Base power block power | r schematic | |
| Power | • 3+1 | +\$478 | Specify with 3+1 power. |
| | • 2+2 | +\$478 | Specify with 2+2 power. |
| | • 3SN | +\$478 | Specify with 3SN power. |
| Related | Power options | | ▶Page 139 |
| Products | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 |
| | Continuous base trim | | ▶ Page 236 |
| | Feature strips | | ▶Page 240 |
| | Acoustic packing | | ▶ Page 244 |
| | Power receptacles | | ▶ Page 247 |
| | Power and communication co | ver plates | ▶ Page 249 |
| | Infeeds | | ▶Page 250 |
| | Modular harnesses | | ▶ Page 252 |
| | Field-installed powerkits | | ▶ Page 254 |

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|---|
| Surface | Painted Glass Selections | frame | |
| Materials | 61"W through 71"W | +\$286 | Specify with painted frame. |
| | 72"W through 80"W | +\$326 | Specify with painted frame. |
| | 81"W through 96"W | +\$367 | Specify with painted frame. |
| | 97"W through 120"W | +\$408 | Specify with painted frame. |
| | • 121"W through 144"W | +\$449 | Specify with painted frame. |
| Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" | Non standard widths | Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. |
| increments) | Non standard modular widths | Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. |
| Base | • 21/2"H base • 4"H base | +\$182 +\$330 | Specify to accept 21/2"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base. |



Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Frame Kits

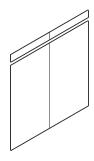
| Specification Information | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|-------|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| ·Width | Style | ·U.S. | ·Nominal | ·Modular | ·Style | ∙U.S. |
| • | Number | Base | Width | Width | Number | Base |
| : | : | Price | : | : | : | Price |
| | • | | | | | • |



| Two Divided Lite Frame Kits | | | Modula | ar Two Divid | led Lite Frame K | its |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------------|------------------|--------|
| 72" | GPGSS2FK72 | \$1242 | 72" | 7011/16" | GPGSM2FK72 | \$1242 |
| 80" | GPGSS2FK80 | \$1328 | 80" | 7811/16" | GPGSM2FK80 | \$1328 |
| 84" | GPGSS2FK84 | \$1422 | 84" | 8211/16" | GPGSM2FK84 | \$1422 |
| 96" | GPGSS2FK96 | \$1522 | 96" | 9411/16" | GPGSM2FK96 | \$1522 |
| 108" | GPGSS2FK108 | \$1628 | 108" | 10611/16" | GPGSM2FK108 | \$1628 |
| 120" | GPGSS2FK120 | \$1744 | 120" | 11811/16" | GPGSM2FK120 | \$1744 |
| 144" | GPGSS2FK144 | \$1864 | 144" | 14211/16" | GPGSM2FK144 | \$1864 |

Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Glass Kits

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be sealed with silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: Glass kits 72"W to 96"W have two pieces of glass. Kits 108"W to 144"W have three pieces of glass.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|--|
| Need help? Product details, page 24 | Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments 3/8"-thick clear tempered glass Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately) | 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Glass number for lite 1 (from top) 4 Glass number for lite 2 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 336. |

| | accommodate continuous (ordered separately) | | 5 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 336. |
|----------------|--|------------------------|---|
| | (ordered separately) | | Gee Guriace Materials, page 330. |
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface | Top Lite Glass Panels | 8'0" through 10'0", 7 | '2"W through 80"W |
| Materials | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 455 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 572 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 661 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1363 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | | | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manua |
| | Lower Lite Glass Pan | els 8'0" through 10'0' | " (per lite), 72"W through 80"W |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$1377 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$1675 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$1914 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$3747 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | | | See Surface Materials Reference Manua |
| | Top Lite Glass Panels | 8'0" through 10'0", 8 | 34"W through 96"W |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 572 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 707 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 818 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1659 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | | | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manua |
| | | els 8'0" through 10'0' | " (per lite), 84"W through 96"W |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$1589 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$1933 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$2201 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$4301 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | | | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manua |
| | Top Lite Glass Panels | 8'0" through 10'0", 1 | 08"W through 144"W |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 741 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 913 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$1051 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$2104 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | , , | | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manua |
| | Lower Lite Glass Pan | els 8'0" through 10'0' | " (per lite), 108"W through 144"W |
| | | _ | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$2018 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$2445 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$2781 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | • Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$5404 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | 2 b 2.00b 0 | . + | See Surface Materials Reference Manua |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 48 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments |



▶Options, continued on next page

• 9'1" through 10'0"

Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

+\$ 48

Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Glass Kits

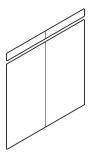
▶Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------|---|-----------------|---------------------|
| Related | Power options | | ▶Page 139 |
| Products | Ceiling tracks | ▶Page 230 | |
| | Continuous base trim | | ▶ Page 236 |
| | Feature strips | | ▶ Page 240 |
| | Acoustic packing | | ▶ Page 244 |
| | Power receptacles | | ▶ Page 247 |
| | Power and communicati | on cover plates | ▶ Page 249 |
| | Infeeds | · | ▶ Page 250 |
| | Modular harnesses | | ▶ Page 252 |
| | Field-installed powerkits | | ▶ Page 254 |

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| | Smart loois Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Parametric | Overall unit widths | | |
| Panel Widths (Available in 1" | 61"W through 95"W (excludes standard widths) | +\$ 71 | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. |
| increments) | 97"W through 143"W (excludes standard widths) | +\$112 | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. |
| Base | 2¹/₂"H base | | |
| | 61"W through 95"W | +\$ 20 | Specify to accept 21/2"H base. |
| | 96"W through 144"W | +\$ 30 | Specify to accept 21/2"H base. |
| | 4"H base | | |
| | 4"H base | No cost | Specify to accept 4"H base. |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|----------|----------|---------|-------|--|
| ·Width | · Style | ·U.S. | ·Nominal | ·Modular | · Style | ·U.S. | |
| : | Number | Base | Width | Width | Number | Base | |
| : | | Price | : | : | : | Price | |
| | | | | | | | |



| Two D | Divided Lite Glas | s Kits | Modula | r Two Divid | led Lite Glass Ki | ts |
|-------|-------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 72" | GPGSS2GK72 | \$1792 | 72" | 7011/16" | GPGSM2GK72 | \$1792 |
| 80" | GPGSS2GK80 | \$1960 | 80" | 78 ¹¹ /16" | GPGSM2GK80 | \$1960 |
| 84" | GPGSS2GK84 | \$2044 | 84" | 8211/16" | GPGSM2GK84 | \$2044 |
| 96" | GPGSS2GK96 | \$2292 | 96" | 9411/16" | GPGSM2GK96 | \$2292 |
| 108" | GPGSS2GK108 | \$2542 | 108" | 10611/16" | GPGSM2GK108 | \$2542 |
| 120" | GPGSS2GK120 | \$2792 | 120" | 11811/16" | GPGSM2GK120 | \$2792 |
| 144" | GPGSS2GK144 | \$3290 | 144" | 14211/16" | GPGSM2GK144 | \$3290 |



Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels

► Need help?

Product details, page 24

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning. ▶Page *96.*

Tip: Metallic paint is available on panel skins that are 36" wide or less.

Standard Includes

· Frame: clear anodized aluminum

- · Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · 23/8"-thick panel with steel surfaces: paint
- Factory-installed Clerestory lite: glass
- · Integral slotted verticals

(COM)

- · Hollow core panel for cable and panel routing
- · Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for side 1
- 4 Paint color number for side 2 5 Glass number for Clerestory lite
- 6 Post extension
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------|---|-------------------|---|
| Surface | Lower panel surfaces 8'0' | "H through 10'0"H | (per side), 18"W to 24"W |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 17 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 31 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Fabric price group 1 | +\$135 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Fabric price group 2 | +\$190 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Fabric price group 3 | +\$250 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Fabric price group 5 | +\$316 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group A | +\$260 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group B | +\$379 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group C | +\$394 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group D | +\$411 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group E | +\$436 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Customer's Own Material/Vinyl | +\$130 | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual |

Clerestory lite glass panels 8'0"H through 10'0"H

| Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
|---|---------|--------------------------------|
| Glass price group 2 | +\$ 54 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 3 | +\$ 63 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 4 | +\$100 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 6 | +\$198 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | | |

Lower panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side), 30"W to 36"W

| Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
|---|---------|---|
| Paint price group 2 | +\$ 35 | Specify paint color number. |
| Paint price group 3 | +\$ 54 | Specify paint color number. |
| Fabric price group 1 | +\$206 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Fabric price group 2 | +\$305 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Fabric price group 3 | +\$452 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Fabric price group 5 | +\$588 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Vinyl price group A | +\$379 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Vinyl price group B | +\$585 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Vinyl price group C | +\$611 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Vinyl price group D | +\$646 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Vinyl price group E | +\$695 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |



[▶]Options, continued on next page

(COM)

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

· Customer's Own Material/Vinyl +\$190

Required to Specify

▶Options, continued from previous page

Options

| Surface | Clerestory lite glass p | anels 8'0"H throug | h 10'0"H |
|-----------|--|--------------------|---|
| Materials | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 79 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 93 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$151 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$296 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Lower panel surfaces | 8'0"H through 10'0 |)"H (per side) 40"W to 48"W |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 54 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Fabric price group 1 | +\$206 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Fabric price group 2 | +\$305 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Fabric price group 3 | +\$452 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Fabric price group 5 | +\$588 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group A | +\$379 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group B | +\$585 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group C | +\$611 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group D | +\$646 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Vinyl price group E | +\$695 | Specify vinyl color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| | Customer's Own Material/ (COM) | Vinyl +\$190 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| | Clerestory lite glass p | anels 8'0"H throug | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite |

U.S. Price

Tip: Vinyl is not available on 60"W panels.

Tip: Customer's Own Glass is available as a special at this time.

| Clerestory lite glass pane | ls 8'0"H through | 1 10'0"H |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 2 | +\$105 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 3 | +\$126 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 4 | +\$200 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 6 | +\$394 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Lower panel surfaces 8'0' | 'H through 10'0' | 'H (per side) 60"W |
| Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| Paint price group 3 | +\$ 54 | Specify paint color number. |
| Fabric price group 1 | +\$206 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Fabric price group 2 | +\$305 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Fabric price group 3 | +\$452 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Fabric price group 5 | +\$588 | Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2. |
| Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM) | +\$190 | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual |
| Clerestory lite glass pane | ls 8'0"H through | 10'0"H |
| Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Glass price group 2 | +\$133 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | | |

Post Extension

• Glass price group 5 N.A. · Glass price group 6 +\$493 · Post extensions modified to No cost accommodate recessed

+\$157

+\$248

ceiling track (ordered separately) Post extensions modified to No cost accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)

· Glass price group 3

· Glass price group 4

Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.

Specify glass number for lite.

Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite.

Specify glass number for lite.

Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

▶Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------|--|------------|---|
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Electrical | Power block location | | |
| Power | Base | +\$196 | Specify with power block location at bas |
| 30"W through 60"W) | ADA height | +\$715 | Specify with power block location at AD, height. |
| | Desk height | +\$715 | Specify with power block location at des height. |
| | Power schematic | | |
| | • 3+1 | No cost | Specify with 3+1 power. |
| | • 2+2 | No cost | Specify with 2+2 power. |
| | • 3SN | No cost | Specify with 3SN power. |
| | New York City/Chicago | ower prep | |
| | NYC/CHI at base | N.A. | Specify with NYC/CHI at base. |
| | NYC/CHI at ADA or desk | +\$ 24 | Specify with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk |
| | height side 1 | | height side 1. |
| | NYC/CHI at ADA or desk | +\$ 24 | Specify with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk |
| | height side 2 | | height side 2. |
| | NYC/CHI at ADA or desk | +\$ 48 | Specify with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk |
| | height sides 1 and 2 | | height sides 1 and 2. |
| | Receptacle cutouts | | |
| | Power side 1 | No cost | Specify with power side 1. |
| | Power side 2 | No cost | Specify with power side 2. |
| | Power sides 1 and 2 | +\$ 24 | Specify with power sides 1 and 2. |
| | Power/comm side 1 | No cost | Specify with power/comm side 1. |
| | Power/comm side 2 | No cost | Specify with power/comm side 2. |
| | Power/comm sides 1 and 2 | +\$ 24 | Specify with power/comm sides 1 and 2 |
| | Floor Infeeds | | |
| | Bottom left hardwire | No cost | Specify with bottom left hardwire. |
| | Bottom left modular | +\$ 91 | Specify with bottom left modular. |

rately, if needed.

Tip: NYC/CHI prices replace the receptacle power location option prices when selected.

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered sepa-

needed.

Tip: To price power in two locations, add the upcharges together.

Tip: Infeed is included in the price of ADA- or deskheight receptacle power location option. Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Markerboard surface cannot exceed 48"W.

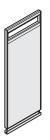
| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 7610 White | 6"W through 24"W | +\$475 | Specify with markerboard. |
| Markerboard | 25"W through 36"W | +\$510 | Specify with markerboard. |
| Surface | • 37"W through 48"W | +\$545 | Specify with markerboard. |
| Surface | Painted Glass Selections | frame | |
| Materials | 6"W through 18"W | +\$ 92 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • 19"W through 36"W | +\$106 | Specify paint color number. |
| | 37"W through 48"W | +\$129 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • 49"W through 60"W | +\$143 | Specify paint color number. |
| Parametric Panel Widths | Non standard widths | +\$ 37 (Add to U.S. Base Price of next larger width) | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. |
| (Available in 1" increments) | Non standard modular widths | +\$ 37 (Add to U.S. Base Price of next larger width) | Specify panel widths in 1" increments. |
| Base | • 2 ¹ / ₂ "H base • 4"H base | +\$ 82 +\$ 61 | Specify to accept 21/2"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base. |



Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels

| Specification Information | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|
| Width | ·Style Number | ·U.S. Base | · Nominal Width | · Modular · Width | · Style · Number | ·U.S. Base | |
| : | : | Price | ÷ | : | Ė | Price | |
| : | : | : | : | : | | : | |

| Clere | estory Panels | | Modul | Modular Clerestory Panels | | |
|-------|---------------|--------|-------|---------------------------|----------|--------|
| 18" | GPGSSC18 | \$1142 | 18" | 16 ¹¹ /16" | GPGSMC18 | \$1142 |
| 20" | GPGSSC20 | \$1142 | 20" | 1811/16" | GPGSMC20 | \$1142 |
| 24" | GPGSSC24 | \$1208 | 24" | 2211/16" | GPGSMC24 | \$1208 |
| 30" | GPGSSC30 | \$1268 | 30" | 2811/16" | GPGSMC30 | \$1268 |
| 36" | GPGSSC36 | \$1309 | 36" | 3411/16" | GPGSMC36 | \$1309 |
| 40" | GPGSSC40 | \$1349 | 40" | 3811/16" | GPGSMC40 | \$1349 |
| 42" | GPGSSC42 | \$1349 | 42" | 4011/16" | GPGSMC42 | \$1349 |
| 48" | GPGSSC48 | \$1396 | 48" | 4611/16" | GPGSMC48 | \$1396 |
| 60" | GPGSSC60 | \$1798 | 60" | 5811/16" | GPGSMC60 | \$1798 |



Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Door Frames

Need help?

page 40

Product details,



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Recommended for use with Glass Selections panels only.

Tip: Glass Selections pivothinged door frames work with Glass Selections door leaves only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning. ▶Page *96.*

Tip: Order switch separately.

Standard Includes

· Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments

- · Reversible, pivot-hinged door frame with plinths: clear anodized aluminum only
- · Factory prep for pivot hinges
- Tip: Order door hardware separately.
- · Transom, if selected: glass

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Glass number for transom, if selected 5 Metal color number for strike plate, if
- selected:
- 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
- 6 Post extension
- 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | |
|----------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Surface | Strike plate | | | | | |
| Materials | Satin chrome | No cost | Specify with 9200 Satin Chrome. | | | |
| | Polished chrome | +\$ 24 | Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome. | | | |
| | Single door frames with | transom 8'0"H thro | ugh 10'0"H | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 87 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$105 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$165 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$328 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Pair door frames with transom 8'0"H through 10'0"H | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$173 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$211 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$330 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$659 | Specify glass number for transom. | | | |
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for | | | |
| | accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separat | elv) | recessed ceiling track interface. | | | |

Single door frames

· Post extensions modified to

accommodate overlapping

ceiling track (ordered separately)

No cost

No cost

Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.

Ceiling Height

· 8'0" through 9'0" • 9'1" through 10'0" +\$ 48

Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

Pair door frames

· 8'0" through 9'0" • 9'1" through 10'0" No cost +\$ 91

Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single pivothinged door frame with transom only to properly

orient etched and patterned

Orientation Page 46

For single pivot-hinged door frame with transom · Left-hand door frame No cost

Specify with left-hand door frame. Specify with right-hand door frame.

Lock Prep

▶Page 42

Swing

· Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset

· Right-hand door frame

No cost

Specify with cylindrical prep.

Strike plate and factory prep

for mortise passage set

+\$ 68

Specify with mortise prep.

Related **Products** · Door leaves

or lockset

- · Passage sets and locksets
- Hinges
- Stops
- · Ceiling tracks
- · Feature strips

- ▶ Page 240 ▶ Page 160
- ▶ Page 162
- ▶ Page 162
- ▶Page 230
- ▶ Page 250

▶Options, continued on next page



glass.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| | SmartTools Option | s U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Glass Selections paint • Painted frame | ed frame +\$286 | Specify paint color number. |
| Base | • 2½"H base • 4"H base | +\$ 57 +\$ 61 | Specify to accept 2½"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base. |

Specification Information

| ·Width | ·Style | ·U.S. |
|--------|--------|-------|
| : | Number | Base |
| | : | Price |
| | • | • |

Single Door Frames

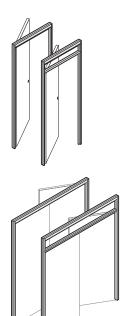
| Full-Height | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------|--|--|--|
| 40" | GPGSDSPF | \$ 738 | | | |
| With 1 | With Transom | | | | |
| 40" | GPGSDSPT | \$1475 | | | |
| : | | | | | |

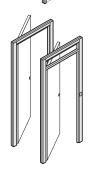
Pair Frames

| ı an | dii i i diiles | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Full-Height | | | | | | | |
| 80" | GPGSDPPF | \$ 789 | | | | | |
| With 1 | Transom | | | | | | |
| 80" | GPGSDPPT | \$1574 | | | | | |
| : | : | : | | | | | |

Single Door Frames for Use with Switch Cutout

| Full-Height Programme Control of the | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------|--|--|--|
| 42" | GPGSDSPFS | \$1309 | | | |
| With ' | With Transom | | | | |
| 42" | GPGSDSPTS | \$2041 | | | |
| | • | • | | | |





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves



Tip: Glass Selections pivothinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning. ▶Page *96.*

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 40
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass
- doors is 9'0"H.
- · Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint, glass, flat-cut veneer, or anodized aluminum
- Factory prep for pivot hinges

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 4 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 5 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | | | , , , , , , |
|----------------|--|-----------------------|---|
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface | Glass door frame surfac | e | |
| /laterials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 27 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 46 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Anodized aluminum | +\$ 223 | Specify anodized aluminum. |
| | 373/16"W solid single dod | or leaf 8'0"H through | h 10'0"H |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 109 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Wood veneer (flat cut) | No cost | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| | Quarter-cut wood veneer | +\$ 173 | Specify with Quarter-cut open pore |
| | Quarter cut wood vericer | ΙΨ 170 | veneer. |
| | Customiz stain | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. |
| | 77½"W solid pair door le | eaves 8'0"H through | 10'0"H |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 | +\$ 215 | Specify paint color number. |
| | | No cost | |
| | Wood veneer (flat cut)Quarter-cut wood veneer | | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| | | +\$ 349 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| | Customiz stain | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. |
| | Glass single door 8'0"H | - | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 386 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 461 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 741 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1466 | Specify glass number for door. |
| Ceiling Height | Solid single door leaves | | |
| | 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 281 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments |
| | Solid pair door leaves | | |
| | 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 561 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments |
| ock Prep | Strike plate and factory prep | No cost | Specify with cylindrical prep. |
| age 42 | for cylindrical passage set | | |
| ū | or lockset | | |
| | Strike plate and factory prep | +\$ 44 | Specify with mortise prep. |
| | for mortise passage set | * ** | -1 |
| | or lockset | | |
| Related | Door frames | | ▶Page 142 |
| Producte | Passago sots and locksots | | Page 160 |

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Products

▶ Page 160

▶ Page 162

▶ Page 162

· Passage sets and locksets

Hinges

Stops

Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves

| 1 | | 1 |
|---|--|---|
| | | |
| | | |

| Speci | Specification Information | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Width | Corresponding Frame Width | • Style • Number | ·U.S. Base Price | | | |
| : | : | · : | : | | | |

Solid Single Door

| 37 ³ /16" | 40" | GPGSLSSPF40 | \$209 |
|----------------------|-----|-------------|-------|
| | • | | |



Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

| 373/16" | 40" | GPGSLGSPF40 | \$4467 | |
|---------|-----|-------------|--------|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |



Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

| 373/16" | 40" | GPGLGSPF40B | \$4339 |
|---------|-----|-------------|--------|
| | | | • |



Solid Pair Door

| 771/2" | 0.011 | | \$4050 |
|----------|-------|-------------|---------------|
| / / 1/2" | 80" | GPGSLSPPF80 | \$4258 |
| | | | |
| | | | |



Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves



Tip: Glass Selections pivothinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 96.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 40
- 7'0"H
 Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint, glass, flat-cut veneer, or anodized aluminum
- · Factory prep for pivot hinges

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 3 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 4 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 5 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 6 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options U | J.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Surface | Transom-height glass door f | frame leaves | |
| Materials | 5 5 | lo cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 2 + | \$ 27 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 + | \$ 46 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Anodized aluminum + | \$ 223 | Specify anodized aluminum. |
| | 373/16"W solid single door le | eave 7'0"H | |
| | Paint price group 1 N | lo cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 + | \$ 109 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Wood veneer (flat cut) | lo cost | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| | Quarter-cut wood veneer + | \$ 157 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| | Customiz stain | lo cost | Specify with Customiz stain. |
| | 77 ¹ / ₂ "W solid pair door leave | es 7'0"H | |
| | Paint price group 1 N | lo cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 + | \$ 215 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Wood veneer (flat cut) | lo cost | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| | Quarter-cut wood veneer + | \$ 314 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| | Customiz stain N | lo cost | Specify with Customiz stain. |
| | Glass single door 7'0"H | | |
| | Glass price group 1 N | lo cost | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 2 + | \$ 386 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 3 + | \$ 461 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 4 + | \$ 741 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 5 N | I.A. | Specify glass number for door. |
| | • Glass price group 6 + | \$1466 | Specify glass number for door. |
| Lock Prep Page 42 | Strike plate and factory prep N for cylindrical passage set or lockset | lo cost | Specify with cylindrical prep. |
| | | \$ 44 | Specify with mortise prep. |
| Related | Door frames | | ▶Page 142 |
| Products | Passage sets and locksets | | Page 160 |
| | Hinges | | ▶ Page 162 |
| | • Stops | | ▶ Page 162 |
| | | | |

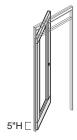


Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves



Solid Single Door

| 373/16" | 40" | GPGSLSSPT40 | \$185 |
|---------|-----|-------------|-------|
| | • | | |



Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

| 373/16" | 40" | GPGSLGSPT40 | |
|---------|-----|-------------|--|
| | • | | |



Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

| 37 ³ /16" | 40" | GPGLGSPT40B | \$4226 | |
|----------------------|-----|-------------|--------|--|
| | | | | |



Solid Pair Door

| 75 ⁵ /8" | 80" | GPGSLSPPT80 | \$3775 |
|---------------------|-----|-------------|--------|
| | | • | |
| | | | |



Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout

► Need help?

page 40

Related

Products

Door frames

 Hinges Stops

· Passage sets and locksets



Tip: Glass Selections pivothinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning. ▶Page 96.

Standard Includes

• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch Product details, increments

Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.

- · Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint, glass, flat-cut veneer, or anodized aluminum
- Factory prep for pivot hinges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 5 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 7 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| Surface | Full-height glass door fr | ame leaves surface | options |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 98 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 178 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Anodized aluminum | +\$ 223 | Specify paint color number. |
| | 363/8"W solid door leave | s 8'0"H through 10'0 | "Н |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 109 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Wood veneer (flat cut) | No cost | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| | Quarter-cut wood veneer | +\$ 173 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| | Customiz stain | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. |
| | Glass single door 8'0"H | through 9'0"H | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 386 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 461 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 741 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1466 | Specify glass number for door. |
| Ceiling Height | Solid single door leaves | | |
| | 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 281 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Swing | For single pivot-hinged | door frame | |
| Orientation | Left-hand door frame | No cost | Specify with left-hand door frame. |
| Page 46 | Right-hand door frame | No cost | Specify with right-hand door frame. |
| Lock Prep Page 42 | Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset | No cost | Specify with cylindrical prep. |
| | Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset | +\$ 44 | Specify with mortise prep. |

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.

| * |
|----------------------------|
| For Canadian Pricing |
| Multiply U.S. Price by the |
| Canadian price factor. |
| ► See page 1 for details. |

▶Page 146

▶Page 160 ▶Page 162

▶Page 162

Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout

| Speci | Specification Information | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--|--|
| ·Width | ·Corresponding | Style | · U.S. | | |
| : | Frame Width | Number | Base | | |
| : | : | : | Price | | |
| : | : | : | : | | |



Solid Single Door

| 363/8" | 42" | GPGSLSSPF42 | \$2091 |
|--------|-----|-------------|--------|
| | | | |



Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

| 363/8" | 42" | GPGSLGSPF42 | |
|--------|-----|-------------|--|
| | | | |



Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

| 363/8" | 42" | GPGLGSPF42B | \$4339 |
|--------|-----|-------------|--------|
| | | | • |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout



Tip: Glass Selections pivothinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: In a Glass Selections door frame with glass transom, switch wiring must run down through the floor only. Wiring cannot run up to the ceiling.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning. ▶Page 96.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| Need help? Product details, page 40 | 7'0"H Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint, glass, flat-cut veneer, or anodized aluminum Factory prep for pivot hinges | 1 Style number 2 Swing orientation 3 Paint color number for door, if solid doo selected 4 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected 5 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected 6 Wood veneer color number, if selected |
| | | 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Surface | Transom-height glass fra | me door leaves sur | face options |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 27 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 46 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Anodized aluminum | +\$ 223 | Specify anodized aluminum. |
| | 363/8"W solid door leaves | 7'0"H | |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 109 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Wood veneer (flat cut) | No cost | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| | Quarter-cut wood veneer | +\$ 157 | Specify wood veneer color number |
| | Customiz stain | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. |
| | Glass single door 7'0"H | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 386 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 461 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 741 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1466 | Specify glass number for door. |
| Lock Prep Page 42 | Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset | No cost | Specify with cylindrical prep. |
| | Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset | +\$ 44 | Specify with mortise prep. |
| Related | Door frames | | ▶Page 146 |
| Products | Passage sets and locksets | | ▶Page 160 |
| | Hinges | | ► Page 162 |
| | Stops | | ▶Page 162 |



See Surface Materials, page 336.

Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout

| Speci | Specification Information | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|--|--|
| ·Width | ·Corresponding | | ·U.S. | | |
| : | Frame Width | Number | Base Price | | |
| : | : | | : | | |



Solid Single Door

| 363/8" | 42" | GPGSLSSPT42 | |
|--------|-----|-------------|--|
| | • | | |



Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

| 363/8" | g" 42" GPGSLGSPT42 | | \$3954 |
|--------|--------------------|--|--------|
| | | | |



Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

| 363/8" | 42" | GPGLGSPT42B | \$4226 |
|--------|-----|-------------|--------|
| | | • | |
| | | | |



Glass Selections Full-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors



Tip: Full-height doors less than 108" ceiling height are standard with 3/8" thick glass. 1/2" thick glass can be selected for enhanced rigidity. Doors that are higher than 108" ceiling height are standard with 1/2" thick glass.

Tip: High-voltage switch is not available on Glass Selections slider door.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page *96.*

Tip: All locks are random keyed.

Tip: High-voltage switch is not available for Glass Selections slider door.

Standard Includes

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- Slider door: glass with polished edges
- Frame: clear anodized aluminum
- · Side panel

► Need help?

page 54

Product details,

- · Door base: paint
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- Slide hardware
- · Door pull: satin chrome
- Door: 3/8" thick for full-height doors 9'-0" and less

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Glass thickness for door (if less than 108")
- 4 Glass number for slider door
- 5 Glass number for all-glass side panel
- 6 Paint color number for door base
- 7 Post extension
- 8 Slide orientation
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------|---|------------|--|
| Surface | Base | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 15 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 24 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Full-height slider doors | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 2 | N.A. | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$1361 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 4 | N.A. | Specify glass number for door. |
| | • Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 6 | N.A. | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Full-height slider door par | nole | |
| | • Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 574 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | • Glass price group 3 | +\$ 683 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 | +\$1096 | Specify glass number for door. |
| | | N.A. | |
| | Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6 | | Specify glass number for door. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$2159 | Specify glass number for door. |
| Glass | • 3/8"-thick glass | No cost | Specify with 3/8". |
| Thickness | ½"-thick glass | +\$ 267 | Specify with 1/2". |
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for |
| | accommodate recessed | | recessed ceiling track interface. |
| | ceiling track (ordered separate | ly) | |
| | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for |
| | accommodate overlapping | | overlapping ceiling track interface. |
| | ceiling track (ordered separate | ly) | 0 |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| J | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 195 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| | | | |
| Slide | Left-hand door frame | No cost | Specify with left-hand door frame. |
| Orientation | Right-hand door frame | No cost | Specify with right-hand door frame. |
| Page 55 | | | |
| Switch | Without cutout | No cost | Specify without cutout. |
| Cutout | · With low-voltage switch cutout | +\$ 35 | Specify with low-voltage switch cutout. |
| Page 37 | | | cpoon, and consider a second |
| Lock | Door lock with interior | +\$1162 | Specify with lock. |
| | thumb latch | • | . , |
| Related | Switches | | ▶Page 164 |
| Products | Ceiling tracks | | Page 230 |
| | Continuous base trim | | Page 236 |
| | Feature strips | | Page 240 |
| | i catale strips | | - 1 age 240 |



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Full-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--|------------|---|
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 7'5" through 7'11" | +\$306 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Slide Panel (Available in 1" increments) | 78"W through 95"W (excludes standard widths) | +\$338 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

Parametric
Width Slider Door
Assembly with
Fixed Width Door
and Variable
Width Side Panel
(Available in 1"

*81"W through 108"W +\$490 Specify slider door assembly widths in (excludes standard 1" increments.

widths)

(Available in 1" increments)

Base

Tip: For slider with frame kit as side panel, glass kit is ordered separately.

| With 40" doors | | |
|---|---|--|
| 112"W through 136"W | +\$136 | Specify slider door assembly widths in |
| | | 1" increments. |
| 137"W through 184"W | +\$398 | Specify slider door assembly widths in |
| • | | 1" increments. |
| With 42" doors | | |
| 114"W through 136"W | +\$136 | Specify slider door assembly widths in |
| | | 1" increments. |
| 137"W through 186"W | +\$398 | Specify slider door assembly widths in |
| | | 1" increments. |
| With 48" doors | | |
| 120"W through 136"W | +\$136 | Specify slider door assembly widths in |
| · · | | 1" increments. |
| 137"W through 192"W | +\$398 | Specify slider door assembly widths in |
| - | | 1" increments. |
| Painted glass frame | +\$510 | Specify paint color number. |
| ie | | |
| | 112"W through 136"W 137"W through 184"W With 42" doors 114"W through 136"W 137"W through 186"W With 48" doors 120"W through 136"W 137"W through 192"W Painted glass frame | 112"W through 136"W +\$136 137"W through 184"W +\$398 With 42" doors 114"W through 136"W +\$136 137"W through 186"W +\$398 With 48" doors 120"W through 136"W +\$136 137"W through 192"W +\$398 Painted glass frame +\$510 |

No cost

+\$222

Specification Information

• 21/2"H base

• 4"H base

| Width | · Style | ∙u.s. |
|-------|---------|-------|
| : | Number | Base |
| | | Price |
| | • | |

Full-Height Slider Doors

| 80" | GPGSDFFS80 | \$5692 |
|-----|------------|--------|
| 84" | GPGSDFFS84 | \$5804 |
| 96" | GPGSDFFS96 | \$6213 |



Specify to accept 21/2"H base.

Specify to accept 4"H base.

Glass Selections Transom-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors

► Need help?

page 54

Product details,



Standard Includes

• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments

- · Slider door: glass with polished edges
- · Frame: clear anodized aluminum
- · Side panel
- · Door base: paint
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- · Slide hardware
- · Door pull: satin chrome
- · Door: 3/8" thick

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Glass thickness for door
- 4 Glass number for door frame top lite (door 1)
- 5 Glass number for slider door (door 2)
- 6 Glass number for side panel top lite (glass 1)
- 7 Glass number for side panel (glass 2)
- 8 Paint color number for door base
- 9 Post extension
- 10 Slide orientation
- 11 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 336.

| Tip: Door height is always |
|------------------------------|
| 7'. Transom height varies |
| depending on ceiling height. |

Tip: Transom-height doors are standard with 3/8" thick glass. 1/2" thick glass can be selected for enhanced rigidity.

Tip: High-voltage switch is not available on Glass Selections slider door.

Tip: All locks are random keyed.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page *96.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | |
|----------------|---|------------|--|--|--|
| Surface | Base | | | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 15 | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 24 | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Transom-height slider doc | or | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for door. | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | N.A. | Specify glass number for door. | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$1233 | Specify glass number for door. | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | N.A. | Specify glass number for door. | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for door. | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | N.A. | Specify glass number for door. | | |
| | Transom-height side pane | el | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for door. | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 479 | Specify glass number for door. | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 570 | Specify glass number for door. | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 913 | Specify glass number for door. | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for door. | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1800 | Specify glass number for door. | | |
| | Transom aligned top lites (per lite) | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 107 | Specify glass number for lite. | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 126 | Specify glass number for lite. | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$ 200 | Specify glass number for lite. | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$ 397 | Specify glass number for lite. | | |
| Glass | • 3/8"-thick glass | No cost | Specify with 3/8". | | |
| Thickness | • 1/2"-thick glass | +\$ 226 | Specify with 1/2". | | |
| Post Extension | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for | | |
| | accommodate recessed | | recessed ceiling track interface. | | |
| | ceiling track (ordered separately) | | | | |
| | Post extensions modified to | No cost | Specify with post extensions for | | |
| | accommodate overlapping | | overlapping ceiling track interface. | | |
| | ceiling track (ordered separate | ly) | | | |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 112 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | |
| Slide | Left-hand door frame | No cost | Specify with left-hand door frame. | | |
| Orientation | Right-hand door frame | No cost | Specify with right-hand door frame. | | |
| Page 55 | | | | | |
| Switch | Without cutout | No cost | Specify without cutout. | | |
| Cutout | · With low-voltage switch cutout | +\$ 35 | Specify with low-voltage switch cutout. | | |
| Page 37 | | | | | |
| Lock | Door lock with interior thumb | +\$1162 | Specify with lock. | | |



[▶]Options, continued on next page

latch

Glass Selections Transom-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors

▶Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------|--|------------|---------------------|
| Related | Switches | | ▶Page 164 |
| Products | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 |
| | Continuous base trim | | ▶ Page 236 |
| | Feature strips | | ▶ Page 240 |

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

Tip: For slider with frame kit as side panel, glass kit is ordered separately.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|---|------------|---|
| Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Slide Panel (Available in 1" increments) | 78"W through 95"W (excludes standard widths) | +\$340 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| Parametric • Width Slider Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Panel (Available in 1" increments) | 81"W through 108"W (excludes standard widths) | +\$510 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |

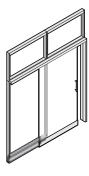
| Parametric | With 40" doors | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| Width Slider Door Assembly | • 112"W through 136"W | +\$272 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| with Variable Width Frame Ki | • 137"W through 184"W | +\$586 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| (Available in 1" | With 42" doors | | |
| increments) | • 114"W through 136"W | +\$272 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| | • 137"W through 186"W | +\$586 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| | With 48" doors | | |
| | • 120"W through 136"W | +\$272 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. |
| | • 137"W through 192"W | +\$586 | Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments |
| Painted Glass Selections Fran | Painted glass frame 1e | +\$510 | Specify paint color number. |
| Base | • 2 ¹ / ₂ "H base • 4"H base | No cost +\$222 | Specify to accept 2½"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base. |

Specification Information

| ·Width | · Style | ·U.S. |
|--------|---------|-------|
| | Number | Base |
| | | Price |
| • | • | |

Transom-Height Slider Doors

| 80" | GPGSDFTS80 | \$5711 |
|-----|------------|--------|
| 84" | GPGSDFTS84 | \$5798 |
| 96" | GPGSDFTS96 | \$6244 |



Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Door Vertical Seal

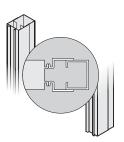
Standard Includes Required to Specify ► Need help? · Vertical seal Style number Product details, page 56 **Specification Information** ·Style ·U.S. Number Price Tip: Vertical seal assemblies are 120" long and **GPGSDFSVS** \$57

are cut to the appropriate height during installation.



Glass Selections Mini Ends

Glass Selections Mini Ends to the Floor



Tip: Mini ends should be specified to the floor when positioned next to a door frame. Mini ends will be field-cut by installer to final lenath.

Tip: For painted mini ends, use Privacy Wall mini ends.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Need help? | • Mini end: 10'1"H | 1 Style number | |

Product details, · Outer channel: clear anodized aluminum page 68

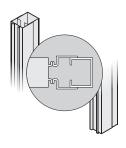
· Inner channel: platinum paint

2 Options, if selected (see below)

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Modified | For GPGSMESF | +\$163 | Specify with modified angle. |
| Angle | For GPGSMEMF | +\$173 | Specify with modified angle. |
| (45° to 135° | For GPGSMELF | +\$186 | Specify with modified angle. |

| Specification Information | | | | |
|--|----------|-------------------|--|--|
| Size | Number | · U.S. Base Price | | |
| 1 ¹ /2" to 2 ¹ /8" | GPGSMESF | \$256 | | |
| 2 ¹ /8" to 3 ¹ /2" | GPGSMEMF | \$285 | | |
| 3 ¹ /2" to 6" | GPGSMELF | \$342 | | |

Glass Selections Mini Ends



Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: For painted mini ends, use Privacy Wall mini ends.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

► Need help? Product details, page 68

- **Standard Includes** · Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch
- increments · Telescoping mini end: clear anodized aluminum
- · Aligns to top of 5"H base

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

| | Smart loois Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|----------------------------|--|
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 7'5" through 7'11" | +\$ 20 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Modified Angle (45° to 135° in 5° increments) | For GPGSMES For GPGSMEM For GPGSMEL | +\$163 +\$173 +\$186 | Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle. |
| Base | • 21/2"H base • 4"H base | No cost +\$ 18 | Specify to accept 21/2"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base. |

| Specifica | Specification Information | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| • Size | • Style Number | U.S. Base Price | | | |
| 1 ¹ /2" to 2 ¹ /8" | GPGSMES | \$256 | | | |
| 2 ¹ /8" to 3 ¹ /2" | GPGSMEM | \$285 | | | |
| 3 ¹ /2" to 6" | GPGSMEL | \$342 | | | |

Glass Selections Adapters



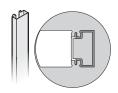


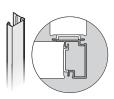
Tip: There are no T-adapters for Glass Selections, since all surfaces are concealed. For T-adapters, see Privacy Wall adapters.

▶Page 182

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: For painted adapters, use Privacy Wall adapters.





| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 78 | Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments Adapter: clear anodized aluminum Plinth for finish-end: paint | 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for plinths 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 336. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|
| Surface Materials | Finished-end base plinth Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$ 2 +\$ 4 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. | |
| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | |
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 7'5" through 7'11" | +\$20 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments | |
| Base | • 2½"H base • 4"H base | No cost +\$18 | Specify to accept 2½"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base. | |

| Specificat | ion information | |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| ·Style | ·U.S. | |
| Style Number | Base | |
| : | Price | |
| | • | |

Finished-End Adapter with Base

| GPGSAFEB | \$177 |
|----------|-------|
| | |

L-Adapter

| GPGSAL | \$155 |
|--------|-------|
| | |



Glass Selections Posts



Tip: There are no X-posts for Glass Selections, since all surfaces are concealed. For X-posts, see Privacy Wall Posts.

▶Page 184

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: For painted posts, use Privacy Wall posts.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 82
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments

T-Post

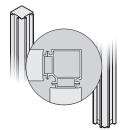
· Post: clear anodized aluminum

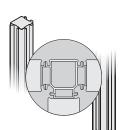
- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height on L-post
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 336.

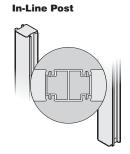
| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|---|
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 7'5" through 7'11" | +\$20 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Base | • 2½"H base • 4"H base | No cost +\$18 | Specify to accept 2½"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base. |

Specification Information

L-Post

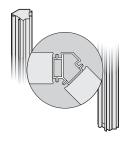


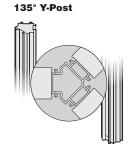




| • Style Number | · U.S. Base Price | • Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price | Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|
| GPGSPL | \$217 | GPGSPT | \$252 | GPGSPI | \$217 | |

V-Posts





| ·Configuration | • Style Number | U.S. Base Price | • Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price | |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|
| 120° V-Post | GPGSP120V | \$241 | | • | |
| 135° V-Post | GPGSP135V | \$241 | GPGSP135Y | \$304 | |

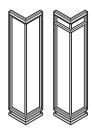


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Transitions

All-Glass L-Corner Units and All-Glass L-Corner Units with Two Transom-Aligned Lites



Tip: L-corner units are factory-assembled. Glass joint is silicone-glazed as part of the installation

Tip: L-corner units plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual panels that are joined by a post.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify • Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch

- ► Need help? Product details, page 26
- 23/8"-thick panel with anodized aluminum frame:
- paint
- · All glass, if selected
- · Two factory-installed lites-top lite is transom aligned: glass
- · Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Glass finish
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | |
|----------------|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Surface | L-corner unit glass pa | nels 8'0" through 10'0 |) ^{II} | | | |
| Materials | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$426 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$489 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$552 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$685 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | L-corner unit with two transom-aligned lites, top lite glass panels 8'0" through 10 | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$100 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$115 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$133 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$161 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | L-corner unit with two transom-aligned lites, lower lite glass panels 8'0" through 10'0 | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$324 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$374 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$424 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$522 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 91 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | |
| Related | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 | | | |
| Products | Continuous base trim | | ▶ Page 236 | | | |
| | Feature strips | | ▶Page 240 | | | |
| | Acoustic packing | | ▶ Page 244 | | | |

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

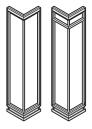
| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|--|
| Painted Glass Selections Fram | Painted glass frame e | +\$214 | Specify paint color number. |
| Parametric Ceiling Height (All glass L-corner units only) | • 7'5" through 7'11" | Use 8'0" price | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Base | • 21/2"H base • 4"H base | +\$167 +\$335 | Specify to accept 21/2"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base. |



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

| Specifica | tion Informa | tion | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-------|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| ·Width | ·Style | ·U.S. | ·Nominal | ·Modular | ·Style | ·U.S. |
| | Number | Base | Width | Width | Number | Base |
| • | | Price | : | | : | Price |
| | | | | | • | • |



| L-Corner Units | | L-Modula | L-Modular Corner Units | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------------------|---|----------|--------|
| All Glass | | | | | | |
| 18" | GPGSSGL | \$1461 | 18" x 18" | 16 ⁵ /16" x 16 ⁵ /16" | GPGSMGL | \$1461 |
| Two Divide | d Lites | | | | | |
| 18" | GPGSS2LL | \$1843 | 18" x 18" | 16 ⁵ /16" x 16 ⁵ /16" | GPGSM2LL | \$1843 |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | |

Glass Selections Transitions, continued

Glass Selections T-Corner Unit All-Glass Frame Kits



Tip: Frame and glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be sealed with silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: T-corner frame kits plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual 18" panels that are joined by a post.

Tip: Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single mini end or wall channel.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---------------------|
|-------------------|---------------------|

- ► Need help? Product details, page 26
- · Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · 23/8"-thick panel with clear anodized aluminum frame: paint
- · Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height 3 Glass number for lite
- ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

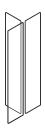
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------|--|-------------------|---|
| Ceiling Height | 8'0" through 9'0"9'1" through 10'0" | No cost +\$ 48 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Related | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 |
| Products | Continuous base trim | | ▶ Page 236 |
| | Feature strips | | ▶ Page 240 |
| | Acoustic packing | | ▶ Page 244 |

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|--|
| Painted Glass Selections Fran | • Painted glass frame ne | +\$286 | Specify paint color number. |
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 7'5" through 7'11" | Use 8'0" price | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Base | • 21/2"H base • 4"H base | +\$167 +\$335 | Specify to accept 2½"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base. |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|--|
| Width | • Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price | · Nominal Width | • Modular Width | •Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price | |
| All-Glass F | rame Kits | | Modular All | Glass Frame Kits | | | |
| 18" x 18" x 18" | GPGSSGFKT | \$1349 | 18" x 18" x 18" | 16 ³ / ₄ " x 16 ³ / ₄ " x 16 ³ / ₄ " | GPGSMGFKT | \$1349 | |



Glass Selections T-Corner Units All-Glass Kits



Tip: Frame and glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be sealed with silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: T-corner frame kits plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual 18" panels that are joined by a post.

Tip: T-corner glass kits include three pieces of

Tip: Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single miniend or wall channel.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 26

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 23/8"-thick panel with clear anodized aluminum frame: paint
- · Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Glass number for lite
- ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------|--|--------------------|--|
| Surface | Top lite glass panels | B'0" through 10'0" | |
| Materials | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 795 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$1440 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$2082 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$3735 | Specify glass number for lite. |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 48 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Related | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 |
| Products | Continuous base trim | | ▶ Page 236 |
| | Feature strips | | ▶ Page 240 |
| | Acoustic packing | | ▶ Page 244 |

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|-------------------|---|
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | • 7'5" through 7'11" | Use 8'0" price | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Base | 2½"H base 4"H base | +\$ 39 No cost | Specify to accept 21/2"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base. |

| ·Width | ·Style | ·U.S. | ·Nominal | ·Modular | ·Stvle | ·U.S. |
|--------|--------|-------|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| | Number | Base | Width | Width | Number | Base |
| · · | : | Price | | : | : | Price |
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : |

| All-Glass G | lass Kits | Modular All-Glass Glass Kits | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------|-------|
| 18" x 18" x 18" | GPGSSGGKT | \$506 | 18" x 18" x 18" | 16 ³ / ₄ " x 16 ³ / ₄ " x 16 ³ / ₄ " | GPGSMGGKT | \$506 |



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Transitions, continued

Glass Selections T-Corner Units Two Divided Lite Frame Kits



Tip: Frame and glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be sealed with silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: T-corner frame kits plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual 18" panels that are joined by a post.

Tip: Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a mini end or wall channel.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 26

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 23/8"-thick panel with clear anodized aluminum frame: paint
 Floor track with adjustable levelers to
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint

Required to Specify

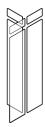
- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Glass number for lite
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Optio | ns | U.S. Price | Red | quired to Specif | у |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---|--|---------------|
| Ceiling Heigh | • 8'0" through 9'0" • 9'1" through 10'0" | | No cost +\$ 48 | | Specify ceiling height in 1" incomplete Specif | |
| Related Products | Ceiling tContinuFeatureAcoustic | ous base trim strips | | ▶Page ▶Page ▶Page ▶Page | e 236 e 240 | |
| | Smar | tTools Option | ons U.S. Price | Red | quired to Specif | У |
| Surface Materials | Painted glass frame | | +\$286 | Spec | cify paint color number | |
| Base | • 2½"H base • 4"H base | | +\$167 +\$335 | Specify to accept 21/2"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base. | | |
| Specificati | on Informa | ation | | | | |
| Width | Style Number | ·U.S. Base | · Nominal · Width | · Modular · Width | • Style Number | ·U.S. Base |

| ·Width | • Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price | · Nominal Width | · Modular Width | • Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| Two Divide | d Lite Frame | Kits | Modular Tw | o Divided Lite Frai | me Kits | : |
| 18" x 18" x 18" | GPGSS2FKT | \$1420 | 18" x 18" x 18" | 16 ³ / ₄ " x 16 ³ / ₄ " x 16 ³ / ₄ " | GPGSM2FKT | \$1420 |



Glass Selections T-Corner Units Two Divided Lite Glass Kits



Tip: Frame and glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be sealed with silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: T-corner frame kits plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual 18" panels that are joined by a post.

Tip: T-corner glass kits include three pieces of glass.

Tip: Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single miniend or wall channel.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Need help? | Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | increments | 2 Ceiling height |
| page 26 | 23/8"-thick panel with clear anodized aluminum | 3 Glass number for lite |
| | frame: paint | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |
| | Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim | See Surface Materials, page 336 |

(ordered separately): paint

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | |
|----------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Surface | Top Lite Glass Panels 8'0 |)" through 10'0" | | | | |
| Materials | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 240 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$ 433 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | • Glass price group 4 +\$ 620 | | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 | N.A. | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$1109 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Lower Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" | | | | | |
| | Glass price group 1 | No cost | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 2 | +\$ 572 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 3 | +\$1033 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 4 | +\$1490 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 5 N.A. | | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| | Glass price group 6 | +\$2670 | Specify glass number for lite. | | | |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 9'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | |
| | • 9'1" through 10'0" | +\$ 48 | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. | | | |
| Related | Ceiling tracks | | ▶Page 230 | | | |
| Products | Continuous base trim | | ▶ Page 236 | | | |
| | Feature strips | | ▶ Page 240 | | | |
| | Acoustic packing | | ▶ Page 244 | | | |
| | Consultanta Outlana | II C. Duine | Demind to Consider | | | |
| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | | |
| Base | • 21/2"H base | +\$ 39 | Specify to accept 21/2"H base. | | | |
| | 4"H base | No cost | Specify to accept 4"H base. | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Specificat | ion Informati | on | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| Width | • Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price | · Nominal · Width | • Modular Width | • Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price |
| Two Divide | d Lite Glass | Kits | Modular Tw | o Divided Lite Glas | ss Kits | |
| 18" x 18" x 18" | GPGSS2GKT | \$499 | 18" x 18" x 18" | 16 ³ / ₄ " x 16 ³ / ₄ " x 16 ³ / ₄ " | GPGSM2GKT | \$499 |



Ceiling Tracks

Ceiling Tracks



Overlapping

Tip: No ceiling clip is included unless selected as an option.

Tip: For finished end ceiling track.

► See page 60.

Tip: Ceiling clip option is on straight and finished-end ceiling tracks only.

Tip: When required by the local seismic design criteria, additional ceiling fasteners and/or structural bracing may be required. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions web site at village.steelcase.com.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.





| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|----------------------|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 60 | Ceiling track: paint | 1 Style number 2 Ceiling track 3 Paint color number for ceiling track 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 336. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surface Materials | Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$ 15 +\$ 24 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Ceiling Track | Recessed ceiling track Overlapping ceiling track | No cost No cost | Specify with recessed ceiling track. Specify with overlapping ceiling track. |
| Ceiling Clips | No fastener 1" x 1/4"D tegular 1" x 3/8"D tegular 1" x 1/2"D tegular 1" x 5/8"D tegular 1" x 5/8"D tegular Donn Fineline 1/4" slot Donn Fineline 1/4" slot Donn Fineline 1/4" - 20" 1" tee quick clip 9/16"W exposed tee 9/16" x 1/4"D tegular 9/16" x 5/16"D tegular | No cost | Specify with no fastener. Specify with 1" x 1/4"D tegular clip. Specify with 1" x 3/8"D tegular clip. Specify with 1" x 5/8"D tegular clip. Specify with 1" x 5/8"D tegular clip. Specify with Donn Fineline with 1/4" slot clip. Specify with Donn Fineline with 1/8" slot clip. Specify with Donn Fineline with 1/8" slot clip. Specify with 1" twe exposed T clip. Specify with 1" fluted runner 1/4" — 20"clip. Specify with 1" tee quick clip. Specify with 9/16"W exposed tee clip. Specify with 9/16" x 1/4"D tegular clip. Specify with 9/16" x 5/16"D tegular clip. |
| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Ceiling track, Veneer (flat-cut open-pore finish) | +\$445 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| Modified Angle (70° to 175° in 5° increments) | • For GPCT120V 70°-115° • For GPCT135V 125°-175° | +\$ 35 +\$ 35 | Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle. |

Specification Information

Straight Ceiling Track

120" **GPCTS** \$152

Finished-End Ceiling Track

120" **GPCTFE** \$177

Corner L Ceiling Track

24" **GPCTLS** \$149

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

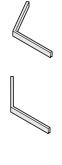
Specification Information ·Width ·Style ·U.S. Number Base Price

120° Corner V Ceiling Track

24" GPCT120V

135° Corner V Ceiling Track

| 24" | GPCT135V | \$149 |
|-----|----------|-------|
| | | |
| | | |



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Ceiling Tracks, continued

Ceiling Track Clip Kits



Tip: Ceiling clip attachment hardware is included with ceiling track. Additional ceiling clip kits can be ordered separately for inventory or changes.

|--|

Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details,
page 61

 Quantity of 200 ceiling track clips and necessary attachment hardware 1 Style number

2 Options, if selected (see below)

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------|---|------------|---|
| Post Extensions | Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately) | No cost | Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface. |
| | Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately) | No cost | Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface. |

| Specificat | tion Information |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Style Number | · U.S. Price |
| 1" x ¹ /4"D 1 | Cegular |
| GPCFKT | \$1715 : |
| 1" x ³ /8"D 1 | |
| GPCFKX | \$1715 : |
| 1" x ¹ /2"D 1 | |
| GPCFKY | \$2067 : |
| 1" x ⁵ /8"D 1 | |
| GPCFKZ | \$2067 : |
| Donn Finel | line 1/4" Slot |
| GPCFKM | \$ 314 : |
| Donn Finel | line 1/8" Slot |
| GPCFKU | \$ 785 : |
| 1"W Expos | ed T |
| GPCFKA | \$ 536 : |
| 1" Fluted F | Runner 1/4"—20" |
| GPCFKP | \$ 27 : |
| 1" Tee Qui | ck Clip |
| CDCEKO | ¢ 007 |



GPCFKQ \$ 997

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information Style ·U.S. Number Price 9/16"W Exposed Tee GPCFKR 9/16" x 1/4"**D Tegular** GPCFKT5 \$1865 9/16" x 5/16"D Tegular GPCFKX5 \$1865



Ceiling Tracks, continued

Ceiling Track T-Clip



T-clip for recessed ceiling track



T-clip for overlapping ceiling track

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 61

· T-clip for ceiling track: black paint only

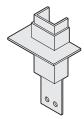
1 Style number

2 Options, if selected (see below)

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------|---|------------|---|
| Post Extensions | Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately) | No cost | Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface. |
| | Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately) | No cost | Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface. |

| Specification Information | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| •Style Number | · U.S. Price | | | | |
| GPCTT | \$6 | | | | |

Ceiling Track Bypass Cover



Tip: Bypass cover is required if you are using a recessed ceiling track and the track is on the ceiling

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| heln? | Bypass cover: paint | 1 Style number |

► Need help Product details, page 61

2 Paint color number for bypass cover

3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | |
|-----------|---|------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Surface | Bypass cover surface | e options | | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$4 | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$6 | Specify paint color number. | | |

Specification Information

| Style Number | ·U.S. Base Price | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|--|--|
| GPCTB | \$180 | | |

Privacy Wa

Cornice Track and Brackets

Tip: When required by the local seismic design criteria, structural bracing may be required. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions web site at village.steelcase.com.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|----------------------|---|
| Need help? Product details, page 64 | Cornice track: paint | 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cornice track 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 336. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | |
|-----------|---|------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Surface | L,T, and X Cornice B | rackets | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 4 | Specify paint color number. | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 6 | Specify paint color number. | |
| | Straight Cornice Trac | ck | | |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$15 | Specify paint color number. | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$24 | Specify paint color number. | |
| | | | | |

Specification Information

| Length | Style | ·U.S. |
|--------|--------|-------|
| : | Number | Base |
| : | | Price |
| • | • | |

Straight Cornice Track

| 120" | GPRTS | \$242 |
|------|--------------|-------|
| | • | |
| | | |



T Cornice Bracket

| CDRTT | \$ <i>1</i> 7 | | | |
|-------|---------------|--|--|--|
| GFRII | φ 47 | | | |
| | | | | |

X Cornice Bracket

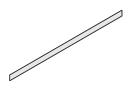
| GPRTX | \$ 47 |
|-------|----------|
| | |





Trim and Accessories

Continuous Base Trim



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|------------------------|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 19 | • 5"H base trim: paint | 1 Style number2 Paint color number for base trim3 Options, if selected (see below)▶ See Surface Materials, page 336. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------|---|------------|-----------------------------|
| Surface | Base trim surface op | tions | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 15 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 24 | Specify paint color number. |

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Base trim, veneer (flat-cu • 5"H base only | ut open-pore finish) +\$445 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| Base | • 2½"H base • 4"H base | +\$ 10 +\$ 39 | Specify 2½"H base. Specify 4"H base. |

| Specifi | cation Info | rmation |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|
| ·Width | Style Number | ·U.S. Base |
| • | : | Price |
| 120" | GPBTC | \$89 |



Corner Base Trim

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Need help? Product details, page 82 | • 5"H base trim: paint | 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 336. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------|---|------------------|---|
| Surface | Base trim surface op | tions | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 2Paint price group 3 | +\$ 15 +\$ 24 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Corner base trim, veneer • 5"H base only | (flat-cut open-po +\$239 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| Base | • 2½"H base • 4"H base | +\$ 39 +\$ 39 | Specify 2 ¹ / ₂ "H base. Specify 4"H base. |
| Modified Angle (70° to 175° in 5° increments) | For GPCNRBT120 70°-85° For GPCNRBT120 95°-115° For GPCNRBT135 125°-175° | +\$100 +\$ 50 +\$ 50 | Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle. |

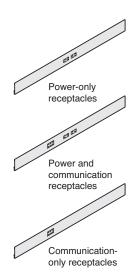


| ·Width | . • | ·U.S. Base |
|----------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Price |
| 90° Corr | er Base Trim | • |
| 18" | GPCNRBT90 | \$89 |
| 120° Cor | ner Base Trim | |
| 18" | GPCNRBT120 | \$89 |
| 135° Coi | ner Base Trim | |
| 18" | GPCNRBT135 | \$89 |



Trim and Accessories, continued

Power and Communication Base Trim



Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Need help? Product details, page 21 | 5"H base trim with cutouts: paint | 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 336. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | |
|---------------------|---|------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Surface | Base trim surface op | tions | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 15 | Specify paint color number. | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 24 | Specify paint color number. | |
| Related Products | Acoustic packing | | ▶ Page 244 | |
| | | | | |

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | Base trim, veneer (flat-cu 5"H base only | ut open-pore finish) +\$208 | Specify wood veneer color number. |

| Specif | ication Info | rmation |
|--------|--------------|---------|
| ·Width | Style | ·U.S. |
| : | Number | Base |
| | | Price |
| | | |

Power and Communication Base Trim

Communication Only

GPBTCC

\$26

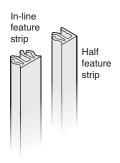
59"

| Power O | nly | |
|---------|----------------|------|
| 59" | GPBTP | \$26 |
| Power a | nd Communicati | on |
| 59" | GPBTPC | \$26 |
| Commur | ication Only | |
| 59" | GPBTCC | \$26 |
| : | : | : |
| Chicag | o Base Trim | |
| Power O | nly | |
| 59" | GPBTCHIP | \$26 |
| Power a | nd Communicati | on |
| 59" | GPBTCHIPC | \$26 |



Trim and Accessories, continued

Feature Strips



Tip: Single feature strips are 120" long and are cut to size in the field. They are required when joining door frames to other components.

Tip: To determine quantity and length of feature strips, see Feature Strip Application. ▶ Page 86.

Tip: Feature strip(s) may be shipped slightly longer than needed. Excess will be concealed behind base trim and no cutting is required.

Tip: Half feature strips are used in combination with in-line feature strips for inside corner applications.

Tip: For correct fit of feature strips, you must specify type of components that will be used in conjunction with feature strips. Example: One painted component and one upholstered component.

Standard Includes

• Feature strip(s): paint

► Need help? Product details, page 18

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, if package of 25 selected
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for feature strip(s)
- 3 Ceiling height, if package of 25 selected
- 4 Wall application
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---------------------|--|------------|---|
| Surface | Single feature strips | | |
| Materials | Paint | | |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 4 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 Fabric | +\$ 8 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Fabric price group 1 | +\$ 37 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 53 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 66 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 5 Vinyl | +\$ 83 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Vinyl price group 1 | +\$ 37 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group 2 | +\$ 53 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM) | +\$ 37 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| | Package of 25 feature str | ips | |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 8 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Paint price group 3 Fabric | +\$ 15 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Fabric price group 1 | +\$ 83 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 2 | +\$108 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 3 | +\$142 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Fabric price group 5 Vinyl | +\$175 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Vinyl price group 1 | +\$ 83 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Vinyl price group 2 | +\$108 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM) | +\$ 83 | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Wall Application | For use with two painted components | No cost | Specify with two painted components. |
| | For use with two upholstered components | No cost | Specify with two upholstered components. |
| | For use with one painted and one upholstered component | No cost | Specify with one painted and one upholstered component. |
| Ceiling Height | • 8'0" through 10'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |

▶Options, continued on next page



Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

▶Options, continued from previous page

| - | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------|--|
| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Parametric Ceiling Height | • 7'5"H through 7'11"H (for GPFS and GPFSH only) | Use 8'0" price | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| (Available in 1" increments) | • 10'1"H through 11'0"H | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Full Feature Strip, Veneer | Full feature strip (for GPFS1 only) | +\$180 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| (Flat-cut open-pore finish) | Half feature strip (for GPFSH1 only) | +\$224 | Specify wood veneer color number. |
| Base | • 21/2"H base (for GPFS and GPFSH only) | No cost | Specify to accept 21/2"H base. |
| | • 4"H base (for GPFS and GPFSH only) | No cost | Specify to accept 4"H base. |

Specification Information

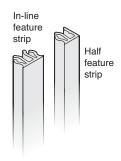
| Height | Style | ·U.S. |
|--------|--------|-------|
| : | Number | Base |
| : | : | Price |
| : | : | : |

Package of 25 Feature Strips

| In-Line | | |
|------------|-------|-------|
| 8'0"-10'0" | GPFS | \$521 |
| Half | | |
| 8'0"-10'0" | GPFSH | \$521 |

Package of 1 Feature Strip

| In-Line | | | |
|---------|--------|-------|--|
| 120" | GPFS1 | \$ 26 | |
| Half | | | |
| 120" | GPFSH1 | \$ 26 | |
| : | : | : | |



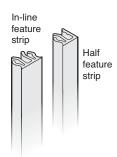
Trim and Accessories, continued

► Need help?

page 18

Product details,

Anodized Feature Strips



Tip: Single feature strips are 120" long and are cut to size in the field. They are required when joining door frames to other components.

Tip: To determine quantity and length of feature strips, see Feature Strip Application.

Page 86.

Tip: Feature strip(s) may be shipped slightly longer than needed. Excess will be concealed behind base trim

Tip: Half feature strips are used in combination with in-line feature strips for inside corner applications.

and no cutting is required.

Tip: Anodized feature strips are designed for use with Glass Selection anodized door and glass frames. They are not compatible with upholstered panels.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: For painted feature strips, use Privacy Wall feature strips.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes |
|-------------------|
|-------------------|

• Feature strip(s):anodized aluminum

Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, if package of 25 selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height, if package of 25 selected
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 336.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|----------------------|------------|--|
| Ceiling Height on Half Feature Strips | • 8'0" through 10'0" | No cost | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |

| | SmartTools Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---------------|--|
| Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) | 7'5"H through 7'11"H (for GPFSA and GPFSHA only | No cost y) | Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. |
| Base | • 21/2"H base (for GPFSA and GPFSHA only | No cost y) | Specify to accept 21/2"H base. |
| | 4"H base (for GPFSA and GPFSHA only | No cost y) | Specify to accept 4"H base. |

Specification Information

Package of 25 Feature Strips

| In-Line | | |
|------------|--------|-------|
| 8'0"-10'0" | GPFSA | \$757 |
| Half | | |
| 8'0"-10'0" | GPFSHA | \$757 |
| : | | |

Package of 1 Feature Strip

| In-Line | | | | |
|---------|---------|-------|--|--|
| 120" | GPFS1A | \$ 38 | | |
| Half | | | | |
| 120" | GPFSH1A | \$ 38 | | |
| : | : | | | |

Furniture Reveal Strips

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Need help? Product details, page 19 | Furniture reveal strip(s): paint | 1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Wall application 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 336. |

Tip: Furniture reveal strips are used when hanging components on Privacy Wall panels. The furniture reveal strip finishes off one half of an in-line panel joint, while allowing access to panel slots. They are cut to size from a 34" length as part of the installation process. Typically, one 34" strip is adequate to trim out both edges of a worksurface or storage cabinet.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | | |
|---------------------|--|--------------|---|--|--|
| Surface | Package of 25 furniture i | eveal strips | | | |
| Materials | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 8 | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$15 | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Package of 4 furniture reveal strips | | | | |
| | Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Paint price group 2 | +\$ 4 | Specify paint color number. | | |
| | Paint price group 3 | +\$ 8 | Specify paint color number. | | |
| Wall Application | For use with two painted components | No cost | Specify with two painted components. | | |
| | For use with two upholstered components | No cost | Specify with two upholstered components. | | |
| | For use with one painted and one upholstered component | No cost | Specify with one painted and one upholstered component. | | |

| · Height | • Style Number | · U.S. Base Price | |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Packag | e of 25 Fur | niture Reveal Strips | |
| 34" | GPFRS | \$237 | |



Trim and Accessories, continued

Acoustic Packing



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Standard includes | nequired to specify |

► Need help? Product details, page 19 • 120" of acoustic packing for mini ends or wall channels to help improve acoustic performance

Style number

Specification Information

| Style | ·U.S. |
|----------|-------|
| Number | Price |
| GPACOUST | \$34 |

Acoustic Seals



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Need help? Product details, page 87 | Acoustic seal: black Package of 10 | Style number |

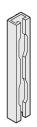
Specification Information

| Height | • Style Number | · U.S. Price |
|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 18" | GPAS | \$82 |



Post and Beam Attachment Kit

Post and Beam Attachment Kit



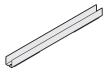
Tip: The Post and Beam attachment kit is designed for use in overhead applications only. It should not be used in fence application.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Need help? Product details, page 20 | Attachment kit: anodized aluminum | Style number |
| Specificati | ion Information | |
| | | |
| • Style Number | · U.S. Price | |



Accessories

Universal Floor Gripper

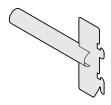


| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Need help? Product details, | Floor gripperDouble-sided hook and eye tape | Style number |
| page 20 | Double-sided adhesive tape | |

Specification Information

| · Height | • Style Number | ·U.S. Price |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 16 ¹ /8" | GPUFG | \$24 |
| | | |

Wall-Lifting Tools



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---------------------|
| Wall-lifting toolPackage quantity: 2 | Style number |

Specification Information

| Style Number | ·U.S. Price | | |
|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| : | : | | |
| GPWT | \$109 | | |
| | | | |



Wiring and Cabling

Receptacles

Standard Includes

Required to Specify



► Need help? Product details, page 99

- · Receptacle: plastic

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for receptacle
- See Surface Materials, page 336.

| Speci | fication Info | rmation | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-------------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|--------|-------|--|
| | 15-Amp F | Receptacles | 6 | | 20-Amp F | Receptacles | S | | |
| ·Line | · Style | ∙U.S. | • Style | ·U.S. | · Style | ·U.S. | ·Style | ·U.S. | |
| : | Number | Price | Number | Price | Number | Price | Number | Price | |

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

| | System Grou | nd | Isolated Gro | und | System Groun | nd | Isolated Grou | nd |
|--------|-------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|---------------|------|
| Line 1 | GP1R1SGX | \$32 | GP1R1IGX | \$32 | GP1R1SGHX | \$49 | GP1R1IGHX | \$49 |
| Line 2 | GP1R2SGX | \$32 | GP1R2IGX | \$32 | GP1R2SGHX | \$49 | GP1R2IGHX | \$49 |
| Line 3 | GP1R3SGX | \$32 | GP1R3IGX | \$32 | GP1R3SGHX | \$49 | GP1R3IGHX | \$49 |
| Line 4 | GP1R4SGX | \$32 | GP1R4IGX | \$32 | GP1R4SGHX | \$49 | GP1R4IGHX | \$49 |

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

| | System Grou | nd | Isolated Grou | ınd | System Ground | Isolated Ground | |
|--------|-------------|------|---------------|------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| Line 1 | GP2R1SGY | \$32 | GP2R1IGY | \$32 | GP2R1SGHY \$49 | GP2R1IGHY \$49 | |
| Line 2 | GP2R2SGY | \$32 | GP2R2IGY | \$32 | GP2R2SGHY \$49 | GP2R2IGHY \$49 | |
| Line 3 | GP2R3SGY | \$32 | GP2R3IGY | \$32 | GP2R3SGHY \$49 | GP2R3IGHY \$49 | |
| Line 4 | GP2R4SGY | \$32 | GP2R4IGY | \$32 | GP2R4SGHY \$49 | GP2R4IGHY \$49 | |

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic

| | System Grou | nd | Isolated Grou | ınd | System Grou | nd | Isolated Grou | ınd |
|--------|-------------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|---------------|------|
| Line 1 | GP3R1SGZ | \$32 | GP3R1IGZ | \$32 | GP3R1SGHZ | \$49 | GP3R1IGHZ | \$49 |
| Line 2 | GP3R2SGZ | \$32 | GP3R2IGZ | \$32 | GP3R2SGHZ | \$49 | GP3R2IGHZ | \$49 |
| Line 3 | GP3R3SGZ | \$32 | GP3R3IGZ | \$32 | GP3R3SGHZ | \$49 | GP3R3IGHZ | \$49 |
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |



Wiring and Cabling, continued

USB Receptacles



| | St | andard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| ► Need help? Product det page 99 | | ceptacle: plastic | 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle ► See Surface Materials, page 336. |
| Specific | ation Info | rmation | |
| Line | • Style Number | ·U.S. Price | |

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic Line 1 GPR1USBX \$77

| Line 2 | GPR2USBX | \$77 |
|--------|-----------------|------|
| Line 3 | GPR3USBX | \$77 |
| Line 4 | GPR4USBX | \$77 |
| : | : | : |

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

| Line 1 | GPR1USBY | \$77 |
|--------|----------|------|
| Line 2 | GPR2USBY | \$77 |
| Line 3 | GPR3USBY | \$77 |
| Line 4 | GPR4USBY | \$77 |
| : | : | |

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic

| Line 1 | GPR1USBZ | \$77 |
|---------|-----------------|------|
| - | | |
| Line 2 | GPR2USBZ | \$77 |
| Line 3 | GPR3USBZ | \$77 |
| Lille 3 | GPN3U3DZ | φ11 |



Cover Plates

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|----------------------|--|
| Need help? Product details, page 99 | Cover plate: plastic | 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover plate ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 336. |

Number Price **Power and Communication**

Specification Information

·U.S.

GPPDC \$49

·Style

Power Only

GPPC \$45

Power and Communication Fillers



Tip: This filler is not designed for use with the base communication cutout. Fillers for this NEMA-size cutout should be sourced locally.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|-------------------|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 100 | Package of 20 | 1 Style number2 Plastic color number for filler▶ See Surface Materials, page 336. |

Specification Information

| •Style Number | ·U.S. Price | |
|------------------|----------------|--|
| GPRCE | \$93 | |



Wiring and Cabling, continued

Multipurpose Power Infeeds





Tip: If an infeed is needed, it must be ordered separately when you order a panel with base power option. When you order a panel with ADA- or deskheight power option, a factory-installed hardwire infeed is included.

Tip: Infeed is included in the price of ADA- or deskheight receptacle power location option. Base receptacle power location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

|--|

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, pages 98, 139

- Hardwire infeed -Junction box fittings
- -Conduit: metal
- Modular infeed
- · Modular infeed cover
- -Conduit: metal

| Style number |
|--------------|
|--------------|

| Speci | ficat | ion | ma | orma | tion |
|-------|-------|-----|----|------|------|
| | | | | | |

| Length and | Style | ·U.S. |
|------------|--------|-------|
| Connection | Number | Price |
| | | |

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

| 24' Hardwire | GP1PIH24X | \$469 |
|--------------|-----------|-------|
| 24' Modular | GP1PIM24X | \$566 |
| | | |

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

| 24' Hardwire | GP2PIH24Y | \$469 | |
|--------------|-----------|-------|--|
| 24' Modular | GP2PIM24Y | \$566 | |
| • | | | |

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic

| 24' Hardwire | GP3PIH24Z | \$469 |
|--------------|-----------|-------|
| 24' Modular | GP3PIM24Z | \$566 |
| | | |



Base Power Infeeds



Tip: For base power infeeds for use in San Francisco, see below.

Standard Includes

• Junction box fittings for hardwired connection

· Liquid-tight flexible conduit: black plastic

Style number

Required to Specify

| Specification Information | Speci | ricat | tion I | ntori | mation | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--|
|---------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--|

► Need help?

Product details,

pages 98, 139

| ·Length | ·Style | ∙U.S. |
|---------|--------|-------|
| : | Number | Price |
| | | |

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

GP1BPI12X

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

GP2BPI12Y \$273

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic

GP3BPI12Z 12' \$273

Base Power Infeeds for Use in San Francisco



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 101
- · Junction box fittings for hardwired connection
- · Metallic liquid-tight flexible conduit: black plastic

Style number

Specification Information

| Length | ·Style | ·U.S. |
|--------|--------|-------|
| | Number | Price |

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

GP1BPISF12X \$273

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

GP2BPISF12Y \$273

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic

GP3BPISF12Z \$273



Wiring and Cabling, continued

Modular Harnesses



Tip: For field-installed jumpers, order a 29" harness for desk to ADA height, order a 64" harness for ADA to base height, and order a 76" harness for desk to base height.

Tip: Harnesses stretch 3". For example, a 33" harness will allow for a 33" to 36" connection.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Need help? Product details, page 100 | Harness | 1 Style number 2 Harness length (see below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) |

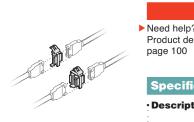
| | Optio | ons | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Harness Len Page 106 | 18 " to \$ | s length from 50" | No cost | Specify <i>harness length of xx</i> " (designate length of 18", 21", 25", 29", 33", 37", 41", 46", or 50"). |
| | • Harnes 54" to | s length from 103" | +\$ 54 | Specify <i>harness length of xx</i> " (designate length of 54", 58", 62", 66", 70", 74", 78", 82", 90", 94", 99", or 103"). |
| | • Harnes 107" to | s length from 196" | +\$157 | Specify harness length of xx" (designate length of 107", 111", 115", 120", 124", 128", 132", 136", 140", 144", 148", 152", 156", 160", 166", 171", 175", 180", 184", 190", or 196"). |
| | Harnes | s length 288" | +\$424 | Specify harness length of 288". |
| Specificat | tion Inform | ation | | |
| Length | • Style Number | ·U.S. Base | | |

| ·Length | • Style Number | · U.S. Base Price | |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| 4-Circuit | , 3+1 Wiring | Schematic | |
| 18" to 50" | GP1MHAX | \$126 : | |
| 4-Circuit | , 2+2 Wiring | Schematic | |
| 18" to 50" | GP2MHAY | \$126 | |

| 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic | | |
|---|----------------|-------|
| 18" to 50" | GP3MHAZ | \$126 |
| | | • |



Harness-to-Harness Connectors



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Need help? Product details, | Connector: black plastic only | Style number |

| • Description | · Style · Number | ·U.S. Price |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring S | Schematic | : |
| Harness-to-harness | GP1HHX | \$32 |
| Branching harness-to-harness | GP1BHX | \$32 |
| 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring | Schematic | <u> </u> |
| Harness-to-harness | GP2HHY | \$32 |
| Branching harness-to-harness | GP2BHY | \$32 |
| 3-Circuit, Separate Ne | utrals Wiring | Schematic |
| Harness-to-harness | GP3HHZ | \$32 |



Wiring and Cabling, continued

Field-Installed Powerkits

Tip: These powerkits are suitable for use in New York City.

Tip: Power and communication cover plate and base trim are ordered separately.

Pages 238 and 249

Tip: Power and communication can be field installed in panel face. Power only cannot be field installed in panel face.

Tip: Powerkits can be installed in hollow core panels only.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details, page 99

Style number

Style number

Related Products

- · Power and communication base trim
- Cover plates
- Multipurpose power infeeds
- · Base power infeeds
- · Harness-to-harness connectors

- ▶ Page 238
- ▶ Page 249
- Page 250
- ▶ Page 251
- ▶ Page 253

Specification Information

Base Powerkit

ADA/Desk Single Powerkit



ADA/Desk Double Powerkit



| Style Number | ·U.S. Price | • Style • Number | ·U.S. Price | • Style • Number | ·U.S. Price |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 4-Circuit, | B+1 Wiring Sc | hematic | • | | · |
| GP1PKBX | \$170 | GP1PKPSX | \$200 | GP1PKPX | \$200 |
| 4-Circuit, 2 | 2+2 Wiring Sc | hematic | · · | <u> </u> | • |
| GP2PKBY | \$170 | GP2PKPSY | \$200 | GP2PKPY | \$200 |
| 3-Circuit, S | Separate Neut | rals Wiring Schem | atic | <u> </u> | · |
| GP3PKBZ | \$170 | GP3PKPSZ | \$200 | GP3PKPZ | \$200 |
| • | • | • | | • | • |

Chicago & NYC Junction Box



Tip: Junction boxes for base power are provided by the electrician.

Tip: Powerkits can be installed in hollow core panels only.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---------------------|

Need help? Product details, pages 101, 139 • Field-installed junction box for panel

Style number

Specification Information

| Dime | nsions | S | ·Style | ·U.S. |
|----------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------|
| D | W | н | Number | Price |
| <u> </u> | | | : | : |
| 7 ²³ /32" | 53/4" | 1 ³ /32" | GPJCH | \$205 |
| : | | | : | : |

read

Understanding Thread

Statement of Line 256

Product Details

Thread 258

Statement of Line



Three-Prong Plug Adapter

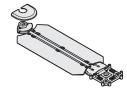
Understanding ► Page 258
Specifying
► Page 264



Power Hub Understanding

▶ Page 258

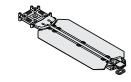
Specifying
Page 265



Power Track Infeed Understanding

▶ Page 258

Specifying
Page 266



Power Track Understanding

▶ Page 258

Specifying
Page 267

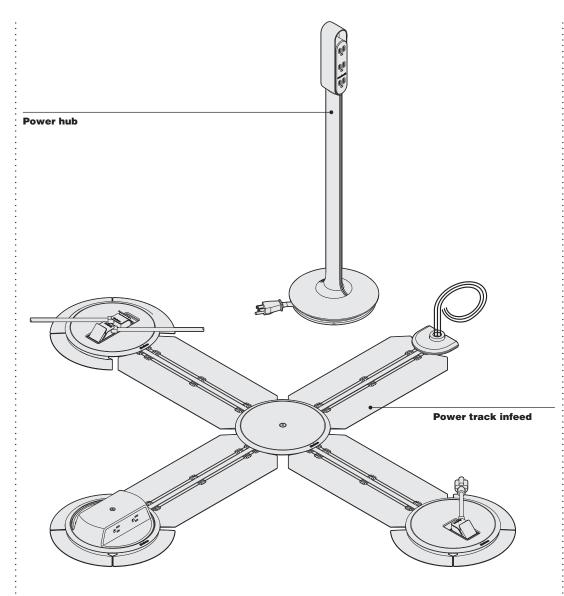


Connectors
Understanding
▶ Page 258

Specifying
Page 268

Thread

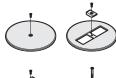
Power Track and Power Track Infeeds



Product Details

Power track infeed lengths are available from 24" to 144" in 12" increments. Infeed is used to connect the Thread system to building power.

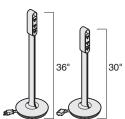
Power track lengths are available from 24" to 144" in 12" increments. It connects to an infeed to distribute power.







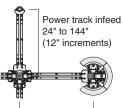
Connectors, four varieties: Blank (No power access), one-door low profile (provides one access point utilizing Steelcase's proprietary low profile plug), two-door low profile (provides two access points utilizing Steelcase's proprietary low profile plug), and the NEMA monument, which provides four standard three-prong plug (NEMA 5-15) receptacles.



Power hub is available in lounge height and desk height and with a standard three-prong plug or Steelcase's proprietary low-profile plug. The hub provides a user interface for power that is off the floor and capable of moving around the space. It features an integrated cord wrap in the design of the base.



Low-profile plug adapter is an 83/4" long adapter that allows a single three-prong plug to connect to Steelcase's proprietary low-profile connectors.



Power track 24" to 144" (12" increments)

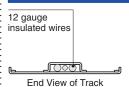
Thread power track and power track

infeeds are prefabricated modular tracks capable of distributing up to 20 amps of power and come in lengths of 24" to 144" in 12" increments. These tracks must be fastened to subfloor, but can be reconfigured or removed without leaving substantial damage to the subfloor like more permanent solutions do. ► Please refer to page 260 for more information on applications and reconfiguration.

Proprietary low-profile

plug can only be used with the Thread system and will not interface with existing receptacles. In order to achieve ADA compliance for connectors in an egress location, we developed our own plug design. Note: Always consult your local inspector prior to purchasing the Thread system to ensure all local codes and ordinances are satisfied since local regulations may supersede those spelled out in the National Electric Code.

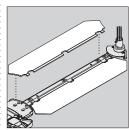
Connections



The power track and power track infeeds utilize three standard 12 gauge insulated wires encased in a

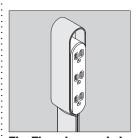
riveted metal housing that stands 3/16" off the subfloor.

The infeed track comes with 12' of extra wiring to easily connect to the building power through a new or existing junction box.



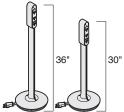
Each power track and

infeed track comes with two flexible ramps that ease the transition between the subfloor and the height of the track. These ramps simply rest on top of the track and do not need to be adhered or fastened.

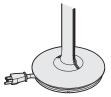


The Thread power hub provides six standard three-prong (NEMA 5-15) receptacles to provide power access where users need it.

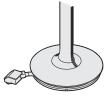
(indoor dry locations only).



The power hub is available in two heights, lounge height and desk height. The lounge height hub is 30" tall overall with the user interface starting at 22". The desk height hub is 36" tall overall with the user interface starting at 28".

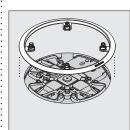


Standard three-prong plug



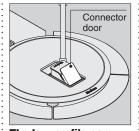
Low-profile plug

The cord is 5' long and is available with either a standard three-prong plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary low-profile plug for use with one-door and twodoor low-profile connectors.



The metal connector cover on the low-profile connectors is a stamped, painted steel plate. This connector cover is ADA compliant for egress

locations

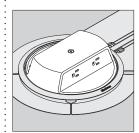


The low-profile connector doors are made of cast zinc. They are spring loaded and gasketed to ensure compliance with

small liquid spill requirements. The system is not fully waterproof and is only acceptable for use indoors in dry locations.



The plastic trim ring is spring loaded to provide a tight fit against the carpet. It provides a simple ramp transition to the 1/2" maximum height of the connector cover and hides any imperfections in the access hole cut in the carpet.



The NEMA monument is made of a two piece plastic housing that provides access to four standard

three-prong receptacles. This connector is not ADA compliant for egress locations

Technical Electrical Information and Power Planning

The Thread system is listed as a 20 amp branch circuit. It utilizes three standard 12 gauge wires (hot, neutral, and ground). When more than one circuit is required to support a space or application, additional circuits will need to be provided using Thread power track infeeds connected to other circuits in the building. The number of circuits available to pull from will be determined by building construction. Please consult your electrician if you are unsure of the building power capabilities.

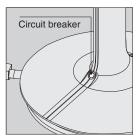
The Thread power track infeed begins with a universal connector that is capable of connecting to any standard ¹/2" conduit or other listed product such as Wiremold or Panduit. The building electrical supply connection must be performed by a licensed electrician. Please consult with your electrician if you have questions regarding what type of conduit will be used.

Electrical code limits the number of outlets on a single circuit to 10, but our connectors count differently than typical wall mounted receptacles. Blank covers do not count towards the number of receptacles because no access points are present. One-door and two-door profile connectors each count as a single receptacle and the NEMA monument counts as two receptacles. In practice, you can have up to 10 low-profile connectors per infeed or up to five NEMA monuments or some combination like three NEMA monuments and four low-profile connectors. While code permits up to 10 low-profile connectors per infeed, it is important to conduct proper power planning so as not to overload the circuit. If power hubs are used with each connector, it is easy to see how a single circuit could be overloaded quickly given that each hub has six standard receptacles available.

Due to voltage drop, the National Electric Code (NEC) recommends that the distance between the building circuit box and the user access point not exceed 75–150 feet (depending on gauge of wires running from the building circuit box to the Thread infeed junction). Since the distance from the Thread infeed junction to the building circuit box may be difficult to ascertain, we recommend planning conservatively for the total distance of any individual Thread branch and keep it as short as possible. Thread branches longer than 70 feet may risk contributing to voltage drop exceeding acceptable levels.

Listing categories: Thread power track is listed as a multi-outlet assembly and is considered a 20 amp branch circuit, which means it meets the same requirements as the hard wire outlets in the wall. The power hub is listed as a relocatable power tap (RPT, which means it is treated the same as a typical power strip). The plug adapter is listed as an accessory to the Thread system.

UL 5 is the standard for multi-outlet assembly (which correlates to article 380 in the National Electric Code) and UL1363 is the standard for RPT, but has no direct correlation in the NEC.



The power hub has a circuit breaker in the base that is intended to trip should excessive power draw occur. If the total draw from all receptacles on a hub exceed 15 amps, the breaker will trip and a black button will pop out of the base where it meets the stalk. Pressing the black button back in will reset the circuit.

It is important to plan for expected power consumption in a given application to ensure enough infeeds are present to prevent tripping the circuit breaker either at a hub or at the building circuit box.

Applications

Floor Specifications

The Thread power distribution system is intended for indoor use/dry locations only. It is designed to be used with carpet and works best with carpet tiles, though broad-loom carpet may also be used. Each connector in the system will require a hole to be cut in the carpet to permit access to the system. This is true for every connection point, even if only using a blank cover where no power access is needed. For this reason, we strongly recommend carpet tile over broadloom carpet. See installation guide for tools and direction

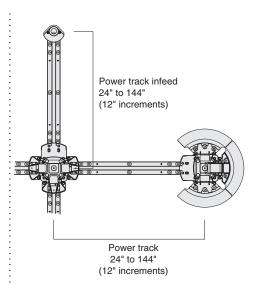
Each piece of Thread power track or power track infeed must be fastened to the subfloor using one screw at each end of the track and one additional screw every 48". This means for power tracks that are shorter than 48" only two screws are required. For tracks 60" to 96" in length, three screws are required and for tracks longer than 96", four screws are required. Connectors require additional screws in to the subfloor. The track itself has multiple holes to allow it to be screwed down and has many more holes than are needed. For example, at the end of each track you will find four holes placed closely together but only one screw needs to be used. The extra holes are available in case of a damaged screw or some form of interference in the subfloor (like a rock in concrete) that might prevent a hole from being used. The same is true for holes all the rest of the way down the track; there are holes on both sides of the track and they are placed approximately every 12" to provide multiple options in case of interference in the subfloor. Please see installation guide for detailed instructions regarding this topic, including recommended types of fasteners and locating pilot

A power track infeed may be installed perpendicular to a wall or at any angle between 45° and 135°. However, it should be noted that once the infeed track is installed, all subsequent track connections will be either inline or at right angles to this track. There is no ability to create an angled connection between two tracks. Please refer to the installation guide for detailed instructions and drawings.

The Thread system does have some flexibility to accommodate uneven floors, however flooring elevation changes greater than ¹/8" must be filled in or sanded down to even out the surface. The area underneath and immediately surrounding a junction (connector of any type, including a blank) must be flat within ¹/ɾe" in a 9" radius from the center of the junction. The Thread system is not designed for use on raised floors, across building expansion joints, or in areas where it will be subject to constant or rolling loads heavier than people. Please refer to the installation guide for additional details.

For connectors that will be in an ADA defined egress location, in order for the low-profile connector to be considered ADA compliant, the carpet thickness (including pad) must be between 0.225" and 0.450". Carpets thicker than 0.450" will not work with the Thread system and carpets thinner than 0.225" may be used but will not be ADA compliant in egress locations.

Floor covering materials such as tile or wood are not compatible with the Thread system.



The length of a track is measured from the center of one connector to the center of another connector; a 24" power track by itself may not be precisely 24". This is intended to simplify planning and layouts. Note: While this system has been developed to minimize its impact on the physical environment and to work with a broad range of existing furniture, certain conditions exist that may create undesirable interactions with other products. One example is the use of sled-base chairs since it may not sit flat when interacting with the track or connectors. Chairs utilizing pneumatic cylinders with minimum clearance of less than 1/2" should be used with care as the bottom of the cylinder can catch on a connector cover or on the slightly raised profile of the track beneath the carpet. Steelcase always strives to exceed the 1/2" clearance on our seating products but if you identify a seating product that does not have this level of clearance, a spacer ring is available from our service parts that can be placed between the cylinder and the base to increase the clearance. Please see part number 895446201SR in the Service Parts catalog, or part number 895446201MP for a quantity of 10 spacers.

Notice Regarding Installation: Thread must be anchored to the building floor for safe and proper use. Building construction varies and there may be components hidden below the floor surface that must be avoided when drilling holes to anchor the power track infeed and power track. Sub-flooring, including concrete, may contain electrical wiring, structural cabling, radiant heating lines, etc. To avoid potential property damage or unsafe conditions, consult with the building's architect or Engineer of Record to plan accordingly.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You Will Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

Requirements of Office Equipment in Amps

| General Equipment | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| (Typical Amperage) | |
| A.C. adapter | 0.05 |
| Adding machine | 0.05 |
| Answering machine | 0.08 |
| Calculator | 0.025 |
| Clock | 0.03 |
| Coffee pot | 10.00 |
| Copy machine | 15.00 |
| Desk-top copiers | 7.00 to 10.00 |
| Electric eraser | 0.25 |

Electric eraser 0.25
Fan 0.50
Manuscript holder 0.75
Microwave 8.00 to 12.00
Pencil sharpener 0.25
Radio 0.05

Pencil snarpener 0.25
Radio 0.05
Space heater, 1000 watts 8.50
Space heater, 1500 watts 12.50
Stand-alone copiers 15.00

Electronic Equipment (Typical Amperage)

Desk-top memory 0.08 to 0.15 storage devices Desk-top printers 1.20 to 2.00 DVD players 0.13 to 0.20 Flat-panel screens 3.50 3.50 to 5.00 Laptops Modems 0.15 1.50 to 2.50 Stand-alone printers VDTs and PCs 0.08 to 4.80

Steelcase Lighting (Actual Amperage)

 Shelf lights

 24" wide, 17 watts
 0.20

 36" wide, 25 watts
 0.30

 48" wide, 32 watts
 0.30

Specifying Thread

| Specifying | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Thread Plug Adapter | 264 |
| Thread Power Hub | 265 |
| Thread Power Track Infeed | 266 |
| Thread Power Track | 267 |
| Thread Connector | 268 |

Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

Thread Plug Adapter



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Need help? Product details, page 258 | Plug adapter Low profile plug end: 6053 Seagull plastic | Style number |

| Related Products | |
|--|--|
| Power hubPower trackPower track infeed | ▶ Page 265▶ Page 267▶ Page 266 |

| Spe | cifica | tion Inf | ormation | | |
|-------|--------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| Dime | ensions W | н | · Style Number | · U.S. Price | |
| 83/4" | 2" | 11/2" | PFLADPTR | \$50 | |



Thread Power Hub



Tip: Plugtop cap finish is 6053 Seagull. Hub recepta-cle faceplates are 7360

Tip: Power cord is 5' in length.

Tip: 30" high power hub's lowest user interface is 22" off the floor. 36" high power hub's lowest user interface is 28" off the floor.

Tip: Neck is 13/4" wide and ¹/₂" deep.

Tip: Head is 2" wide and 1¹/2" deep.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 258

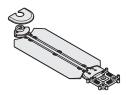
- Power hub: 7360 Merle paintSix NEMA outlets (three on each side)
- · Integrated cord wrap
- Reset button
- · Weighted base
- · Power cord with low profile plug or NEMA plug
- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---------------|---|------------|--|
| Surface | • 7360 Merle | No cost | Specify with 7360 Merle. |
| Materials | 4799 Platinum Metallic | +\$10 | Specify with 4799 Platinum Metallic. |
| | 4140 Arctic White Gloss | +\$18 | Specify with 4140 Arctic White Gloss. |
| Height | 30" lounge height | No cost | Specify with lounge height. |
| Options | 36" desk height | +\$ 5 | Specify with desk height. |
| Plug | Low profile plug | No cost | Specify with low profile plug. |
| Configuration | Standard NEMA three-prong | -\$25 | Specify with standard NEMA three-prong |
| Options | plug | · | plug. |
| Related | Power track | | ▶ Page 267 |
| Products | Power track infeed | | ▶ Page 266 |
| | Plug adapter | | ▶ Page 264 |
| | Connector | | ▶ Page 268 |

| Diameter Style U.S. Number Base Price 8" PFLHUB \$415 |
|--|
| 8" PFLHUB \$415 |
| |



Thread Power Track Infeed



Tip: Length of power track infeed is measured from center of building infeed to center of connector.

Tip: Conduit and conduit collar are not included.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 258
- Power track infeed
 Dewer track remains
- Power track ramps
- Infeed cover: 12' of insulated color-coded wires for hardwire connection to building power source
- 1 Style number

2 Options, if selected (see below)

 Options
 U.S. Price
 Required to Specify

 Surface
 Trim ring finish
 Specify with 7360 Merle.

 • 7360 Merle
 No cost
 Specify with 7190 Platinum.

 • 24"
 No cost
 Specify with 24".

 • 36"
 +\$ 28
 Specify with 36".

 • 48"
 +\$ 56
 Specify with 48".

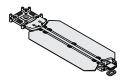
 • 60"
 +\$ 84
 Specify with 60".

| Lengths | • 24" | No cost | Specify with 24". | |
|----------|----------------------------------|---------|--------------------|--|
| | • 36" | +\$ 28 | Specify with 36". | |
| | • 48" | +\$ 56 | Specify with 48". | |
| | • 60" | +\$ 84 | Specify with 60". | |
| | • 72" | +\$112 | Specify with 72". | |
| | • 84" | +\$140 | Specify with 84". | |
| | • 96" | +\$168 | Specify with 96". | |
| | • 108" | +\$196 | Specify with 108". | |
| | • 120" | +\$224 | Specify with 120". | |
| | • 132" | +\$252 | Specify with 132". | |
| | • 144" | +\$280 | Specify with 144". | |
| Related | Power track | | ▶ Page 267 | |
| Products | Power hub | | ▶ Page 265 | |
| | Plug adapter | | ▶ Page 264 | |
| | Connector | | ▶ Page 268 | |
| | | | | |



nrea

Thread Power Track



Tip: Length of power track is measured from center of connector to center of another connector.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Need help? Product details, | Power track Power track ramps | 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | |
|----------|--|------------|---------------------|--|
| Lengths | • 24" | No cost | Specify with 24". | |
| | • 36" | +\$ 28 | Specify with 36". | |
| | • 48" | +\$ 56 | Specify with 48". | |
| | • 60" | +\$ 84 | Specify with 60". | |
| | • 72" | +\$112 | Specify with 72". | |
| | • 84" | +\$140 | Specify with 84". | |
| | • 96" | +\$168 | Specify with 96". | |
| | • 108" | +\$196 | Specify with 108". | |
| | • 120" | +\$224 | Specify with 120". | |
| | • 132" | +\$252 | Specify with 132". | |
| | • 144" +\$280 | | Specify with 144". | |
| Related | Power hub | | ▶ Page 265 | |
| Products | Power track infeed | | ▶ Page 266 | |
| | Plug adapter | | ▶ Page 264 | |
| | Connector | | ▶ Page 268 | |

| Dimensions Style U.S. W H Number Base Price | Specification Information | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------|---|------|--|--|
| | | | | Base | | |
| 8" ³ /4" PFLTRK \$200 | : B" | 3/4" | : | : | | |



Thread Connector



Tip: If paint is selected for the cover or trim ring, the NEMA option is not available.

Tip: NEMA monument is plastic molded, not painted, so a perfect match paint is not available.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|
| Need help? Product details, page 258 | Connector cover: 7360 Merle paint Connector trim ring: 6527 Merle plastic Fillers: 6000 Black Hardware | 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Cover 7360 Merle paint 7190 Platinum Solid paint 4990 Perfect Match paint | No cost No cost +\$103 | Specify with 7360 Merle. Specify with 7190 Platinum Solid. Specify with 4990 Perfect Match. |
| | Trim ring • 6527 Merle plastic • 6249 Platinum plastic | No cost No cost | Specify with 6527 Merle. Specify with 6249 Platinum. |
| Configurations | Blank low profile connector, 9½" diameter x ¾" height | No cost | Specify with blank low profile connector. |
| | One-door low profile connector, 91/2" diameter x 3/4" height | +\$ 25 | Specify with one-door low profile connector. |
| | Two-door low profile connector, 9½" diameter x ¾" height | +\$ 50 | Specify with two-door low profile connector. |
| | NEMA monument connector 9½" diameter and 2½" height | +\$ 75 | Specify with NEMA monument connector. |
| Related | Power track | | ▶ Page 267 |
| Products | Power track infeedPlug adapter | | ▶ Page 266▶ Page 264 |

| Specificat | Specification Information | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Style Number | · U.S. Base Price | | | |
| : | | | | |
| PFLCNCTR | \$150 | | | |
| : | | | | |



Understanding Low-Profile Floor

| Statement of Line | | 270 |
|-------------------|--|-----|

Product Details

| Low-Profile Floor Power and Communication Overview | 271 |
|--|-----|
| Low-Profile Floor | 272 |
| Low-Profile Floor Specification Examples | 276 |

Statement of Line

Low-Profile Floor



Triangle Tiles

Understanding

- Page 273
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 280



Grommet Triangle

Tiles

- Understanding
- Page 273
 Specifying
- ▶ Page 280



Seismic Triangle Tile

- Understanding

- Page 273
 Specifying
 Page 281



Rectangle Tiles

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 273
- Specifying
 Page 281



Square Tiles

- Understanding ▶ Page 273
- Specifying
 Page 281

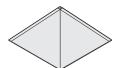


Distribution Tiles

- Understanding ▶ Page 273 Specifying
- Page 282



- Ramp Kits Understanding
- ▶ Page 273 Specifying
- ▶Page 284

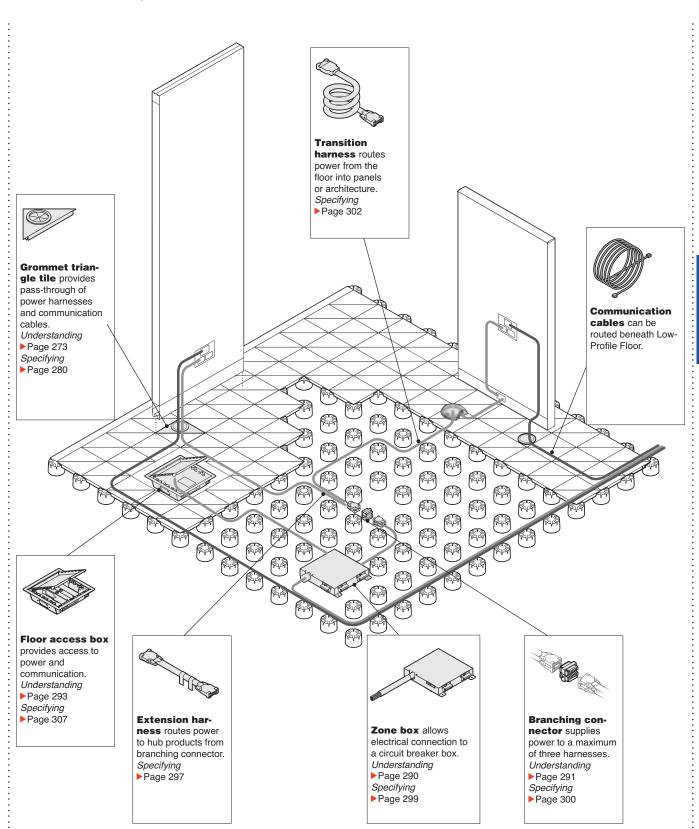


Corner Ramp Kit Understanding

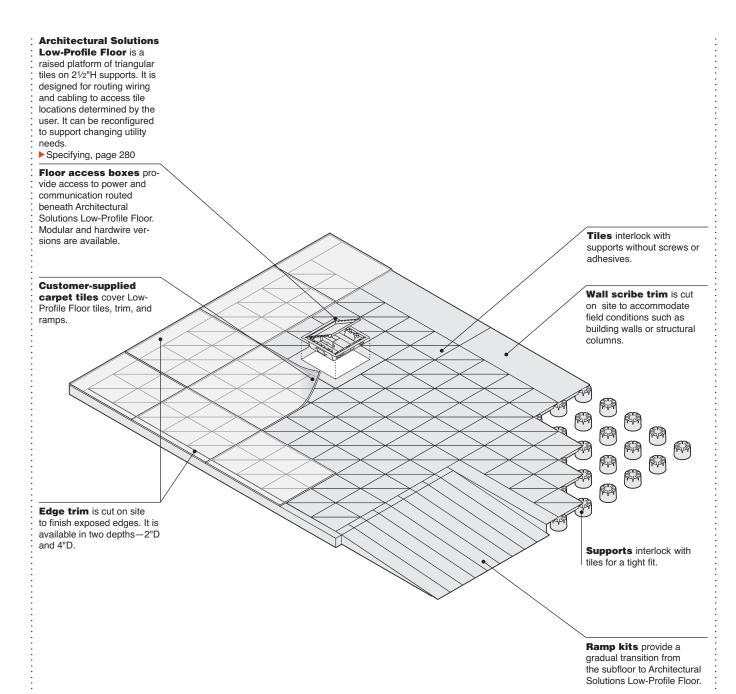
- ▶ Page 273
- Specifying
- ►Page 285

Low-Profile Floor Power and Communication Overview

Architectural Power System



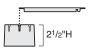
Low-Profile Floor



Actual Dimensions

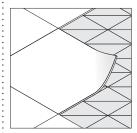
▶ Page 275







Supports are 21/2"H. The overall height when tiles are installed is 29/16"H.



Customer-supplied

carpet tiles are used to cover Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor tiles, trim, and ramps. Follow floor covering manufacturer's recommendations concerning floor preparation, adhesive coverage and dry time.



Triangle tile is the primary tile used in an Low-Profile Floor installation. Triangle tiles cannot be used against a wall. Instead use wall scribe trim or edge trim.



Grommet triangle tile

provides pass-through of power harnesses and communication cables.



Seismic triangle tile

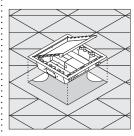
provides lateral bracing of the Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor in areas of seismic activity as required by local building codes. The seismic triangular tile Z bracket can also be used by the electrical contractor to make electrical ground connections of the floor instillation to ground.

Tip: Any requirements for ground wiring should be addressed as part of the electrical contractor's work, along with other power connections to the building source.

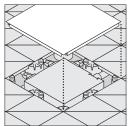


Rectangular and square tiles are cut on site to accommodate field conditions such as structural

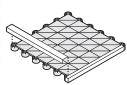
columns. Extra supports are placed underneath the tiles to support the infill condition. Wall scribe trim can also be used for infill conditions.



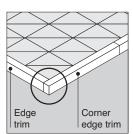
Floor box access tile provides a factory formed opening for the Architectural Power low-profile floor box.



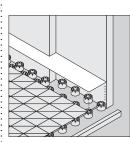
Distribution tile must be positioned over a power distribution module, transition module, zone box, and consolidation point.



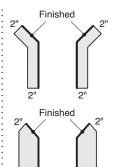
Edge trim is cut on site to finish exposed edges.



Corner edge trim has closed ends to finish the exposed edge at the end of the run. Both ends are closed so corner edge trim can be used in either leftor right-hand position.



Wall scribe trim is cut on site for a flush, finished edge against a building wall. Wall scribe trim requires extra supports underneath.



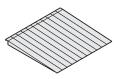
Transition trim finishes angled corners. Sizes are available to accommodate depth changes between ramp edge trim and the trim on the surrounding edges.

Left

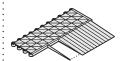
Hand

Right

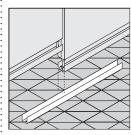
Hand



Ramp kit includes ramp tiles that can be inset or outset. A corner ramp kit is also available



Ramp edge trim finishes the exposed sides of a ramp. Edge trim is included with the ramp kit.



When positioning

Privacy Wall on Low-Profile Floor, include universal floor grippers in the wall specification.

▶Page 20

Commercial handrails

are customer-supplied. Most codes will not require handrails when the low-profile floor height is less then 6 inches above the slab or the length of the ramp is less then 72 inches.

Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor Performance Data (per CISCA)

Concentrated point load - 32 square inches per triangular tile. 500 lb on 1 square inch.

Deflection 0.057"

Permanent set

Recovery > 99%

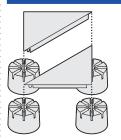
Ultimate point load - 32 square inches per triangular tile. Edge - 1,291 lb on 1 square inch. Safety factor ultimate to concentrated > 2.5:1. Center - 2,399 lb on 1 square inch. Safety factor ultimate to concentrated > 4.5:1.

Rolling load (net weight per wheel) 500 lb (3" hard phenolic tread wheel at 10 cycles < 0.02" permanent set.) 350 lb (6" soft alathane tread wheel at 10,000 cycles < 0.02 permanent set.)

Supports Axial load 4,200 lb Slow buckling in failure.

System uniform load 320 psf < 0.02" deflection.

Connections



Tiles interlock tightly into grooves on supports. Screws and glue are not needed.





Recommended

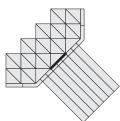
Not ecommended

Place tiles in the recommended pattern for maximum stability.

8" Outset ramp

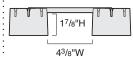


111/4" Outset ramp



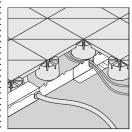
Ramp tiles can be positioned on the 8" side or 111/4" side of the triangle tile. Connect as many ramp tiles as needed to create the ramp width needed. Individual ramp sections are manufactured at 8.3% slope (ratio of rise: run of 1:12) and designed to connect into the top of the individual supports when installed.

Wiring & Cabling



Routing space between supports is 43/8"W and 17/8"H.

Architectural power components are used to distribute and terminate power in Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor and zone cabling.



Fire stop creates a drafttight enclosure and accommodates routing of wiring and cabling. Local codes may require fire stops to be installed every 100 square feet.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment. Tip: Any requirements for ground wiring should be addressed as part of the electrical contractor's work, along with other power connections to the building source.

Surface Materials

Tile

Galvanized steel only

Support

· Black plastic only

Grommet on tile

 6653 Solar Black plastic only

Access cover

· Galvanized steel only

Edge trim

Paint

Transition trim

Paint

Wall scribe trim

· Galvanized steel only

Ramp surface

· Galvanized steel only

Ramp edge

Paint

Fire stop

· Galvanized steel only

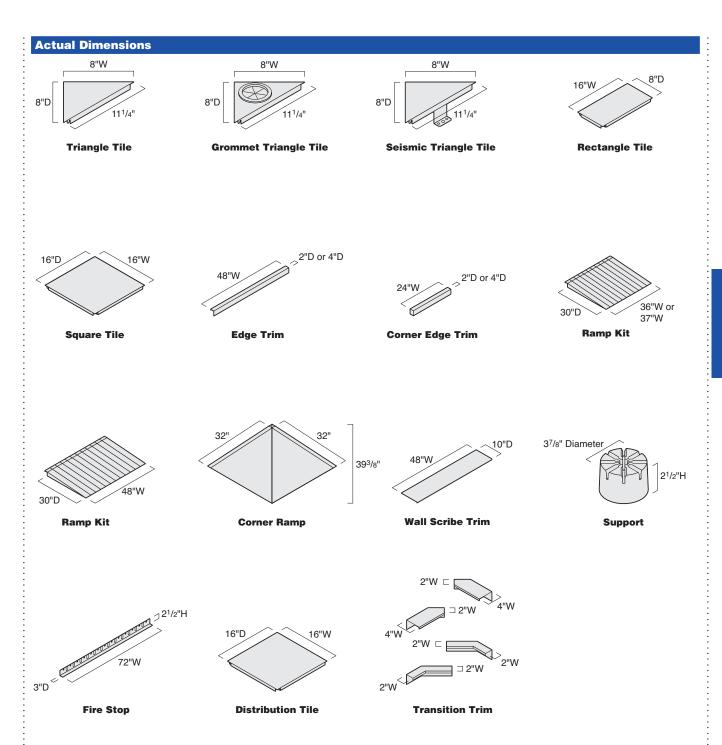
Application Topics

Low-Profile Floor Specification Examples

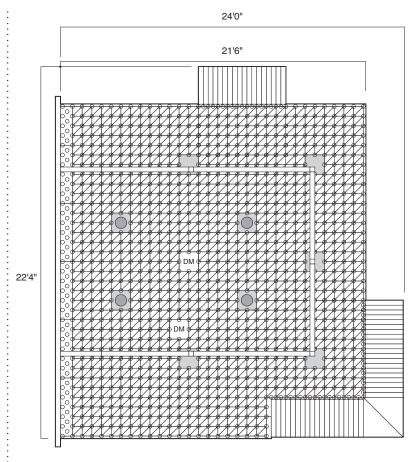
▶ Page 276

Low-Profile Floor Power and Communication Overview

▶ Page 271



Low-Profile Floor Specification Examples

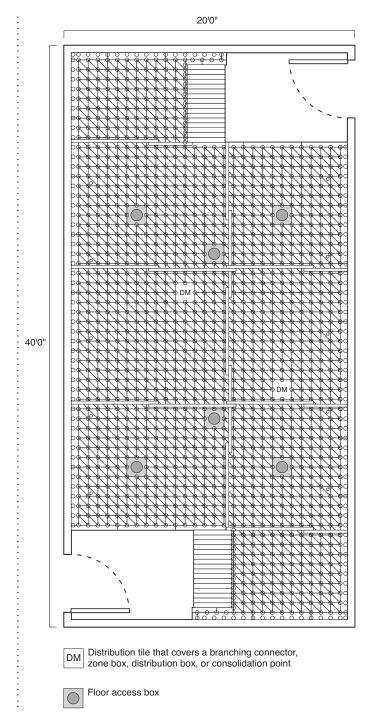


| uantity | Style Number | Description |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5 | GUNTR450 | Triangle tiles |
| | GUNSU100 | Supports |
| | GUNSQ 8161 | Square tiles |
| I | GUNSQ8164 | Square tiles |
| | GUNCR3232 | Corner ramp |
| 2 | GUNDS16161 | Distribution tiles |
| | GUNET248 | 2" Edge trim |
| | GUNET448 | 4" Edge trim |
| | GUNCT224 | 2" Corner edge trim |
| | GUNCT424 | 4" Corner edge trim |
| | GUNWT10486 | Wall scribe trim |
| | GUNRA36328 | Ramp tiles |
| 1 | GUNRA48328 | Ramp tiles |
| ŀ | GAPFBD_(X,Y, or Z suffix) | Floor access box |
| 1 | GUNFBT1616 | Floor box access tile |

DM Distribution tile that covers a branching connector, zone box, distribution box, or consolidation point



Floor access box



| Quantity | Style Number | Description |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 5 | GUNTR450 | Triangle tiles |
| 6 | GUNTR48 | Triangle tiles |
| 17 | GUNSU100 | Supports |
| 2 | GUNDS16161 | Distribution tiles |
| 1 | GUNET448 | 4" Edge trim |
| 1 | GUNCT424 | 4" Corner edge trim |
| 4 | GUNRA36328 | Ramp tiles |
| 4 | GUNWT10486 | Wall scribe trim |
| 3 | GUNFS726 | Fire stop |
| 6 | GUNFBT1616 | Floor box access tile |
| 6 | GAPFBD_(X,Y, | Floor access box |
| | or Z suffix) | |

Specifying Low-Profile Floor

Specifying

Low-Profile Floor

| Triangle Tiles | 280 |
|------------------------|-----|
| Supports | 280 |
| Grommet Triangle Tiles | 280 |
| Seismic Triangle Tiles | 281 |
| Rectangle Tiles | 281 |
| Square Tiles | 281 |
| Distribution Tiles | 282 |
| Floor Box Access Tile | 282 |
| Edge Trim | 282 |
| Corner Edge Trim | 283 |
| Transition Trim | 283 |
| Wall Scribe Trim | 284 |
| Ramp Kits | 284 |
| Corner Ramp Kit | 285 |
| Fire Stop | 285 |

Low-Profile Floor

Triangle Tiles



Tip: Packages accommodate the approximate areas shown below:

48 pkg. = 10 sq. ft. approx. 450 pkg. = 100 sq. ft. approx.

Tip: The 450-piece package requires a forklift or palette jack to facilitate transportation to the installation site.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| | |

► Need help? Product details, page 273 Tile: galvanized steel only

Style number

| Specification Information | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Dim D | ensions W | •Quantity in Package | Style Number | · U.S. Price | |
| 8" | 8" | 48 | GUNTR48 | \$ 181 | |
| 8" | 8" | 450 | GUNTR450 | \$1659 | |
| | | • | : | • | |

Supports



Tip: For projects 1000-3000 square feet in size, one package of 100 supports is needed for approximately every 40 square feet. For projects 3000 square feet and up in size, one package of 100 supports is needed for approximately every 42 square feet.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 272 Supports, package of 100: black plastic only

Style number

Specification Information

Grommet Triangle Tiles



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 273 Tile: galvanized steel onlyGrommet: 6653 Solar Black plastic only

Style number

Specification Information

| · Dim | ensions W | •Quantity in Package | Style Number | ·U.S. Price |
|-------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 8" | 8" | 2 | GUNGR2 | \$ 37 |
| 8" | 8" | 10 | GUNGR10 | \$155 |
| | | · | | |



Seismic Triangle Tiles



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| | |

► Need help? Product details, page 273

Tile: galvanized steel onlyMounting bracket

Style number

| Spe | Specification Information | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| · Dime | ensions W | • Quantity in Package | • Style Number | U.S. Price | |
| 8" | 8" | 8 | GUNST8 | \$130 | |

Rectangle Tiles



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Need help? Product details, | Tile: galvanized steel only | Style number |

| Spe | ecificatio | on Informatio | n | | |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| Dim D | ensions W | Quantity in Package | • Style Number | · U.S. Price | |
| 8" | 16" | 1 | GUNRC8161 | \$ 65 | |
| 8" | 16" | 4 | GUNRC8164 | \$213 | |
| | | • | · | | |

Square Tiles



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Need help? Product details, page 273 | Tile: galvanized steel only | Style number |

| Specification Information | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| Dime D | ensions W | Quantity in Package | • Style • Number | · U.S. Price | |
| 16" | 16" | 1 | GUNSQ16161 | \$ 87 | |
| 16" | 16" | 4 | GUNSQ16164 | \$279 | |
| | | : | : | : | |



Low-Profile Floor, continued

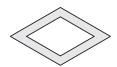
Distribution Tiles



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Need help? Product details, page 273 | Distribution tile: galvanized steel only | Style number |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---|------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Dimensions D W H | | | · Quantity in · Style Package Number | | · U.S. Price | | | |
| 16" | 16" | 21/2" | 1 | GUNDS16161 | \$ 99 | | | |
| 16" | 16" | 21/2" | 4 | GUNDS16164 | \$334 | | | |

Floor Box Access Tile



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Need help? Product details, page 273 | Floor box access tile: galvanized steel only | Style number |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Dime D | ensions W | н | • Style • Number | · U.S. Price | | | |
| 16" | 16" | 21/2" | GUNFBT1616 | \$111 | | | |

Edge Trim



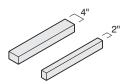
Tip: Edge trim can be cut on site to fit the exact dimensions.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Need help? Product details, page 272 | Trim: 0835 Black paint only | Style number |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Dimensions D W H | | | · Quantity in Package | • Style • Number | · U.S. Price | | |
| 2" | 48" | 21/2" | 6 | GUNET248 | \$195 | | |
| 4" | 48" | 21/2" | 6 | GUNET448 | \$241 | | |
| | | | • | • | • | | |



Corner Edge Trim



Tip: Corner edge trim can be cut on site to fit the exact dimensions.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Need help? Product details, page 273 | Trim: 0835 Black paint only | Style number |

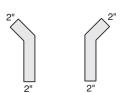
| Spe | Specification Information | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Dimensions D W H | | | •Quantity in Package | • Style Number | · U.S. Price | | | | |
| 2" | 24" | 21/2" | 2 | GUNCT224 | \$101 | | | | |
| 4" | 24" | 21/2" | 2 | GUNCT424 | \$224 | | | | |

Transition Trim



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Need help? Product details, | Trim: 0835 Black paint only | Style number |

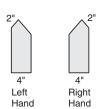
· Quantity



Specification Information

Orientation

Dimensions



| D | W | Н | · · | in Package | Number | Price |
|---------|------|-------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|
| 2" to | o 2" | | · | · | • | • |
| 2" | 8" | 21/2" | Left hand | 1 | GUNTT22L | \$93 |
| 2" : | 8" | 21/2" | Right hand | 1 : | GUNTT22R | \$93 : |

· Style

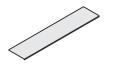
·U.S.

| 2" t | 2" to 4" | | | | | | |
|------|----------|-------|------------|---|----------|------|--|
| 4" | 8" | 21/2" | Left hand | 1 | GUNTT42L | \$99 | |
| 4" | 8" | 21/2" | Right hand | 1 | GUNTT42R | \$99 | |
| : | | | : | : | : | : | |



Low-Profile Floor, continued

Wall Scribe Trim



Tip: Wall scribe trim can be cut on site to fit the exact dimensions.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|------------|---|---------------------|
| Nood holp? | · Wall cariba trim: aalyanizad ataal anly | Ctulo numbor |

Need help? Product details, page 273 Wall scribe trim: galvanized steel only

Style number

| Spe | Specification Information | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dime | ensions W | Quantity in Package | • Style • Number | · U.S. Price | | | | | |
| 10" | 48" | 6 | GUNWT10486 | \$286 | | | | | |

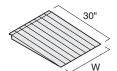
Ramp Kits

Standard Includes Required to Specify

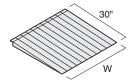
- ► Need help? Product details, page 273
- Ramp tiles with 1:12 incline: galvanized steel only
- Two ramp edge trims: 0835 Black paint only

Style number

| Dimensions | | Quantity in | · Style | ·U.S. | |
|------------|---|---------------------------------|---------|-------|--|
| W | н | Package | Number | Price | |
| | | | | | |



| 30" | 36" | 21/2" | 1 | GUNRA36328 | \$643 |
|-----|-----|-------|---|------------|-------|
| 30" | 48" | 21/2" | 1 | GUNRA48328 | \$823 |
| | | | | | |



11 Module to Attach to 111/4" Side of Triangle Tiles

| 30" | 37" | 21/2" | 1 | GUNRA363211 | \$643 |
|-----|-----|-------|---|-------------|-------|
| 30" | 48" | 21/2" | 1 | GUNRA483211 | \$823 |
| : | | | : | • | • |

Corner Ramp Kit



Fire Stop





fodular Powe

Understanding Modular Power

| State | me | nt d | of | Lin | е | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 88 | 3 |
|-------|----|------|----|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|----|---|

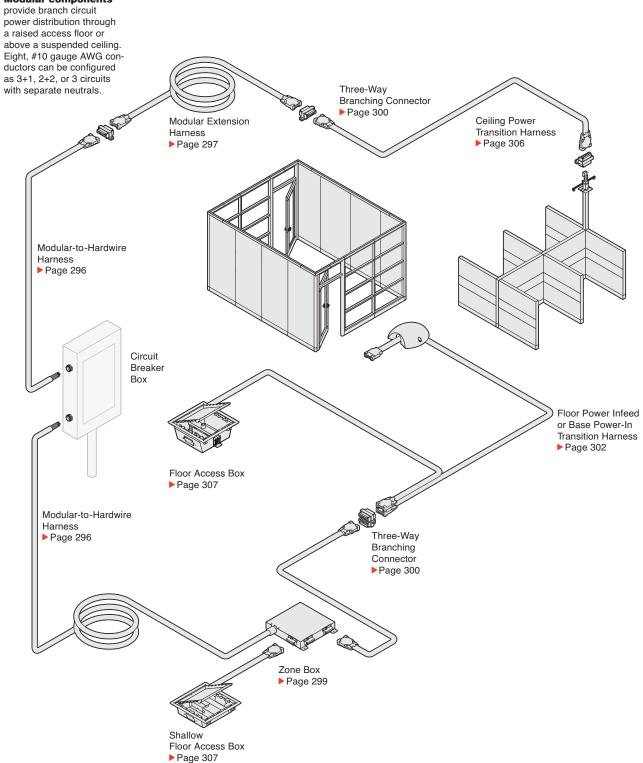
Product Details

Modular Power 289

Statement of Line

Modular Power

Modular components



Modular Power

Modular-to-Hardwire **Harnesses**



► Specifying, page 296

Product Details

Modular-to-hardwire

harness routes power from the building power source to modular components or to provide power to a customer-supplied device. It can be used either above a suspended ceiling or below a raised floor.

Connections

Modular connector

located on one end of the harness connects to a modular extension harness or transition harness, using a harness-to-harness connector, or to a branching connector or access box.

Surface Materials

Modular-to-hardwire harness is concealed when it is properly installed.

Actual Dimensions

Lengths 5, 10, 30, and 50

Modular Extension Harnesses



► Specifying, page 297

Product Details

Modular extension

harness routes power from three-way branching connectors or lengthens the overall harness distance by using harness-to-harness connectors.

Modular extension

harnesses can be connected or disconnected as needed with:

- · Architectural Solutions Modular Power
- Answer
- Montage
- · Post and Beam

Connections

Modular connectors

located on each end of the modular extension harness, allow the harness to be relocated as power needs change.

Two modular extension harnesses can

be connected together to extend the length by using a harness-to-harness connector.

Surface Materials

Harness is concealed when it is properly installed.

Actual Dimensions

Modular extension harness

5; 10; 20; 30; 40; Lengths and 50'

Modular Connector Faceplates





► Specifying, page 298

Product Details

Modular connection faceplate provides a way to add a modular connection to a junction box. Faceplate available with a flush or 90° connection.

Connections

Faceplate is attached to iunction box with screws. Hardwire connection to power source within conventional 4" x 4" junction box is completed by electrician in the field. Modular extension harness can be connected or disconnected from faceplate as needed.

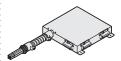
Surface Materials

Faceplate is zinc-plated steel. Modular connector is black plastic for 3+1, brown plastic for 2+2, and rust plastic for 3 circuits with separate neutrals.

Actual Dimensions

| Depth | 4 ¹¹ /16" |
|--------|----------------------|
| Width | 4 ¹¹ /16" |
| Height | 6" |

Zone Boxes



►Specifying, page 299

Product Details

Zone box includes an infeed harness to allow electrical connection to a circuit breaker box. Zone box includes three modular output connection points for power distribution for 10-gauge zone boxes, and two modular output connection points for 8-gauge zone boxes.

Connections

Zone boxes have either two or three output connection points. For 4-circuit, 3+1 and 2+2 configurations, twelve circuits are distributed to provide four circuits at each of the three connection points for 10-gauge zone boxes. For 8-gauge zone boxes, 8 circuits are distributed to provide four circuits at each of the two connection points. For 3-circuit, separate neutrals or configurations, nine circuits are distributed to provide three circuits at each of the three connection points for 10-gauge zone boxes and six circuits are distributed to provide three circuits at each end of the two connection points for 8-gauge zone boxes

Surface Materials

Zone box is concealed when it is properly installed.

| Actual | Dimensions |
|--------|-------------------|
| Depth | 11" |

101/2"

Height 17/8"

Width

Hardwired Zone Boxes



► Specifying, page 299

Product Details

Hardwired zone box is designed to be hardwired to power source by the electrician in the field.

Boxes that will be wired up to 150 feet have three output connection points (maximum of 12 circuits). Boxes that will be wired 150 feet up to a maximum of 200 feet have two output connection points (maximum of 8 circuits). All connectors are pre-wired to terminal base inside the box.

Connections

Connection from terminal bars to the circuit-breaker box should be done by a qualified electrician using 10-gauge wire for 12-circuit boxes and 8-gauge wire for 8-circuit boxes.

Boxes that have three output connectors can be 3+1, 2+2, or 3 circuits with separate neutrals. The 3+1 and 2+2 systems have a total of 12 circuits—four circuits at each connector. The 3 circuits with separate neutrals system has a total of nine circuits—three at each connector.

Boxes that have two output connectors can be 3+1, 2+2, or 3 circuits with separate neutrals. The 3+1 and 2+2 systems have a total of 8 circuits—four circuits at each connector. The 3 circuits with separate neutrals system has a total of six circuits—three at each connector.

Surface Materials

Hardwired zone box is concealed when it is properly installed.

| Actual | Dimensions |
|--------|-------------------|
| Depth | 11" |

Width 10½"
Height 1½"

Three-Way Branching Connectors



► Specifying, page 300

Product Details

Three-way branching connector has one power-infeed and three modular connection points for power distribution.

Connections

Three-way branching connector can route power to daisy chain power components such as floor boxes.

Surface Materials

Three-way branching connector is concealed beneath Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor when it is properly installed.

| Actua | ai Dimensions |
|--------|---------------|
| Depth | 25/8" |
| Width | 11/2" |
| Height | 13/4" |

Harness-to-Harness **Connectors**



► Specifying, page 300

Product Details

Harness-to-harness connector has one power-infeed and one modular connection point for power distribution.

Connections

Harness-to-harness connectors join modular harnesses together to lengthen the overall harness distance.

Surface Materials

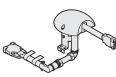
Harness-to-harness connector is concealed beneath the floor when it is properly installed.

Actual Dimensions

| Depth | 25/8" |
|--------|-------|
| Width | 11/2" |
| Height | 1" |

Transition Harnesses

for Floor Power-Infeed or Base Power-In



► Specifying, page 302

Product Details

Transition harness

modularly connects the Modular Power system to Internode power kits. It also connects to Answer, Avenir, Montage, and Series 9000 in place of a standard base power-in.

Connections

Modular connector to connect to compatible system is included on one end of the transition harness.

Surface Materials

Transition harness is concealed beneath the floor when it is properly installed.

Power transition cover

· Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Power harness length Infeed harness length

Ceiling Power Transition Harnesses



► Specifying, page 306

Product Details

Ceiling power transition harness modularly connects Modular Power routed above a suspended ceiling to Kick, Avenir, and Series 9000.

Connections

Modular connector to connect to compatible system is included on one end of the ceiling power transition harness.

Surface Materials

Ceiling power transition harness is concealed when it is properly installed.

Actual Dimensions

Lengths 12' and 24'

Shallow Floor Access Boxes



Shallow floor access box

► Specifying, page 306



Shallow floor access box for hardwire connection

► Specifying, page 307

Product Details

Shallow floor access

box includes a modular power block accepting two receptacles. Modular power block is available in three keying options, 3+1, 2+2, and 3-circuit, separate neutrals. Receptacle is specified separately for different lines and accommodates two modular furniture faceplates for communication outlets. A modular extension harness, ordered separately, of any length will connect to the shallow floor access box.

Shallow floor access box for hardwire con-

nection includes two duplex receptacle openings. Decora-style receptacles must be supplied in the field

Shallow floor access

boxes should be used with Low-Profile Floor and raised floors $2\frac{1}{2}$ "H or higher.

Connections

Shallow access box for hardwire connection can be used with a hardwire

extension harness.

Surface Materials Actual Dimen

Shallow floor access box lid

Black zinc

| Actua | al Dimensior | ıs |
|-------|--------------|----|
| Depth | 111/2" | |

Width 11½"
Height 2½"

Floor Access Boxes



Floor access box
Specifying, page 307



Floor access box for hardwire connection

► Specifying, page 308

Product Details

Floor access box

includes a modular power block accepting four receptacles-two on each side of the block. Modular power block is available in three keying options, 3+1, 2+2, and 3-circuit separate neutrals. Receptacle is specified separately for different lines and accommodates two NEMA single-gang outlet faceplates. A modular extension harness, ordered separately, of any length will connect to the shallow floor access box.

Floor access box for hardwire connection

includes four duplex receptacle openings. Decorastyle receptacles must be supplied in the field.

Floor access boxes should be used with raised floors 5"H or higher.

Connections

Floor access box for hardwire connection can be used with a hardwire

can be used with a hardwi extension harness.

Surface Materials

Floor access box lid

· Black zinc

Actual Dimensions

| Depth | 111/2" |
|--------|--------|
| Width | 111/2" |
| Height | 41/2" |

Modular Receptacles





► Specifying, page 309

Product Details

15-amp and 20-amp duplex receptacles,

ordered separately, are field installed inside floor access boxes. System ground and isolated ground receptacles are available to connect to 15-amp and 20-amp systems.

Connections

Modular receptacles

snap into the power block in floor access boxes.

Surface Materials

Modular receptacles

Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

| Depth | 3/4" | 3/8" |
|--------|--------|-------|
| Width | 37/16" | 13/4" |
| Height | 37/16" | 13/4" |

Specifying Modular Power

Specifying

Modular Power

| Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses | 296 |
|---|-----|
| Modular Extension Harnesses | 297 |
| Modular Connector Faceplates | 298 |
| Zone Boxes | 299 |
| Three-Way Branching Connectors | 300 |
| Harness-to-Harness Connectors | 300 |
| Dust Caps for Modular Connector | 301 |
| Floor Power-Infeeds or Base Power-In Transition Harnesses | 302 |
| Ceiling Power Transition Harnesses | 306 |
| Shallow Floor Access Boxes | 306 |
| Floor Access Boxes | 307 |
| Shallow Floor Access Box for Hardwire Connection | 307 |
| Floor Access Box for Hardwire Connection | 308 |
| Receptacles for Use with Floor Access Boxes | 309 |

Modular Power

Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help?
- Harness

Style number

- Product details, page 289
- · Male modular connector
- · Pigtail for hardwire connection to electrical panel

| ation Informati | ion |
|-------------------|--|
| • Style Number | ·U.S. Price |
| , 3+1 | |
| GAPHMH5X | \$159 |
| GAPHMH10X | \$164 |
| GAPHMH30X | \$343 |
| GAPHMH50X | \$522 : |
| , 2+2 | |
| GAPHMH5Y | \$159 |
| GAPHMH10Y | \$164 |
| GAPHMH30Y | \$343 |
| GAPHMH50Y | \$522 |
| | <u>:</u> |
| , Separate Neu | itrais |
| GAPHMH5Z | \$159 |
| GAPHMH10Z | \$164 |
| | |
| GAPHMH30Z | \$343 |
| | Style Number 3+1 GAPHMH5X GAPHMH10X GAPHMH30X GAPHMH50X 2+2 GAPHMH5Y GAPHMH5Y GAPHMH5OY GAPHMH3OY GAPHMH5OY |



Modular Extension Harnesses



Tip: Connect multiple harnesses together for longer

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------|
| ed heln? | Harness | Style number |

GAPHM5Z

GAPHM10Z

GAPHM15Z

GAPHM20Z

GAPHM30Z

GAPHM40Z

GAPHM50Z

10'

15'

20'

30'

40'

50'

\$149

\$186

\$251

\$315

\$426

\$532

\$619

Product details, page 289

· Male modular connectors

| · Harness Length | • Style Number | ·U.S. Price |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 4-Circuit | , 3+1 | · |
| 5' | GAPHM5X | \$149 |
| 10' | GAPHM10X | \$186 |
| 15' | GAPHM15X | \$251 |
| 20' | GAPHM20X | \$315 |
| 30' | GAPHM30X | \$426 |
| 40' | GAPHM40X | \$532 |
| 50' : | GAPHM50X | \$619 : |
| 4-Circuit | , 2+2 | |
| 5' | GAPHM5Y | \$149 |
| 10' | GAPHM10Y | \$186 |
| 15' | GAPHM15Y | \$251 |
| 20' | GAPHM20Y | \$315 |
| 30' | GAPHM30Y | \$426 |
| 40' | GAPHM40Y | \$532 |
| 50' | GAPHM50Y | \$619 |

| * |
|----------------------------|
| For Canadian Pricing |
| Multiply U.S. Price by the |
| Canadian price factor. |
| See page 1 for details. |

Modular Power, continued

Modular Connector Faceplates





Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 289

- Faceplate with flush connection: galvanized steel
- Faceplate with 90° connection: black paint
- Female modular connector
- Pigtail for hardwire connection

Style number

| Speci | fication | Inform | ation |
|-------|----------|--------|-------|
| | | | |

| Connection | | ·U.S. |
|------------|--------|-------|
| | Number | Price |
| • | | , |
| | | |

4-Circuit, 3+1

| Flush | GAPFCMX | \$ 58 |
|-------|-----------|-------|
| 90° | GAPFCM90X | \$106 |
| | | - |

4-Circuit, 2+2

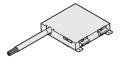
| Flush | GAPFCMY | \$ 58 |
|-------|-----------|-------|
| 90° | GAPFCM90Y | \$106 |
| | | |

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

| Flush | GAPFCMZ | \$ 58 |
|-------|-----------|-------|
| 90° | GAPFCM90Z | \$106 |
| | | · |



Zone Boxes



Tip: Zone boxes accommodating 150' and 200' infeed harnesses are 8 gauge.

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Style number

- ► Need help? Product details, page 290
- · Zone box: black zinc · Lengths of 50 to 125 feet are 10 gauge home run conductors with 3 harness ports and strain reliefs
- · Lengths of 150 and 200 feet are 8 gauge home run conductors with 2 harness ports and strain reliefs
- One power infeed
- · Built-in anchoring tabs

| Specification I | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| · Harness · Length | Style Number | · U.S. Price |
| 4 Circuit 2.1 | : | : |
| 4-Circuit, 3+1 | | |
| Hardwired, 8 gauge | GAPZBHW8X | \$ 609 |
| Hardwired, 10 gauge | GAPZBHW10X | \$ 609 |
| 50' | GAPZBM50X | \$1565 |
| 75' | GAPZBM75X | \$2176 |
| 100' | GAPZBM100X | \$2781 |
| 125' | GAPZBM125X | \$3299 |
| 150' | GAPZBM150X | \$3824 |
| 200' | GAPZBM200X | \$5031 |
| • | : | : |
| 4-Circuit, 2+2 | | |
| Hardwired, 8 gauge | GAPZBHW8Y | \$ 609 |
| Hardwired, 10 gauge | GAPZBHW10Y | \$ 609 |
| 50' | GAPZBM50Y | \$1565 |
| 75' | GAPZBM75Y | \$2176 |
| 100' | GAPZBM100Y | \$2781 |
| 125' | GAPZBM125Y | \$3299 |

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

150'

200'

GAPZBM150Y

GAPZBM200Y

\$3824

\$5031

| Hardwired, 8 gauge | GAPZBHW8Z | \$ 609 |
|---------------------|------------|--------|
| Hardwired, 10 gauge | GAPZBHW10Z | \$ 609 |
| 50' | GAPZBM50Z | \$1565 |
| 75' | GAPZBM75Z | \$2176 |
| 100' | GAPZBM100Z | \$2781 |
| 125' | GAPZBM125Z | \$3299 |
| 150' | GAPZBM150Z | \$3824 |
| 200' | GAPZBM200Z | \$5031 |
| • | | • |



Modular Power, continued

Three-Way Branching Connectors



Tip: Branching connector distributes all circuits to each connection point.

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help?
 Branching connector: Ultramid nylon
 Three modular connection attachmen

Three modular connection attachment points
One power infeed harness connection point

Style number

Specification Information

| • Style | ·U.S. |
|---------|-------|
| Number | Price |

4-Circuit, 3+1

page 291

| GAP3HCX | \$25 |
|---------|------|

4-Circuit, 2+2

GAP3HCY

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

GAP3HCZ \$25

Harness-to-Harness Connectors



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 291
- · Branching connector: Ultramid nylon
- · One modular connection attachment point
- · One power infeed harness connection point

Style number

Specification Information

| • | Style | ·U.S. |
|---|--------|-------|
| | Number | Price |

4-Circuit, 3+1

GAPHHCX \$25

4-Circuit, 2+2

GAPHHCY \$25

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

GAPHHCZ \$25



Dust Caps for Modular Connector



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---------------------|
| Dust caps for modular connector: Ultramid nylon Package of 20 caps | Style number |

| Specifica | tion Information |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Style Number | · U.S. Price |
| GAPDC20 | \$91 |



Modular Power, continued

Floor Power-Infeeds or Base Power-In Transition Harnesses

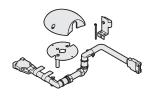
Product details,

page 291

Tip: Transition harnesses require a 3" diameter hole in floor tile.

Tip: Length of conduit between connection point wall or panel and transition point into floor is 3'.

Tip: A transition harness is not required for Answer and Montage where the power can be directly fed into the panel.



► Need help? · Power transition harness

Standard Includes

- · Male modular connector to Modular Power system
- · Modular connector to connect to compatible system
- · Power transition cover: black plastic only

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information Length Style ·U.S. Number Price

For Post and Beam Floor Power-Infeeds Connecting to Powerkit Blocks

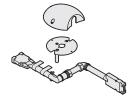
| 4-Circuit, | 3+1 | |
|------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 6' | GAPTHFLX | \$399 |
| 4-Circuit, | 3+1 for New York | |
| 6' | GAPTHFNYX | \$370 |
| 4-Circuit, | 3+1 for San Francisc | 0 |
| 6' | GAPTHFLSFX | \$399 |
| 4-Circuit, | 2+2 | |
| 6' | GAPTHFLY | \$399 |
| 4-Circuit, | 2+2 for New York | |
| 6' | GAPTHFNYY | \$370 |
| 4-Circuit, | 2+2 for San Francisc | 0 |
| 6' | GAPTHFLSFY | \$399 |
| 3-Circuit, | Separate Neutrals | |
| 6' | GAPTHFLZ | \$399 |
| 3-Circuit, | Separate Neutrals fo | r New York |
| 6' | GAPTHFNYZ | \$370 |
| 3-Circuit, | Separate Neutrals fo | or San Francisco |
| 6' | GAPTHFLSFZ | \$399 |
| : | • | |

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specific | ation informat | lion |
|----------|----------------|-------|
| ·Length | · Style | ·U.S. |
| : | Number | Price |

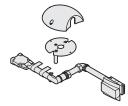


| : | Number | Price |
|----------|--------------------------|--------------|
| For Int | ernode Floor Powe | r-Infeeds |
| 4-Circui | t, 3+1 | |
| 6' | GAPTHINTX | \$399 |
| 4-Circui | t, 3+1 for New York | |
| 6' | GAPTHINNYX | \$370 |
| 4-Circui | t, 3+1 for San Francisco | 0 |
| 6' | GAPTHINTSFX | \$399 |
| 4-Circui | t, 2+2 | |
| 6' | GAPTHINTY | \$399 |
| 4-Circui | t, 2+2 for New York | |
| 6' | GAPTHINNYY | \$370 |
| 4-Circui | t, 2+2 for San Francisco | 0 |
| 6' | GAPTHINTSFY | \$399 |
| 3-Circui | t, Separate Neutrals | |
| 6' | GAPTHINTZ | \$399 |
| 3-Circui | t, Separate Neutrals fo | r New York |
| 6' | GAPTHINNYZ | \$370 |
| 3-Circui | t, Separate Neutrals Sa | an Francisco |
| 6' | GAPTHINTSFZ | \$399 |

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|-------|--|--|--|
| Length | Style | ∙U.S. | | | |
| : | Number | Price | | | |



For Answer and Montage Base Power-Ins at a Powerkit Receptacle Location

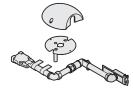
| | • | |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 4-Circuit | i, 3+1 | |
| 6' | GAPTHFBPX | \$399 |
| 4-Circuit | , 3+1 for New York | |
| 6' | GAPTHFBPNYX | \$370 |
| 4-Circuit | , 3+1 for San Francisco | |
| 6' | GAPTHFBPSFX | \$399 |
| 4-Circuit | , 2+2 | |
| 6' | GAPTHFBPY | \$399 |
| 4-Circuit | , 2+2 for New York | |
| 6' | GAPTHFBPNYY | \$370 |
| 4-Circuit | , 2+2 for San Francisco | |
| 6' | GAPTHFBPSFY | \$399 |
| 3-Circuit | , Separate Neutrals | |
| 6' | GAPTHFBPZ | \$399 |
| 3-Circuit | , Separate Neutrals for | New York |
| 6' | GAPTHFBPNYZ | \$370 |
| 3-Circuit | , Separate Neutrals for | San Francisco |
| 6' | GAPTHFBPSFZ | \$399 |
| : | : | |

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specific | ation Informat | ion |
|----------|----------------|-------|
| ·Length | ·Style | ·U.S. |
| | Number | Price |
| : | : | : |



For Kick, Series 9000, and Avenir Base Power-Ins at a Powerkit Receptacle Location

| 4-Circuit | 4-Circuit, 3+1 | | | | |
|-----------|---|---------------|--|--|--|
| 6' | GAPTHPBPX | \$399 | | | |
| 4-Circuit | t, 3+1 for New York | | | | |
| 6' | GAPTHPBPNYX | \$370 | | | |
| 4-Circuit | t, 3+1 for San Francisco |) | | | |
| 6' | GAPTHPBPSFX | \$399 | | | |
| 4-Circuit | t, 2+2 | | | | |
| 6' | GAPTHPBPY | \$399 | | | |
| 4-Circuit | t, 2+2 for New York | | | | |
| 6' | GAPTHPBPNYY | \$370 | | | |
| 4-Circuit | t, 2+2 for San Francisco |) | | | |
| 6' | GAPTHPBPSFY | \$399 | | | |
| 3-Circuit | t, Separate Neutrals | | | | |
| 6' | GAPTHPBPZ | \$399 | | | |
| 3-Circuit | 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals for New York | | | | |
| 6' | GAPTHPBPNYZ | \$370 | | | |
| 3-Circuit | t, Separate Neutrals for | San Francisco | | | |
| 6' | GAPTHPBPSFZ | \$399 | | | |
| | | | | | |

Modular Power, continued

Ceiling Power Transition Harnesses



Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Power transition harness
- Product details, Male modular connector to Modular Power system
 - · Modular connector to connect to compatible system

Style number

| Speci | ficat | ion I | nfc | rmai | tion |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|
| | | | | | |

| Length | · Style | ∙U.S. |
|--------|---------|-------|
| | Number | Price |
| | | |
| | | |

For Kick, Series 9000, and Avenir Modular Connectors

| 4-Circuit | 4-Circuit, 3+1 | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|-------|--|--|
| 12' | GAPTHPMP12X | \$329 | | |
| 24' | GAPTHPMP24X | \$449 | | |
| 4-Circuit | t, 2+2 | | | |
| 12' | GAPTHPMP12Y | \$329 | | |
| 24' | GAPTHPMP24Y | \$449 | | |
| 3-Circuit | t, Separate Neutrals | | | |
| 12' | GAPTHPMP12Z | \$329 | | |
| 24' | GAPTHPMP24Z | \$449 | | |
| : | : | • | | |

Shallow Floor Access Boxes



Tip: Access box requires a Low-Profile floor box access tile or a 101/2" square cut-out in floor.

Tip: Remember to order receptacles for field installation.

▶ Page 309

Standard Includes

- Lid with frame and carpet insert space: black zinc
- Low-profile floor access box: black zinc
- Modular power block kit for two duplex receptacles
- Furniture faceplate-size opening for communications faceplates
- Furniture voice/data mounting adapter kit

Required to Specify

Style number

| • | | | | nation |
|---|-------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|
| - | 1 0 1 CJ 04 | 111000 | 4 [0] 6 . | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| | | | | |

| ·Dir | nensi | ons | · Style | ·U.S. |
|------|-------|-----|---------|-------|
| D | W | н | Number | Price |
| | | | | |

4-Circuit, 3+1

► Need help?

page 292

Product details,

11½" 11½" 2½" **GAPFBSX** \$362

4-Circuit, 2+2

11½ " 11½" 2½" **GAPFBSY** \$362

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

11½ " 11½" 2½" **GAPFBSZ** \$362



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Floor Access Boxes



Tip: Access box requires a 101/2" square cut-out in floor.

Tip: Remember to order receptacles for field installation.

▶ Page 309

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

Standard Includes

- · Lid with frame and carpet insert space: black zinc • Standard floor access box: black zinc
- Modular power block kit for four duplex receptacles
- · Two furniture faceplate-size openings adaptable to single gang size for communications faceplates
- · Furniture voice/data mounting adapter kit

Required to Specify

Style number

| | nsions | ·Style | ·U.S. | |
|--------|--------------|---------|------------|--|
| | W H | Number | Price | |
| 4-Cir | cuit, 3+ | 1 | · | |
| 11½" | 111/2" 41/2" | GAPFBDX | \$421 : | |
| 4-Cir | cuit, 2+ | 2 | · | |
| 111/2" | 111/2" 41/2" | GAPFBDY | \$421 | |

Shallow Floor Access Box for Hardwire Connection

► Need help?

page 292

Product details,

111/2" 111/2" 41/2"

► Need help?

page 293

Product details,



Tip: Decora-style receptacles must be supplied in the field.

Tip: Access box requires a Low-Profile floor box access tile or 101/2" square cut-out in floor.

Standard Includes

GAPFBDZ

· Lid with frame and carpet insert space: black zinc

\$421

- · Low-profile floor access box: black zinc · Two duplex receptacle openings
- · Furniture faceplate-size opening for communications faceplates
- Furniture voice/data mounting adapter kit

Required to Specify

Style number

| · Dime | nsions W | н | Style Number | ·U.S. Price | |
|--------|-------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| : | | | : | : | |
| 111/2" | 111/2" | 21/2" | GAPFBSHW | \$199 | |



See page 1 for details.

Modular Power, continued

Floor Access Box for Hardwire Connection



Tip: Decora-style receptacles must be supplied in the field.

Tip: Access box requires a 10½" square cut-out in floor.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 293

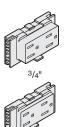
- Lid with frame and carpet insert space: black zinc
- Standard floor access box: black zinc
- Four duplex receptacle openings
- Two furniture faceplate-size openings adaptable to single gang size for communications faceplates
- Furniture voice/data mounting adapter kit

Style number

| Spec | cificati | ion Inf | nformation | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dime | nsions W | н | • Style Number | ·U.S. Price | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 ¹ /2" | 111/2" | 41/2" | GAPFBDHW | \$234 | | | | | | | | | |



Receptacles for Use with Floor Access Boxes



Tip: All receptacle faces are 3/4" nominal height except 15-amp receptacles in the 3+1 and 2+2 wiring schematic.

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

| Standard Includes | Required to Spec |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Pocontaclo: black plactic | Style number |

► Need help? Product details, page 293

Receptacle: black plastic

Style number

Specification Information

15-Amp Receptacles

| Line | · Style | ·U.S. | · Style | ∙U.S. |
|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| : | Number | Price | Number | Price |

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

| | System Ground | | Isolated Ground | |
|--------|---------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Line 1 | GAPR15L1SGX | \$25 | GAPR15L1IGX | \$25 |
| Line 2 | GAPR15L2SGX | \$25 | GAPR15L2IGX | \$25 |
| Line 3 | GAPR15L3SGX | \$25 | GAPR15L3IGX | \$25 |
| Line 4 | GAPR15L4SGX | \$25 | GAPR15L4IGX | \$25 |
| | • | | • | • |

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

| | System Ground | | Isolated Ground | |
|--------|---------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Line 1 | GAPR15L1SGY | \$25 | GAPR15L1IGY | \$25 |
| Line 2 | GAPR15L2SGY | \$25 | GAPR15L2IGY | \$25 |
| Line 3 | GAPR15L3SGY | \$25 | GAPR15L3IGY | \$25 |
| Line 4 | GAPR15L4SGY | \$25 | GAPR15L4IGY | \$25 |
| | • | | • | : |

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

| | System Ground | | Isolated Ground | |
|--------|---------------|------|------------------------|------|
| Line 1 | GAPR15L1SGZ | \$25 | GAPR15L1IGZ | \$25 |
| Line 2 | GAPR15L2SGZ | \$25 | GAPR15L2IGZ | \$25 |
| Line 3 | GAPR15L3SGZ | \$25 | GAPR15L3IGZ | \$25 |



Understanding QtPro Soundmasking

| S | ta | te | n | ne | n | t | oí | F | Liı | ne | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 31 | 2 |
|---|----|----|---|----|---|---|----|---|-----|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|----|---|

Product Details

| QtPro Soundmasking | 314 |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Sonet Individual Soundmasking | 318 |
| OtPro Room Control | 320 |

Statement of Line

QtPro Soundmasking

Control Modules







QtPro Control Modules

- Understanding ▶ Page 316
- Specifying
- ►Page 322

Emitters



Emitters, Four Pack

Understanding

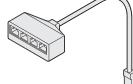
- ▶ Page 316
- Specifying
 Page 326

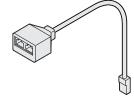
Cabling and Components



Understanding ▶Page 317 Specifying ▶Page 328

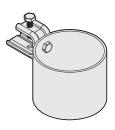


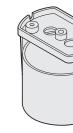




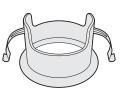


Mounting Components









Understanding ▶ Page 316

Specifying ►Page 331

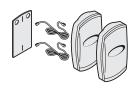
Soundmasking

Sonet Individual Soundmasking



Soundmasking System with Two Speakers Understanding

Understanding
► Page 319
Specifying
► Page 333



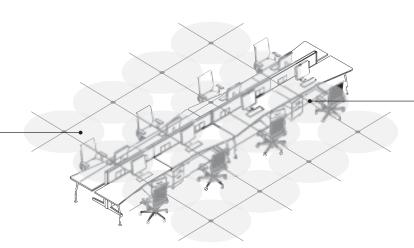
Two Speaker Extension Kit Understanding

Understanding
Page 319
Specifying
Page 333

QtPro Soundmasking

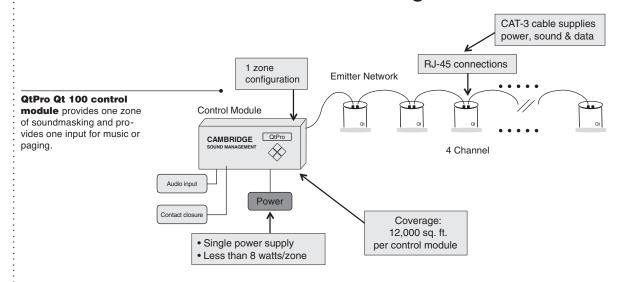
Soundmasking is the adding of background sound to an environment in order to make existing sounds less intelligible and less distracting. This added background sound is designed to cover up or mask unwanted conversation because it contains the same frequencies as human speech.

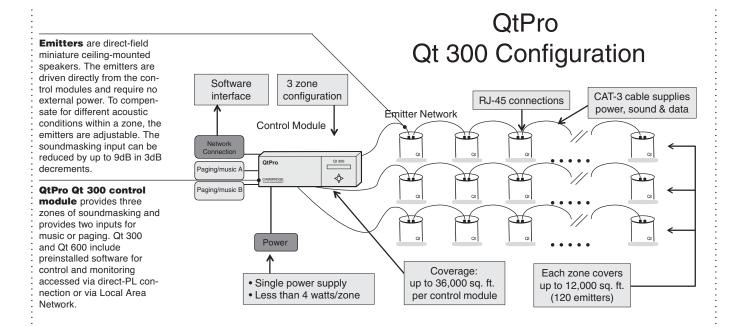
Qt quiet technology is a patented, low-voltage, direct field, distributed audio system designed for sound-masking, paging, and music distribution. Qt quiet technology overcomes significant design and installation issues with previous generations of soundmasking systems. Qt quiet technology is a technology that is flexible, uncomplicated, and cost effectively installed.



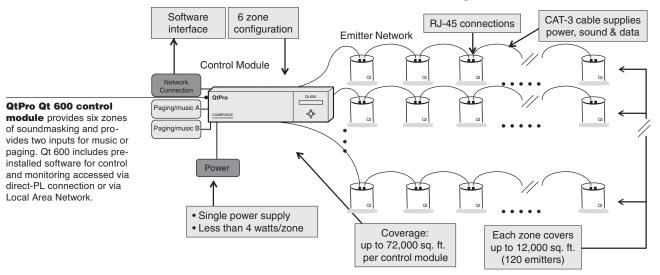
QtPro Soundmasking is typically installed in suspended ceiling tiles or in open plenum spaces. A network of emitters is interconnected with low-voltage cable. The entire system is operated via centrally located control modules.

QtPro Qt 100 Configuration





QtPro Qt 600 Configuration



| Actua | al Dimen | sions | | |
|--------|----------|--------|--------|--|
| | Qt 100 | Qt 300 | Qt 600 | |
| Length | 7" | 11" | 131/2" | |
| Width | 31/2" | 31/2" | 31/2" | |
| Depth | 7/8" | 31/2" | 31/2" | |

QtPro 100 supports up to 120 emitters on one zone, covering up to 12,000 square feet.

QtPro 300 supports up to 360 emitters on three zones, covering up to 36,000 square feet.

QtPro 600 supports up to 720 emitters on six zones, covering up to 72,000 square feet.

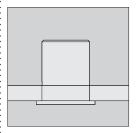
Return Air Grilles Beauty Air Grilles Confidential Speech Privacy Confidential Speech Privacy Deptimal Soundmasking Level Lower Soundmasking Level

Qt quiet technology systems project sound directly into the workspace. The emitters disperse a uniform, pre-programmed sound that requires no tuning.

QtPro soundmasking system can be controlled both at the control module and also by a connected computer by using the pre-installed software. The software allows remote control of time-of-date ramping, equalizer functions for acoustic professional, email notifications of problems, and day/night customization.

QtPro soundmasking can be applied in many environments, including open plan workstations, private offices, reception and lobby areas, cafes and break rooms, banks, waiting areas, doctors', dentists' and other practitioners' offices, and in libraries.

QtPro soundmasking is designed to cover normal human voice, light office sounds such as keyboard and paper shuffling, some echoes in reverberant space, and light traffic noise.

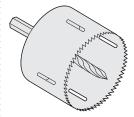


Emitters have an adjustable sleeve that captures the emitter in the ceiling tile from 1/2" to 11/2". Additional components are available for mounting emitters external to the ceiling, to rafters, or into drywall.

Connections

QtPro control modules

typically mount onto walls or inside utility closets. Screws and drywall sleeves included. The Qt 300 and Qt 600 control modules can mount in equipment racks with the use of the rack mount bracket.



Emitters generally are mounted in acoustical ceiling tiles. A holesaw (provided with each control module) is used to create the opening for the emitters.





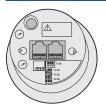
Emitters can also be mounted in drywall ceilings by using the drywall mounting bracket or conduit mounting bracket.





For ceilings with beams or open plenum spaces, external mounting brackets or external mounting clamps can be used.

Wiring & Cabling



QtPro emitters are plug and play ready with pre-terminated, industry standard RJ 45 connectors.

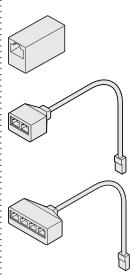
Emitters are adjustable. Soundmasking input can be reduced up to 9dB in 3dB decrements lower than what the volume is set from the control module.

Emitters are available with 16' or 30' cables. 30' cables are typically used for open-plenum installations.

Emitters are daisychained together using input and output jacks and Cat 3 cables. The chains of emitters then route back to zone panels within the control module.



Standard cables are available in lengths of 10, 15, 25, 50, 75, and 100 feet. Custom lengths can be created onsite with cable couplers, two way splitters, and four way splitters.



Couplers and splitters are used to create custom cable lengths and also join together different sections of soundmasking zones.

Surface Materials

Emitters are off-white plastic while mounting components are white. Couplers and splitters are grey plastic.

Control modules are dark grey.

Application Topics

QtPro control modules should be placed in a location with access to standard AC outlets and routing for zone cabling.

A Qt 100 control module has a capacity of 120 emitters.

A Qt 300 control module has a capacity of 360 emitters.

A Qt 600 control module has a capacity of 720 emitters.

Emitters are planned generally one emitter per each 10' x 10' space. In private offices, balanced sound-masking is achieved with two emitters placed per 120 square feet.

For non-acoustical tile ceilings, additional mounting components may be required.

Technical Specifications

QtPro Qt 100 power consumption: 7 watts per unit.

QtPro Qt 300 power consumption: 15 watts per unit.

QtPro Qt 600 power consumption: 27 watts per unit.

QtPro Qt 100 is a modular 100-240 VAC 50/60Hz - 0.6A input, 24.0 VDC 1.0A output CE/ETL/UL/GS/FCC/TUV - rated unit (included).

QtPro Qt 300 and Qt 600 power supply is a modular 100-240 VAC 50/60Hz - 0.9A input, 24.0 VDC 1.5A output CE/UL/CUL - rated unit (included).

QtPro page input impedance: 10K ohms, differential input.

QtPro music input impedance: 10K ohms, single ended. Two inputs mixed to mono.

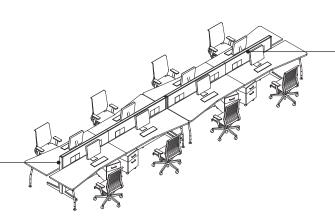
QtPro digital compression and limiting: performed via DSP.

QtPro frequency response (paging and music): band pass limited from 315 Hz to 25k Hz (+/-1.5 dB).

Sonet Individual Soundmasking

Soundmasking is the adding of background sound to an environment in order to make existing sounds less intelligible and less distracting. This added background sound is designed to cover up or mask unwanted conversation because it contains the same frequencies as human speech.

Qt quiet technology is a patented, low-voltage, direct field, distributed audio system designed for sound-masking, paging, and music distribution. Qt quiet technology overcomes significant design and installation issues with previous generations of soundmasking systems. Qt quiet technology is a technology that is flexible, uncomplicated, and cost effectively installed.



Sonet individual soundmasking is an individual speech privacy system based on Qt quiet technology, consisting of two emitters (can be expanded to four) and a volume control that is plugged into any wall outlet.



Sonet individual soundmasking system

| Actual Dimens | ions | |
|----------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | Emitters | Volume Control |
| Length | 5" | 32/3" |
| Width | 3" | 6 ¹ /3" |
| Depth | 11/2" | 11/2" |

Product Details

Sonet is a cost-effective solution for spot treatment of situations where one individual is being distracted by voices or other noise around them.

Sonet installs in an individual workstation and gives the user control over the placement and level of their soundmasking.

Connections



Soft wall mount



Hard wall mount

The Sonet emitters and volume control

mount to the walls or panels in a workstation. A mounting plate is included for soft walls and Velcro pulls are included for hard walls.

The Sonet volume control should be placed wherever there is access to an electrical outlet.

Wiring and Cabling



The Sonet emitters are connected to the volume control with pre-terminated modular telephone cords (included).

Surface Materials

The Sonet emitters and volume control are light gray plastic.

Application Topics

Sonet is designed for individual use and is meant for applications no larger than 400 square feet. The two speakers that come standard will provide coverage for 200 square feet. To cover 400 square feet, the two speaker extension kit must be ordered. For larger spaces, QtPro is recommended.

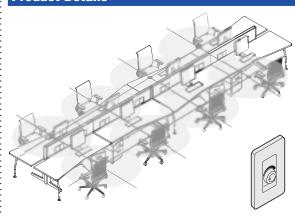
Technical Specifications

Sonet power consumption: 4 watts

Sonet radiated acoustic power: 0.001 acoustic watts.

Sonet power supply is 110v 50-60Hz. AC.

Product Details



Room control allows users to adjust the sound masking level for an individual room or a space with two to eight emitters.

Connections

Room control unit is wall mounted. It fits in most standard electrical boxes and includes open back low voltage brackets. The unit supports 1-gang low voltage class two backless brackets or standard 1-gang electrical boxes. Install using RJ-45 connectors. There are no requirements for grounding since it is done over the CAT cables.

Wiring and Cabling

Room control can be its own run from the controller or part of a run to other areas.

Wiring: CAT 3, 5, 6 cables.

When using the room control, the controller needs to supply enough power over the cable run for the emitters and the room control(s). From the control modules, a single cable run can support 60 emitters; however, an added room control reduces the number of emitters that can be supported, because each room control counts as an emitter in the total for the run. The cable run can support up to a combination of 60 emitters and room control(s).

Surface Materials

Room control units are white

Application Topics

Room control can be used to adjust the sound masking level for an individual room or a space with two to eight emitters. Since the Ot room control is designed for a room of up to eight emitters, a separate zone should be used in larger areas. The room control controlled room can be its own run from the controller or part of a run to other areas.

Room control is designed to work with any QtPro Soundmasking systems. It can be added to an existing QtPro Soundmasking installation.

The unit features a six position switch that adjusts the sound masking volume nominally in 2.5 dBA decrements.

Specifying QtPro Soundmasking

Specifying QtPro Qt 100, Qt 300, and Qt 600 Control Modules 322 Rack Mount Bracket 323 Hole Saw Blade 324 **Power Supply** 325 Emitters 326 Qt Pro Room Control 327 Cables 328 **Splitters** 329 Couplers 330 **Mounting Components** 331 Sonet Qt Individual Soundmasking 333

QtPro Qt 100, Qt 300, and Qt 600 Control Modules

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 316

- One, three, or six soundmasking zones
- Music or paging input jacks for Qt 100
- Music and paging input jacks for Qt 300 and Qt 600
- · Installation and operations guide
- · Power cord
- · Attachment hardware
- · Holesaw driver bit

Style number

Related Products

- Emitters
- Cables
- Couplers
- · Mounting components

- Page 326
- ▶ Page 328
- ▶ Page 330
- ▶ Page 331

Specification Information

| ·Dim | ensions | • | · Quantity in | · Style | ∙U.S. |
|------|---------|---|---------------|---------|-------|
| D | W | н | Package | Number | Price |
| | | | | | |

QtPro Qt 100, Qt 300, and Qt 600 Control Modules

Qt 100 - One Zone Control Module

/8" 7" 31/2" 1 **GSMQT100** \$1298

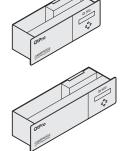
Qt 300 - Three Zone Control Module

3½" 11" 3½" 1 **GSMQT300** \$3360

Qt 600 - Six Zone Control Module

3½" 13½" 3½" 1 **GSMQT600** \$5034





Tip: The Qt 300 and Qt 600 can be mounted in an equipment rack using the rack mount bracket.



oundmasking

Rack Mount Bracket

For Qt 300 and Qt 600



Tip: The rack mount bracket is required to mount the QtPro Qt 300 and Qt 600 control modules in an equipment rack.

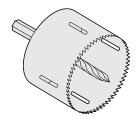
Tip: If the QtPro Qt 300 and Qt 600 are to be mounted on the wall, the rack mount bracket is not required.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 316 | Rack Mount Bracket | Style number |

| Specificat | ion Informatio | on | |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|------|
| Style Number | Quantity in Package | ·U.S. Price | |
| GSM600RM | 1 | \$60 | |



Hole Saw Blade



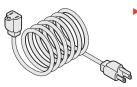
Tip: One holesaw blade is included with every control module. Order GSMHS1 for replacement or extra holesaw blades.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Need help? Product details, page 316 | Hole saw blade | Style number |

| Specification Information | | on |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Style Number | ·Quantity in Package | ·U.S. Price |
| SMHS1 | 1 | \$57 |



Power Supply For QtPro Control Modules



Tip: Power supply is included with control modules.
Order GSMPS3 to replace lost or damaged power sup-ply for Qt 300 and Qt 600 control modules.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Need help? Product details, page 317 | 100-240V AC power supply | Style number |

| Specifica | tion Informatio | n | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| • Style Number | • Quantity in Package | · U.S. Price | |
| UtDro Ot 3 | 00 and 01 coo | Dower Cupply | |
| ענדוט ענ א | 00 and Qt 600 | rower suppry | |



Emitters



Tip: Emitters are used to project soundmasking, paging, and music.

Tip: Each emitter includes a 16' or 30' cable used to daisy chain to adjacent emitters.

Tip: Emitters with 16' cables will be used for most standard installations.

Tip: Emitters with 30' cables will be used for open-plenum installations to allow for appropriate visual management of cables.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details,
page 316

- Miniature direct field speaker with adjustable attachment sleeve
- 16' or 30' CAT-3 or equivalent plenum-rated cable with RJ45 plugs attached to ends
- 3 dip switches that adjust volume down on each emitter 3dB, 6dB, or 9dB lower increments than the overall system volume level

Style number

Related Products

- · QtPro control modules
- QtPro cables
- · QtPro couplers
- QtPro mounting components

- ▶ Page 322
- Page 328
- ▶ Page 330
- ▶ Page 331

Specification Information

Dimensions Quantity in Style U.S.

W H Package Number Price

Four Pack Emitters with 16' Cables

3½" 2½" 4 **GSMEMIT4** \$596

Four Pack Emitters with 30' Cables

| 31/2" | 21/2" | 4 | GSM30EMIT4 | \$728 |
|-------|-------|---|------------|-------|
| | | | • | • |
| | | | | |



Tip: The QtPro room control can be used to adjust the sound masking level for an individual room or a space with two to eight emitters.
A separate zone should be used in larger areas.

41/10"

19/10"

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 320 | Room control | Style number |

QtPro room control will be available summer 2015.

Related Products

GSMQTRC

\$297

| • | Qt 100 Qt 300 Qt 600 | | ▶ Page 322▶ Page 322▶ Page 322 |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|
| Specification I | nformation | | |
| D W | •Style Number | ·U.S. Price | |

Cables

Required to Specify Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 317

• CAT-3 or equivalent plenum-rated cables with RJ45 plugs attached to ends

Style number

Related Products

- · QtPro control modules
- Emitters
- Couplers

Specification Information

Mounting components

Page 322Page 326Page 330Page 331

| • Dimensions L | · Quantity in Package | • Style Number | · U.S. Price |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Cables | · | | |
| 10' | 1 | GSMCABLE10 | \$ 47 |
| 25' | 1 | GSMCABLE25 | \$ 73 |
| 50' | 1 | GSMCABLE50 | \$135 |
| 75' | 1 | GSMCABLE75 | \$255 |
| 100' | 1 | GSMCABLE100 | \$334 |
| 16' Cables, Package of 4 | 4 | GSMCPAK4 | \$118 |



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

to Specify

Splitters

| | Standard Includes | Required |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| Need help? Product details, | Two way or four way splitter with 10" male cable, if selected: grey | Style number |
| page 317 | Two or four female RJ 45 jacks, if selected | |

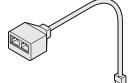
Related Products

- · QtPro control modules
- Emitters
- Couplers
- Mounting components

- Page 322Page 326Page 330Page 331

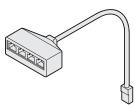
Specification Information

| · Quantity in | · Style | ·U.S. |
|---------------|---------|-------|
| Package | Number | Price |
| | | |



Two-Way Splitter

GSM2WSPLIT



Four-Way Splitter

GSM4WSPLIT \$73

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Couplers



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Need help? Product details, page 317 | Two female RJ 45 jacks: grey | Style number |

| Related Products | |
|---|------------|
| QtPro control modules | ▶ Page 322 |
| Emitters | ▶ Page 326 |
| Couplers | ▶ Page 330 |
| Mounting components | ▶ Page 331 |

| Specificat | ion Informatior | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
| Quantity in Package | • Style • Number | ·U.S. Price | |
| 1 | GSMFFCOUP | \$27 | |
| | | | |



Mounting Components

External Mounting Bracket



Tip: For traditional drop down ceiling tiles, emitters are installed in the tiles and no additional mounting components are needed. The mounting components are used in open plenum or special ceiling conditions.

Tip: In open plenum or in special ceiling conditions, additional components may be required.

Tip: Emitters are not included with mounting components.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Need help? Product details, page 316 | Enclosure with ceiling and wall mount | Style number | |

| Related Products | |
|-----------------------|------------|
| QtPro control modules | ▶ Page 322 |
| Emitters | ▶ Page 326 |
| Couplers | ▶ Page 330 |
| | |

External Mounting Clamp



Tip: External mounting clamp is used to mount emitters to a beam. It is important to verify beam dimensions, the clamp requires a minimum beam thickness of 1/4" and no more than a maximum thickness of 3/4" for proper installation.

Tip: Emitters are not included with mounting components.

Standard Includes ► Need help? Product details,

page 316

• Beam C clamp, fits beams 1/4" to 3/4" in thickness.

Required to Specify Style number

Related Products · QtPro control modules ▶ Page 322 Emitters ▶ Page 326 · Couplers ▶ Page 330

Specification Information · Quantity in ·Style ·U.S. **Package** Number **Price GSMEEM2** \$59

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Mounting Components, continued

Conduit Mounting Bracket



Tip: For traditional drop down ceiling tiles, emitters are installed in the tiles and no additional mounting components are needed. The mounting components are used in open plenum or special ceiling conditions.

Tip: Emitters are not included with mounting components.

Tip: Conduit mounting bracket attaches to conduit and can be used in a drywall ceiling.

Tip: In drop ceilings, open plenum, or in special ceiling conditions, additional components may be required.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Speci |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Need help? | Enclosure | Style number |

► Need help? Product details, page 316

- Enclosure · Housing collar
- Two clips
- **Related Products**
- · QtPro control modules
- Emitters
- Couplers
- Mounting components

▶ Page 322

ify

- ▶ Page 326
- ▶ Page 330
- ▶ Page 331

Specification Information

| ·Quantity in Package | | · U.S. Price | |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--|
| 1 | GSMDEM2 | \$78 | |
| : | : | | |

Drywall Mounting Bracket



Tip: For traditional drop down ceiling tiles, emitters are installed in the tiles and no additional mounting components are needed. The mounting components are used in open plenum or special ceiling conditions.

Tip: Emitters are not included with mounting components.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| ? | Enclosure | Style number |

► Need help? Product details, page 316

 Two clips · Installation key

Related Products · QtPro control modules ▶ Page 322 Emitters ▶ Page 326 Couplers ▶ Page 330 Mounting components ▶ Page 331

Specification Information

| Quantity in Package | •Style Number | · U.S. Price | |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1 | GSMDEM3 | \$31 | |
| | | | |



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Sonet Qt Individual Soundmasking

Sonet Qt Individual Soundmasking System with Two Speakers



Tip: Sonet Qt provides coverage for up to 200 square feet. To reach the maximum coverage of 400 square feet, also specify the extension kit, GSMSONETXT.

► Need help? · Sonet Qt controller Product details, Two Sonet emitters All required wiring page 318 Mounting hardware **Required to Specify**

Style number

| Ouantity in | . Chulo | .11.0 |
|-------------|------------|---------|
| Specifica | ition Info | rmation |

| Package | Number | Price |
|---------|----------|-------|
| : | : | : |
| 1 | GSMSONET | \$418 |

Sonet Two Speaker Extension Kit



Tip: The Sonet extension kit can be specified to add two speakers to Sonet Qt, extending the coverage for up to 400 square feet.

| S | an | ida | rd | In | Cl | ud | e: |
|---|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | |

Standard Includes

Power supply

- · Two Sonet emitters
- · Wiring and mounting hardware

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Product details,

page 318

| · Quantity in | • Style | U.S. | |
|---------------|------------|-------|--|
| Package | Number | Price | |
| 1 | GSMSONETXT | \$154 | |



Surface Materia

Surface Materials

| Surface Materials | 336 |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Availability Matrices | 340 |

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Tip: See Availability Matrices on page 340 for exact surface material availability on each Privacy Wall component.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification

tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA - Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference

Surface Materials

Binders include:

Manual or see

- · Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces. vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

steelcase.com/surfacematerials.

Architectural Solutions

Binder includes:

- Brochures
- · Swatch cards

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

· Privacy Wall solid swing

Price Group 1

Architectural Paint

4843 Linen 4844 Glacier 4849 Vapor

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk 4858 Seagull 4859 Silk

Applies to:

- Privacy Wall panel surface
- Privacy Wall panel frame Privacy Wall glass swing door
- Privacy Wall glass door frame
- Privacy Wall slider door
- Privacy Wall door frame
- Privacy Wall ceiling track
- Privacy Wall base trim
- Privacy Wall post, wall channel, adapter, and mini end
- Privacy Wall feature strips
- Privacy Wall furniture reveal strips
- Clerestory Panel surface

Price Group 1

Architectural Paint

4843 Linen 4844 Glacier 4849 Vapor

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk 4858 Seagull 4859 Silk

7207 Black

Textured Paint

7225 Sand 7230 Basalt 7236 Fog **G** Slate **G** 7237 7238 Fieldstone 7239 Midnight Arctic White 7241 Seagull 7243

7278 Dark Bronze 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750

Champagne Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic 3

Gold Dust Metallic @ Sterling Metallic 4798 Platinum Metallic

4803 Near Black Metallic

4799

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Tip: Metallic paint is not available on solid and Clerestory panels larger than 36"W.

Tip: Textured and metallic paint is difficult to field repair and replicate original finish on large solid and Clerestory panel surfaces.

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Wood

Applies to:

· Privacy Wall door

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following quidelines:

- · Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut

FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged) 3402

3412

FC/OP Medium Cherry 3422

FC/OP Clear Maple* 3522 FC/OP Amber on Maple G 3572

FC/OP Blonde on Maple 3592

FC/OP Clear Walnut 3702

3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut

3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut

FC/OP Medium Walnut 3752 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut

FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

QC/OP Clear Maple'

QC/OP Amber on Maple 6

QC/OP Blonde on Maple

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

RC/OP Warm Oak **G**

3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a lowgloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Privacy Wall receptacle and cover plate
- Privacy Wall power and communication filler

6000 Black 6009 Arctic White

: 6009 Arctic White : 6249 Platinum Solid : 6618 White

6654 Sand 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

Privacy Wall door hardware

Price Group 1

9200 Satin Chrome

Price Group 2

9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:

- Glass Selections panel frames
- Glass Selections door frames
- Glass Selections transitions
- Glass Selections pivot door leaf
- Glass Selections slider door pull
- Glass Selections feature strips

Clear Anodized Aluminum

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: See Privacy Wall Glass Availability Matrix for glass exceptions on specific products.

Page 342

Price Group 1

6500 Clear

Price Group 2

6540 Clear Laminated 6541 Whit e Laminated

Customer-specified glass is available.

Price Group 3

6542 Satin

Price Group 4

6555 Ice 6558 Bamboo

Price Group 6

6553 Wisp

Vertical Surface Fabric

Applies to:

- Privacy Wall panel surface
- Privacy Wall post, adapter, wall channel, and mini end
- Glass Selections Clerestory panel

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus @

P122 Entasis P123 Portico

P124 Opus

P125 Cusp

P126 Artifact P129 Atlas

Acadia 🛭

G031 Tin G033 Iron G039 Silica

Alloy

P525 Polar P526 Skim

P527 Bubbly P528 Tern

P529 Shore

P530 Asti P531 Silver

P532 Oxide

P533 Element P534 Construct

P534 Construct

P536 Iron

Boccie

P200 New Rice P201 New Almond

P201 New Almond P202 New Nutmeg

P203 New Camel P204 New Opal

P205 New Mist

P206 New Plum P207 New Lichen

P207 New Lichen P208 New Spearmint P209 New Sky

Buzz2

5F01 Camel **5** 5F03 Tomato

5F04 Red **9** 5F05 Burgundy

5F05 Burgundy 5F06 Sky **G**

5F07 Blue 5F08 Navy

5F10 Grape **3** 5F11 Eggplant **3**

5F15 Stone 5F16 Grey

5F17 Black 5G50 Dunegrass

5G51 Sable 5G52 Barley

5G53 Sunrise 5G54 Carrot

5G54 Carrot 5G55 Pumpkin 5G56 Timber

5G57 Rouge

5G58 Chocolate 5G59 Meadow

5G60 lvy 5G61 Cyan

5G62 Atlantic

5G63 Crocus 5G64 Alpine 5G65 Tornado

Charm

P505 Shell P506 Mimosa P507 Birch

P508 Sparkle P509 Ginkgo

P510 Debut P511 Clover

P512 Spicy P513 Twilight

Embrasure @

P140 Colonnade P141 Rotunda P143 Baluster

Optic

P540 Hazel

P541 Twinkle P542 Orion

P543 Seaglass P544 Shine P545 Halo

P545 Halo P546 Whiskey P547 Bath

P547 Bath P548 Whisper

P549 Breezy P550 Wry

P550 Wry P551 Glimmer

Rhythm

P555 Allegro P556 Tempo

P556 Tempo P557 Refrain

P558 Pitch P559 Harmony

P559 Harmon P560 Melody

P561 Stanza P562 Opus

Price Group 2

Amiranté 😉

5664 Mink

5665 Ivory 5666 Silver Frost

5677 Moonglo 5679 Woodbine

Ashanti Reverse 🛭

5638 Mink

5648 Moonglo 5650 Woodbine

5650 Woodbine 5654 Quince

Bariolage

G200 New Etude

G201 New Andante G202 New Cantata

G203 New Adagio G204 New Melody G205 New Ballata

G206 New Sonata

.

Bouquet 9 P165 Hosta

P166 Dundee P169 Argenta

P170 Hoya P173 Camomile

Cogent: Geode Seating 9

5S47 Coal 5S49 Cobalt 5S50 Ink

G = Established

Cogent: Geode Vertical 😉

5S32 Canyon5S35 Slate5S36 Cement5S38 Oyster5S41 Sesame

Flip: Plain Jane 5F70 Mud Pie

5F71 Hummus 5F72 Petoskey 5F73 Pluto 5F74 Papyrus 5F94 Blizzard 5F95 Briquette

Fresco

G001 Sandrift G002 Mistiblu G003 Faon G006 Chamoline G007 Grapenut G017 Flint

Milano 😉

N001 Oyster N002 Delft N003 Woodland N004 Sunshadow N005 Olivine N012 Teakwood

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces,

including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit Steelcase.com/ selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

· Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

G = Established

Availability Matrices

| Privacy Wall Paint Availability Matrix | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | | Archi- tectural Paint | | | ectural Paint | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Price Group 1 | 4843 Linen | 4844 Glacier | 4849 Vapor | 7207 Black | 7225 Sand | 7230 Basalt | 7236 Fog @ | 7237 Slate (9 | 7238 Fieldstone | 7239 Midnight | 7241 Arctic White | 7243 Seagull | 7278 Dark Bronze | 7360 Merle | 4242 Milk | 4858 Seagull | 4859 Silk |
| Privacy Wall solid panel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Privacy Wall glass panel frame | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Privacy Wall Clerestory panel—solid panel | | П | П | П | П | | | | | | | | | П | | | | |
| Privacy Wall Clerestory panel—glass panel frame | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Privacy Wall door frame with transom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Privacy Wall full-height door frame | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Privacy Wall solid swing door | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Privacy Wall glass swing door | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Privacy Wall ceiling channel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Privacy Wall base trim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Privacy Wall post, wall channel, mini end, and adapter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| Privacy Wall feature strips | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Privacy Wall Furniture Reveal Strips | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tip: Metallic paint is not available on solid and Clerestory panels larger than 36"W.

Tip: Textured and metallic paint is difficult to field repair and replicate original finish on large solid and Clerestory panel surfaces.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- \Box = Available with exceptions
- **3** = Established▶ See specification pages for details.

Privacy Wall Paint Availability Matrix, continued

| | | | | N | leta | Illic | Pa | int | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---|
| Price Group 2 | 4743 Mineral Metallic | 4744 Pearl Metallic | 4750 Champagne Metallic | 4752 Steel Metallic (9) | 4788 Gold Dust Metallic 😉 | 4798 Sterling Metallic | 4799 Platinum Metallic | 4803 Near Black Metallic | 7245 Carbon Metallic | 7246 Midnight Metallic | Price Group 3 | ■ ■ ■ • ■ ■ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ☐ = Available with exceptions
- **3** = Established▶ See specification pages for details.

| Privacy Wall Glass Availability Matrix | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Price Group 1 | 6500 Clear | Price Group 2 | 6540 Clear Laminated | 6541 White Laminated | Price Group 3 | 6542 Satin | Price Group 4 | 6555 Ice | 6558 Bamboo | Price Group 6 | 6553 Wisp |
| Privacy Wall all-glass wall panels | | | | | П | | | | П | | | |
| Privacy Wall glass wall panels with three equal divided lites | | • | | • | | | • | | - | | i | |
| Privacy Wall glass wall panels with four equal divided lites | | | | | П | | П | | | | | |
| Privacy Wall glass wall panels with four divided lites (transom-aligned top lite) | | • | | • | | | • | | • | | | |
| Privacy Wall glass wall panels with two divided lites (transom-aligned top lite) | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| Privacy Wall Clerestory wall panels | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Privacy Wall door frames with transom | | | | | П | | | | | | | |
| Privacy Wall full-height door leaves | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Privacy Wall transom-height door leaves | | П | | | | | | | | | | |
| Privacy Wall all-glass slider doors | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Privacy Wall three and four equal divided lite slider doors | | | | | | | П | | | • | | |
| Privacy Wall two and four transom-aligned lite slider doors | | | | • | | | • | | | • | | |

See page 96 to ensure that etched and pattern glass types are properly oriented during the planning process.

Legend

= Not available
■ = Available
▶ See specification pages for details.

Tip: COM glass for frame and glass kits must be ³/₈" thick for structural integrity.

Tip: For information regarding vertical directional glass, see page 25.

| Privacy Wall Glass Selections Availa | bilit | y N | latr | ix | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Price Group 1 | 6500 Clear | Price Group 2 | 6540 Clear Laminated | 6541 White Laminated | Price Group 3 | 6542 Satin | Price Group 4 | 6555 Ice | 6558 Bamboo | Price Group 6 | 6553 Wisp |
| Glass Selections all-glass wall panels | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glass Selections all-glass frame and glass kits | | | | | | | | | • | • | | |
| Glass Selections wall panels with two divided lites (transom-aligned top lite) | | | | | | | П | | | | | |
| Glass Selections two divided lite frame and glass kits | | • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | • |
| Glass Selections Clerestory wall panels | | | | | | | П | | | | | П |
| Glass Selections door frames with transom | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glass Selections full-height door leaves | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glass Selections transom-height door leaves | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glass Selections polished edge full-height and transom-height slider doors | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glass Selections polished edge slider door all-glass side panel | | • | | • | | | | | | | | |
| Glass Selections polished edge slider door transom and transom-height side panel | | • | | • | _ | | | | • | | | |
| Glass Selections all-glass L-corner units | | • | | • | | | | | | | | |
| Glass Selections transom-height L-corner units | | | | | | | П | | | | | П |
| Glass Selections all-glass T-corner unit frame and glass kits | | • | | • | • | | • | | | | | |
| Glass Selections transom-height T-corner unit frame and glass kits | | | | | | | Г | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

See page 96 to ensure that etched and pattern glass types are properly oriented during the planning process.

Legend

• = Not available

■ = Available

► See specification pages for details.

Tip: COM glass for frame and glass kits must be 3/8" thick for structural integrity.

Tip: For information regarding vertical directional glass, see page 25.

Resources

| Wiring Schematics | 346 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Locations with Special Requirements | 347 |
| How to Calculate Power Needs | 348 |
| Style Number Index | 350 |

Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

Modular power components are offered in three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

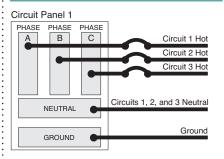
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals Shared neutral conductors = 10 gauge Separate neutral conductors = 10 gauge Hot conductors = 10 gauge

Grounding conductors = 10 gauge

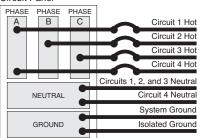
Four-Circuit, 3+1



Circuit Panel 2 PHASE PHASE PHASE A B C Circuit 4 Hot Circuit 4 Neutral GROUND GROUND Ground

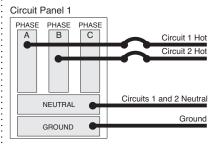
In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

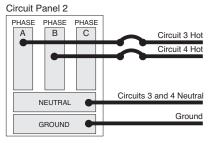
Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

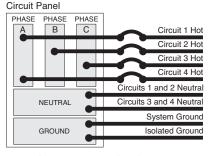
Four-Circuit, 2+2





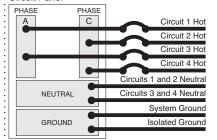
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase



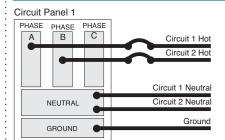
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

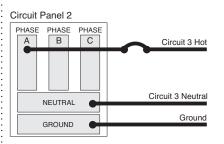
Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

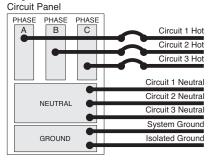
Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals





In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase

Circuit Panel

PHASE PHASE
C Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
Circuit 3 Hot
Circuit 1 Neutral
Circuit 2 Neutral
Circuit 3 Neutral
System Ground
GROUND Isolated Ground

On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Locations with Special Requirements

Local electrical codes

vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components. Here are the special conditions for the cities of Chicago, New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco.

Chicago

Chicago electrical

code requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. There are no hardwired versions of Internode or Modular Power.

Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor can accommodate hardwiring using the standard conduit, wires, junction boxes, and receptacles that electrician's routinely use.

Architectural Solutions

New York City

Privacy Wall modular power components, **Architectural Solutions** modular power, and Internode modular components are not approved for use in NYC.

Los Angeles

All modular power components are acceptable for use in Los Angeles. Cord-connected power connections are not acceptable. Wire and cable managers are not approved for use in Los Angeles.

San Francisco

Internode components are not approved for use in

Low-Profile Floor can the city of San Francisco. accommodate hardwiring using the standard conduit, wires, junction boxes, and receptacles that electrician's routinely use.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power Infeeds You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 39 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 52 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in. In Canada, the Canadian Electrical Code allows a maximum of 10 receptacles on each 15amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps — 20 amps times 3 circuits — (45 amps in Canada) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps (12 amps in Canada) instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own dedicated circuit.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Requirements of Office Equipment in Amps

| General Equipment | |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| (Typical Amperage) | |
| A.C. adapter | 0.05 |
| Adding machine | 0.05 |
| · Answering machine | 0.08 |
| Calculator | 0.25 |
| Clock | 0.03 |
| Coffee pot | 10.00 |
| Copy machine | 15.00 |
| Desk-top copiers | 7.00 to 10.00 |
| Stand-alone copiers | 15.00 |
| Electric eraser | 0.25 |
| Fan | 1.00 |
| Manuscript holder | 0.75 |
| Microwave | 8.00 to 12.00 |
| Pencil sharpener | 0.25 |
| Radio | 0.05 |
| Space heater, 1000 watts | 8.50 |
| · Space heater, 1500 watts | 12.50 |

Electronic Equipment (Typical Amperage)

| . Desk-top internory | |
|----------------------|---------------|
| : storage devices | 0.08 to 12.00 |
| Modems | 0.15 |
| Desk-top printers | 1.20 to 5.00 |
| Stand-alone printers | 3.00 to 11.00 |
| VDTs and PCs | 0.08 to 4.80 |

Steelcase Task Lighting (Actual Amperage)

Shelf lights:

| 24"W, 17 watts | 0.20 |
|----------------|------|
| 36"W, 25 watts | 0.30 |
| 48"W, 32 watts | 0.30 |

Style Number Index

| . | | | : Sty | le | le |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----|--------------|
| rle mber | Page | Description | Number | | Page |
| РЗНСХ | 300 | Mod Pwr Branch Connector | GAPR15L1IG | Y | Y 309 |
| АРЗНСҮ | 300 | Mod Pwr Branch Connector | GAPR15L1IGZ | | 309 |
| ICZ | 300 | Mod Pwr Branch Connector | GAPR15L1SGX | | 309 |
| C20 | 301 | Mod Pwr Dust Cap | GAPR15L1SGY | | 309 |
| BDHW | 308 | Mod Pwr Floor Access Box | GAPR15L1SGZ | | 309 |
| FBDX | 307 | Mod Pwr Floor Access Box | GAPR15L2IGX | | 109 |
| FBDY | 307 | Mod Pwr Floor Access Box | GAPR15L2IGY | | 09 |
| PFBDZ | 307 | Mod Pwr Floor Access Box | GAPR15L2IGZ | | 09 |
| PFBSHW | 307 | Mod Pwr Shallow Floor Access Box | GAPR15L2SGX | | 09 |
| PFBSX | 306 | Mod Pwr Shallow Floor Access Box | GAPR15L2SGY | | 09 |
| PFBSY | 306 | Mod Pwr Shallow Floor Access Box | GAPR15L2SGZ | | 09 |
| PFBSZ | 306 | Mod Pwr Shallow Floor Access Box | GAPR15L3IGX | | 09 |
| PFCM90X | 298 | Modular Connector Faceplate | GAPR15L3IGY | | 09 |
| PFCM90Y | 298 | Modular Connector Faceplate | GAPR15L3IGZ | 30 | |
| FCM90Z | 298 | Modular Connector Faceplate | GAPR15L3SGX | 30 | |
| FCMX | 298 298 | · | GAPRISLSSGY | | |
| PFCMX | | Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate | • | 30 | |
| | 298 | Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate | GAPR15L3SGZ | 30 | |
| FCMZ | 298 | Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate | GAPR15L4IGX | 30 | |
| ННСХ | 300 | Mod Pwr Branch Connector | GAPR15L4IGY | 30 | |
| PHHCY | 300 | Mod Pwr Branch Connector | GAPR15L4SGX | 30 | |
| PHHCZ | 300 | Mod Pwr Branch Connector | GAPR15L4SGY | 30 | |
| PHM10X | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHFBPNYX | 30 | |
| PHM10Y | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHFBPNYY | 30 | |
| PHM10Z | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHFBPNYZ | 30 | |
| PHM15X | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHFBPSFX | 30 | 4 |
| PHM15Y | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHFBPSFY | 30 | 4 |
| PHM15Z | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHFBPSFZ | 30 | 4 |
| PHM20X | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHFBPX | 30 | 4 |
| PHM20Y | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHFBPY | 30 | 4 |
| PHM20Z | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHFBPZ | 30 | 4 |
| РНМЗОХ | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHFLSFX | 30 | 2 |
| РНМЗОҮ | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHFLSFY | 30 | 2 |
| PHM30Z | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHFLSFZ | 30 | 2 |
| РНМ40Х | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHFLX | 30 | 2 |
| PHM40Y | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHFLY | 30 | 2 |
| PHM40Z | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHFLZ | 30 | 2 |
| PHM50X | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHFNYX | 30 | 2 |
| APHM50Y | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHFNYY | 30 | |
| PHM50Z | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHFNYZ | 30 | |
| APHM5X | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHINNYX | 30 | |
| APHM5X | 297 | Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness | GAPTHINNYY | 303 | |
| PHM5Z | | | | 300 | |
| | 297 | Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness | GAPTHINNYZ | | |
| PHMH10X | 296 | Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness | GAPTHINTSFX | 30 | |
| PHMH10Y | 296 | Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness | GAPTHINTSFY | 30 | |
| PHMH10Z | 296 | Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness | GAPTHINTSFZ | 30 | |
| РНМНЗОХ | 296 | Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness | GAPTHINTX | 30 | |
| РНМН30Ү | 296 | Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness | GAPTHINTY | | 03 |
| PHMH30Z | 296 | Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness | GAPTHINTZ | 3 | 03 |
| APHMH50X | 296 | Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness | GAPTHPBPNYX | 30 | 05 |
| APHMH50Y | 296 | Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness | GAPTHPBPNYY | 30 |)5 |
| PHMH50Z | 296 | Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness | GAPTHPBPNYZ | 3 | 05 |
| АРНМН5 Х | 296 | Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness | GAPTHPBPSFX | 3 | 05 |
| АРНМН5Ү | 296 | Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness | GAPTHPBPSFY | |)5 |
| | | | | |)5 |
| PHMH5Z | 296 | Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness | GAPTHPBPSFZ | | |

| Style Number | Page | Description | : Style : Number | Page | Description |
|-----------------|------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------------------------|
| APTHPBPY | 305 | Mod Pwr Base Power-In | GP1R4IGX | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| APTHPBPZ | 305 | Mod Pwr Base Power-In | GP1R4SGHX | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| APTHPMP12X | 306 | Mod Pwr Transition Harness | GP1R4SGX | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| APTHPMP12Y | 306 | Mod Pwr Transition Harness | GP2BHY | 253 | PW Harness-to-Harness Connector |
| APTHPMP12Z | 306 | Mod Pwr Transition Harness | GP2BPI12Y | 251 | PW Base Power Infeed |
| APTHPMP24X | 306 | Mod Pwr Transition Harness | GP2BPISF12Y | 251 | PW Base Power Infeed |
| APTHPMP24Y | 306 | Mod Pwr Transition Harness | GP2HHY | 253 | PW Harness-to-Harness Connector |
| APTHPMP24Z | 306 | Mod Pwr Transition Harness | GP2MHAY | 252 | PW Modular Harness |
| APZBHW10X | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2PIH24Y | 250 | PW Multipurpose Power Infeed |
| APZBHW10Y | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2PIM24Y | 250 | PW Multipurpose Power Infeed |
| APZBHW10Z | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2PKBY | 254 | PW Base Powerkit |
| APZBHW8X | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2PKPSY | 254 | PW ADA-Desk Single Powerkit |
| APZBHW8Y | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2PKPY | 254 | PW Base Powerkit |
| APZBHW8Z | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2R1IGHY | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| APZBM100X | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2R1IGY | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| APZBM100Y | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2R1SGHY | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| APZBM100Z | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2R1SGY | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| APZBM125X | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2R2IGHY | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| APZBM125Y | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2R2IGY | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| APZBM125Z | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2R2SGHY | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| APZBM150X | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2R2SGY | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| APZBM150Y | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2R3IGHY | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| APZBM150Z | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2R3IGY | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| APZBM200X | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2R3SGHY | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| APZBM200X | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2R3SGY | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| APZBM200Z | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2R4IGHY | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| APZBM50X | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2R4IGH | 247 | |
| | | | : | | PW Receptacle |
| APZBM50Y | 299 | Mod Pur Zone Box | GP2R4SGHY | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| APZBM50Z | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP2R4SGY | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| APZBM75X | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP3BHZ | 253 | PW Page Payor Infrard |
| APZBM75Y | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP3BPI12Z | 251 | PW Base Power Infeed |
| APZBM75Z | 299 | Mod Pwr Zone Box | GP3BPISF12Z | 251 | PW Base Power Infeed |
| P1BHX | 253 | PW Harness-to-Harness Connector | GP3HHZ | 253 | PW Harness-to-Harness Connector |
| P1BPI12X | 251 | PW Base Power Infeed | GP3MHAZ | 252 | PW Modular Harness |
| P1BPISF12X | 251 | PW Base Power Infeed | GP3PIH24Z | 250 | PW Multipurpose Power Infeed |
| SP1HHX | 253 | PW Harness-to-Harness Connector | GP3PIM24Z | 250 | PW Multipurpose Power Infeed |
| P1MHAX | 252 | PW Modular Harness | GP3PKBZ | 254 | PW Base Powerkit |
| P1PIH24X | 250 | PW Multipurpose Power Infeed | GP3PKPSZ | 254 | PW ADA-Desk Single Powerkit |
| P1PIM24X | 250 | PW Multipurpose Power Infeed | GP3PKPZ | 254 | PW ADA-Desk Double Powerkit |
| P1PKBX | 254 | PW Base Powerkit | GP3R1IGHZ | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| P1PKPSX | 254 | PW ADA-Desk Single Powerkit | GP3R1IGZ | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| P1PKPX | 254 | PW ADA-Desk Double Powerkit | GP3R1SGHZ | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| P1R1IGHX | 247 | PW Receptacle | GP3R1SGZ | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| P1R1IGX | 247 | PW Receptacle | GP3R2IGHZ | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| P1R1SGHX | 247 | PW Receptacle | GP3R2IGZ | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| P1R1SGX | 247 | PW Receptacle | GP3R2SGHZ | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| P1R2IGHX | 247 | PW Receptacle | GP3R2SGZ | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| P1R2IGX | 247 | PW Receptacle | GP3R3IGHZ | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| P1R2SGHX | 247 | PW Receptacle | GP3R3IGZ | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| P1R2SGX | 247 | PW Receptacle | GP3R3SGHZ | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| P1R3IGHX | 247 | PW Receptacle | GP3R3SGZ | 247 | PW Receptacle |
| P1R3IGX | 247 | PW Receptacle | GPACOUST | 244 | PW Acoustic Packing |
| P1R3SGHX | 247 | PW Receptacle | GPAFEB | 183 | PW L-Adapter |
| P1R3SGX | 247 | PW Receptacle | GPAL | 183 | PW L-Adapter |
| | | p | GPAS | 244 | PW Acoustic Seal |

| : : | Style | | | : Style | | |
|-----|-------------------|------------|---|-------------------|------------|---|
| : ! | Number | Page | Description | Number | Page | Description |
| : (| GPAT | 183 | PW T-Adapter | GPDSPFS | 147 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame |
| : (| GPAX | 183 | PW X-Adapter | GPDSPT | 143 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame |
| : (| GPBTC | 236 | PW Continuous Base Trim | GPDSPTS | 147 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame |
| : (| GPBTCC | 238 | PW Power and Comm Base Trim | GPDSS1 | 164 | PW High-Voltage Switch |
| : (| GPBTCHIP | 238 | PW Power and Comm Base Trim | GPDSST2L80 | 169 | PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull |
| : (| GPBTCHIPC | 238 | PW Power and Comm Base Trim | GPDSST2L96 | 169 | PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull |
| : (| GPBTP | 238 | PW Power and Comm Base Trim | GPDSST3E80 | 171 | PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull |
| : (| GPBTPC | 238 | PW Power and Comm Base Trim | GPDSST3E96 | 171 | PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull |
| : (| GPCFKA | 232 | PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit | GPDSST4E80 | 173 | PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull |
| : (| GPCFKM | 232 | Ceiling Track Clip Kit | GPDSST4E96 | 173 | PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull |
| : (| GPCFKP | 232 | PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit | GPDSST4L80 | 175 | PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull |
| : 1 | GPCFKQ | 232 | PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit | GPDSST4L96 | 175 | PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull |
| : (| GPCFKR | 233 | PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit | GPDSSTF80 | 167 | PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull |
| . (| GPCFKT | 232 | PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit | GPDSSTF96 | 167 | PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull |
| : ' | GPCFKT5 | 233 | PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit | GPFRS | 243 | PW Furniture Reveal Strips |
| : 1 | GPCFKU | 232 | PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit | GPFRS4 | 243 | PW Furniture Reveal Strips |
| : ' | GPCFKX | 232 | PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit | GPFS | 241 | PW Feature Strip |
| . (| GPCFKX5 | 233 | PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit | GPFS1 | 241 | PW Feature Strip |
| | GPCFKY | 232 | PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit | GPFS1A | 242 | PW Anodized Feature Strip |
| • | GPCFKZ | 232 | PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit | GPFSA | 242 | PW Anodized Feature Strip |
| : | GPCNRBT120 | 237 | PW Corner Base Trim | GPFSH | 241 | PW Feature Strip |
| • | GPCNRBT135 | 237 | PW Corner Base Trim | GPFSH1 | 241 | PW Feature Strip |
| : | GPCNRBT90 | 237 | PW Corner Base Trim | GPFSH1A | 242 | PW Anodized Feature Strip |
| • | GPCT120V | 231 | PW Corner V Ceiling Track | GPFSHA | 242 | PW Anodized Feature Strip |
| : | GPCT135V | 231 | PW Corner V Ceiling Track | GPGLGSPF40B | 209 | PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf |
| • | GРСТВ | 234 | PW Ceiling Track Bipass Cover | GPGLGSPF42B | 213 | PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf |
| : | GPCTFE | 230 | PW Finished-End Ceiling Track | GPGLGSPT40B | 211 | PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf |
| • | GPCTLS | 230 | PW Corner L Ceiling Track | GPGLGSPT42B | 215 | PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf |
| : | GPCTS | 230 | PW Straight Ceiling Track | GPGM08 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel |
| • | GPCTT | 234 | PW Ceiling Track T-Clip | GPGM18 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel |
| : | GPDBH3 | 161 | PW Butt Hinge Kit | GPGM20 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel |
| • | GPDBH3P | 161 | PW Butt Hinge Kit | GPGM24 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel |
| : | GPDBH4 | 161 | PW Butt Hinge Kit | GPGM2L08 | 133 | PW Class Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites |
| • | GPDBH4P GPDCLA | 161 160 | PW Cylindrical Bassage Set | GPGM2L18 GPGM2L20 | 133 133 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites |
| : | GPDCLO | 160 | PW Cylindrical Passage Set PW Cylindrical Lockset | GPGM2L24 | 133 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites |
| • | GPDDFS | 163 | PW Door Floor Stop | GPGM2L30 | 133 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites |
| | GPDMLA | 160 | PW Mortise Passage Set | GPGM2L36 | 133 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites |
| • | GPDMLO | 160 | PW Mortise Lockset | GPGM2L40 | 133 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites |
| : | GPDMWS | 162 | PW Magnetic Wall Stop | GPGM2L42 | 133 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites |
| • | GPDPBF | 141 | PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame | GPGM2L48 | 133 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites |
| | GPDPBT | 141 | PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame | GPGM2L60 | 133 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites |
| • | GPDPHS | 162 | PW Pivot Hinge Kit | GPGM30 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel |
| | GPDPHSP | 162 | PW Pivot Hinge Kit | GPGM36 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel |
| : (| GPDPPF | 144 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame | GPGM3E08 | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites |
| : (| GPDPPT | 144 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame | GPGM3E18 | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites |
| : (| GPDS120 | 164 | PW Low-Voltage Switch w/120V Transformer | GPGM3E20 | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites |
| | GPDS277 | 164 | PW Low-Voltage Switch w/277V Transformer | GPGM3E24 | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites |
| : (| GPDS347 | 164 | PW Low-Voltage Switch w/347V Transformer | GPGM3E30 | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites |
| : (| GPDSBF | 141 | PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame | GPGM3E36 | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites |
| : (| GPDSBS | 163 | PW Screw-In Base Stop | GPGM3E40 | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites |
| : (| GPDSBT | 141 | PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame | GPGM3E42 | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites |
| . (| GPDSCB | 176 | PW Back-to-Back Cover | GPGM3E48 | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites |
| : (| GPDSD1 | 164 | PW High-Voltage Switch | GPGM3E60 | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites |
| : (| GPDSPF | 143 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame | GPGM40 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel |

| Style Number | Page | Description | : Style : Number | Page | Description |
|--------------------|------|--|---------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| PGM42 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel | GPGS3E30 | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites |
| PGM48 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel | GPGS3E36 | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites |
| PGM4E08 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites | GPGS3E40 | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites |
| PGM4E18 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites | GPGS3E42 | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites |
| PGM4E20 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites | GPGS3E48 | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites |
| PGM4E24 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites | GPGS3E60 | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites |
| PGM4E30 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites | GPGS40 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel |
| PGM4E36 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites | GPGS42 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel |
| PGM4E40 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites | GPGS48 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel |
| PGM4E42 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites | GPGS4E06 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites |
| PGM4E48 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites | GPGS4E08 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites |
| PGM4E60 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites | GPGS4E18 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites |
| PGM4L08 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites | GPGS4E20 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites |
| PGM4L18 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites | GPGS4E24 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites |
| PGM4L20 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites | GPGS4E30 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites |
| PGM4L24 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites | GPGS4E36 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites |
| PGM4L30 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites | GPGS4E40 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites |
| PGM4L36 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites | GPGS4E42 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites |
| PGM4L40 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites | GPGS4E48 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites |
| PGM4L42 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites | GPGS4E60 | 124 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites |
| PGM4L48 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites | GPGS4L06 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites |
| PGM4L60 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites | GPGS4L08 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites |
| PGM60 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel | GPGS4L18 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites |
| PGMC18 | 138 | PW Clerestory Wall Panel | GPGS4L20 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites |
| PGMC20 | 138 | PW Clerestory Wall Panel | GPGS4L24 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites |
| PGMC24 | 138 | PW Clerestory Wall Panel | GPGS4L30 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites |
| РСМС30 | 138 | PW Clerestory Wall Panel | GPGS4L36 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites |
| PGMC36 | 138 | PW Clerestory Wall Panel | GPGS4L40 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites |
| PGMC40 | 138 | PW Clerestory Wall Panel | GPGS4L42 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites |
| PGMC42 | 138 | PW Clerestory Wall Panel | GPGS4L48 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites |
| PGMC48 | 138 | PW Clerestory Wall Panel | GPGS4L60 | 129 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites |
| PGMC60 | 138 | PW Clerestory Wall Panel | GPGS60 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel |
| PGS06 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel | GPGSAFEB | 222 | PW GS Finished-End Adapter |
| PGS08 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel | GPGSAL | 222 | PW GS L-Adapter |
| PGS18 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel | GPGSC18 | 138 | PW Clerestory Wall Panel |
| PGS20 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel | GPGSC20 | 138 | PW Clerestory Wall Panel |
| PGS24 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel | GPGSC24 | 138 | PW Clerestory Wall Panel |
| PGS2L06 | 133 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPGSC30 | 138 | PW Clerestory Wall Panel |
| PGS2L08 | 133 | | GPGSC36 | 138 | PW Clerestory Wall Panel |
| PGS2L18 | 133 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPGSC40 | 138 | PW Clerestory Wall Panel |
| PGS2L20 | 133 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPGSC42 | 138 | PW Clerestory Wall Panel |
| PGS2L24 | 133 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPGSC48 | 138 | PW Clerestory Wall Panel |
| PGS2L30 | 133 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPGSC60 | 138 | PW Clerestory Wall Panel |
| PGS2L36 | 133 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPGSDFFS80 | 217 | PW GS Polished Edge Slider Door |
| PGS2L40 | 133 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPGSDFFS84 | 217 | PW GS Polished Edge Slider Door |
| PGS2L42 | 133 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPGSDFFS96 | 217 | PW GS Polished Edge Slider Door |
| PGS2L48 | 133 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPGSDFSVS | 220 | PW GS Slider Door Vertical Seal |
| PGS2L60 | 133 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPGSDFTS80 | 219 | PW GS Polished Edge Slider Door |
| PGS30 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel | GPGSDFTS84 | 219 | PW GS Polished Edge Slider Door |
| PGS36 | 116 | PW All-Glass Wall Panel | GPGSDFTS96 | 219 | PW GS Polished Edge Slider Door |
| PGS3E06 | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites | GPGSDPPF | 207 | PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame |
| PGS3E08 | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites | GPGSDPPT | 207 | PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame |
| PGS3EU8 PGS3E18 | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites | GPGSDSPF | 207 | PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame |
| | 120 | PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites | • | 207 | _ |
| PGS3E20 | 120 | i vv Glass vvali Fallel W/ 3 Equal Lites | GPGSDSPFS | 207 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame |

| Style Number | Page | Description | : Style : Number | Page | Description | |
|-----------------|------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|----------------------------------|--|
| GPGSDSPTS | 207 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame | GPGSMG20 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | |
| GPGSLGSPF40 | 209 | PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf | GPGSMG24 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | |
| GPGSLGSPF42 | 213 | PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf | GPGSMG30 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | |
| GPGSLGSPT40 | 211 | PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf | GPGSMG36 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | |
| GPGSLGSPT42 | 215 | PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf | GPGSMG40 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | |
| GPGSLSPPF80 | 209 | PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf | GPGSMG42 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | |
| GPGSLSPPT80 | 211 | PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf | GPGSMG48 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | |
| GPGSLSSPF40 | 209 | PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf | GPGSMG60 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | |
| GPGSLSSPF42 | 213 | PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf | GPGSMGFK108 | 191 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | |
| GPGSLSSPT40 | 211 | PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf | GPGSMGFK120 | 191 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | |
| GPGSLSSPT42 | 215 | PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf | GPGSMGFK144 | 191 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | |
| GPGSM2FK108 | 199 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit | GPGSMGFK72 | 191 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | |
| GPGSM2FK120 | 199 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit | GPGSMGFK80 | 191 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | |
| GPGSM2FK144 | 199 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit | GPGSMGFK84 | 191 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | |
| GPGSM2FK72 | 199 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit | GPGSMGFK96 | 191 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | |
| GPGSM2FK80 | 199 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit | GPGSMGFKT | 226 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | |
| GPGSM2FK84 | 199 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit | GPGSMGGK108 | 193 | PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit | |
| GPGSM2FK96 | 199 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit | GPGSMGGK120 | 193 | PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit | |
| GPGSM2FKT | 228 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | GPGSMGGK144 | 193 | PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit | |
| GPGSM2GK108 | 201 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit | GPGSMGGK72 | 193 | PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit | |
| GPGSM2GK120 | 201 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit | GPGSMGGK80 | 193 | PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit | |
| GPGSM2GK144 | 201 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit | GPGSMGGK84 | 193 | PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit | |
| GPGSM2GK72 | 201 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit | GPGSMGGK96 | 193 | PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit | |
| GPGSM2GK80 | 201 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit | GPGSMGGKT | 227 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | |
| GPGSM2GK84 | 201 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit | GPGSMGL | 225 | PW GS Corner Unit | |
| GPGSM2GK96 | 201 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit | GPGSP120V | 223 | PW GS V-Post | |
| GPGSM2GKT | 229 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | GPGSP135V | 223 | PW GS V-Post | |
| | | | GPGSP135Y | 223 | | |
| GPGSM2L08 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | • | 223 | PW GS Y-Post | |
| GPGSM2L18 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPGSPI | | PW GS In-Line Post | |
| GPGSM2L20 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPGSPL | 223 | PW GS L-Post | |
| GPGSM2L24 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPGSPT | 223 | PW GS T-Post | |
| GPGSM2L30 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPGSS2FK108 | 199 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit | |
| GPGSM2L36 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPGSS2FK120 | 199 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit | |
| GPGSM2L40 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPGSS2FK144 | 199 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit | |
| GPGSM2L42 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPGSS2FK72 | 199 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit | |
| GPGSM2L48 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPGSS2FK80 | 199 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit | |
| GPGSM2L60 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPGSS2FK84 | 199 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit | |
| GPGSM2LL | 225 | PW GS Corner Unit | GPGSS2FK96 | 199 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit | |
| GPGSMC18 | 205 | PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel | GPGSS2FKT | 228 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | |
| GPGSMC20 | 205 | PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel | GPGSS2GK108 | 201 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit | |
| GPGSMC24 | 205 | PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel | GPGSS2GK120 | 201 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit | |
| GPGSMC30 | 205 | PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel | GPGSS2GK144 | 201 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit | |
| GPGSMC36 | 205 | PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel | GPGSS2GK72 | 201 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit | |
| GPGSMC40 | 205 | PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel | GPGSS2GK80 | 201 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit | |
| GPGSMC42 | 205 | PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel | GPGSS2GK84 | 201 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit | |
| GPGSMC48 | 205 | PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel | GPGSS2GK96 | 201 | PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit | |
| GPGSMC60 | 205 | PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel | GPGSS2GKT | 229 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | |
| GPGSMEL | 221 | PW GS Mini End | GPGSS2L06 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | |
| GPGSMELF | 221 | PW GS Mini End | GPGSS2L08 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | |
| GPGSMEM | 221 | PW GS Mini End | GPGSS2L18 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | |
| GPGSMEMF | 221 | PW GS Mini End | GPGSS2L20 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | |
| GPGSMES | 221 | PW GS Mini End | GPGSS2L24 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | |
| GPGSMESF | 221 | PW GS Mini End | GPGSS2L30 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | |
| GPGSMG08 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | GPGSS2L36 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | |
| | | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | GPGSS2L40 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | |

| Style | D | Description | Style | D | Description |
|-------------|------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|--|
| Number | Page | Description | Number : | Page | Description |
| GPGSS2L42 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPLSPBF76 | 149 | PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf |
| GPGSS2L48 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPLSPBT76 | 151 | PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf |
| GPGSS2L60 | 196 | PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites | GPLSPPF80 | 153 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf |
| GPGSS2LL | 225 | PW GS Corner Unit | GPLSPPT80 | 155 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf |
| GPGSSC18 | 205 | PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel | GPLSSBF40 | 149 | PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf |
| GPGSSC20 | 205 | PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel | GPLSSBT40 | 151 | PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf |
| GPGSSC24 | 205 | PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel | GPLSSPF40 | 153 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf |
| GPGSSC30 | 205 | PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel | GPLSSPF42 | 157 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout |
| GPGSSC36 | 205 | PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel | GPLSSPT40 | 155 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf |
| GPGSSC40 | 205 | PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel | GPLSSPT42 | 159 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout |
| GPGSSC42 | 205 | PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel | GPMEL | 177 | PW Mini End |
| GPGSSC48 | 205 | PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel | GPMELF | 178 | PW Mini End |
| GPGSSC60 | 205 | PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel | GPMEM | 177 | PW Mini End |
| GPGSSG06 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | GPMEMF | 178 | PW Mini End |
| GPGSSG08 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | GPMES | 177 | PW Mini End |
| GPGSSG18 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | GPMESF | 178 | PW Mini End |
| GPGSSG20 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | GPP120V | 185 | PW V-Post |
| GPGSSG24 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | GPP135V | 185 | PW V-Post |
| GPGSSG30 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | ; GPP135Y | 185 | PW Y-Post |
| GPGSSG36 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | GPPBKIT | 245 | PW Post and Beam Attachment Kit |
| GPGSSG40 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | : GPPC | 249 | PW Cover Plate |
| GPGSSG42 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | GPPDC | 249 | PW Cover Plate |
| GPGSSG48 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | : GPPI | 185 | PW In-Line Post |
| GPGSSG60 | 189 | PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel | GPPL | 185 | PW L-Post |
| GPGSSGFK108 | 191 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | : GPPT | 185 | PW T-Post |
| GPGSSGFK120 | 191 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | GPPX | 185 | PW X-Post |
| GPGSSGFK144 | 191 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | ; GPR1USBX | 248 | USB Receptacle |
| GPGSSGFK72 | 191 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | GPR1USBY | 248 | USB Receptacle |
| GPGSSGFK80 | 191 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | ; GPR1USBZ | 248 | USB Receptacle |
| GPGSSGFK84 | 191 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | GPR2USBX | 248 | USB Receptacle |
| GPGSSGFK96 | 191 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | : GPR2USBY | 248 | USB Receptacle |
| GPGSSGFKT | 226 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | GPR2USBZ | 248 | USB Receptacle |
| GPGSSGGK108 | 193 | PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit | : GPR3USBX | 248 | USB Receptacle |
| GPGSSGGK120 | 193 | PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit | GPR3USBY | 248 | USB Receptacle |
| GPGSSGGK144 | 193 | PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit | : GPR3USBZ | 248 | USB Receptacle |
| GPGSSGGK72 | 193 | PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit | GPR4USBX | 248 | USB Receptacle |
| GPGSSGGK80 | 193 | PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit | : GPR4USBY | 248 | USB Receptacle |
| GPGSSGGK84 | 193 | PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit | GPRCE | 249 | PW Power/Communication Fillers |
| GPGSSGGK96 | 193 | PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit | GPRTL | 235 | Cornice Track |
| GPGSSGGKT | 227 | PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit | GPRTS | 235 | Cornice Track |
| GPGSSGL | 225 | PW GS Corner Unit | GPRTT | 235 | Cornice Track |
| GPIA | 186 | PW I-Line Interface Post | GPRTX | 235 | Cornice Track |
| GPJCH | 254 | PW Chicago & NYC Junction Box | GPSAM08 | 113 | Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core |
| GPLGSBF40 | 149 | PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf | GPSAM18 | 113 | Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core |
| GPLGSBF40B | 149 | PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf | GPSAM20 | 113 | Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core |
| GPLGSBT40 | 151 | PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf | GPSAM24 | 113 | Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core |
| GPLGSBT40B | 151 | PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf | GPSAM30 | 113 | Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core |
| GPLGSPF40 | 153 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf | GPSAM36 | 113 | Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core |
| GPLGSPF40B | 153 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf | GPSAM40 | 113 | Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core |
| GPLGSPF42 | 157 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout | GPSAM42 | 113 | Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core |
| GPLGSPF42B | 157 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout | GPSAM48 | 113 | Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core |
| GPLGSPT40 | 155 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf | GPSAS06 | 113 | Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core |
| GPLGSPT40B | 155 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf | GPSAS08 | 113 | Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core |
| GPLGSPT42 | 159 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout | GPSAS18 | 113 | Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core |
| GPLGSPT42B | 159 | PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout | GPSAS20 | 113 | Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core |

| | Style | | | : Style | | |
|---|-------------|------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| : | Number | Page | Description | Number | Page | Description |
| : | GPSAS24 | 113 | Solid Wall Panel with Enhanced Core | GSMQTRC | 327 | QtPro Room Control |
| : | GPSAS30 | 113 | Solid Wall Panel with Enhanced Core | GSMSONET | 333 | Sonet Qt Ind Soundmasking |
| : | GPSAS36 | 113 | Solid Wall Panel with Enhanced Core | GSMSONETXT | 333 | Sonet Qt Ind Soundmasking |
| : | GPSAS40 | 113 | Solid Wall Panel with Enhanced Core | GUNCR3232 | 285 | Low-Profile Corner Ramp Kit |
| : | GPSAS42 | 113 | Solid Wall Panel with Enhanced Core | GUNCT224 | 283 | Low-Profile Corner Edge Trim |
| : | GPSAS48 | 113 | Solid Wall Panel with Enhanced Core | GUNCT424 | 283 | Low-Profile Corner Edge Trim |
| : | GPSM08 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNDS16161 | 282 | Low-Profile Distribution Tile |
| : | GPSM18 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNDS16164 | 282 | Low-Profile Distribution Tile |
| : | GPSM20 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNET248 | 282 | Low-Profile Edge Trim |
| : | GPSM24 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNET448 | 282 | Low-Profile Edge Trim |
| : | GPSM30 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNFBT1616 | 282 | Low-Profile Floor Box Access Tile |
| : | GPSM36 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNFS726 | 285 | Low-Profile Fire Stop |
| : | GPSM40 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNGR10 | 280 | Low-Profile Grom Triangle Tile |
| : | GPSM42 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNGR2 | 280 | Low-Profile Grom Triangle Tile |
| : | GPSM48 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNRA363211 | 284 | Low-Profile Ramp Kit |
| : | GPSM60 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNRA36328 | 284 | Low-Profile Ramp Kit |
| : | GPSS06 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNRA483211 | 284 | Low-Profile Ramp Kit |
| : | GPSS08 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNRA48328 | 284 | Low-Profile Ramp Kit |
| : | GPSS18 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNRC8161 | 281 | Low-Profile Rectangle Tile |
| : | GPSS20 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNRC8164 | 281 | Low-Profile Rectangle Tile |
| : | GPSS24 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNSQ16161 | 281 | Low-Profile Square Tile |
| : | GPSS30 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNSQ16164 | 281 | Low-Profile Square Tile |
| : | GPSS36 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNST8 | 281 | Low-Profile Seismic Triangle Tile |
| : | GPSS40 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNSU100 | 280 | Low-Profile Supports |
| : | GPSS42 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNTR450 | 280 | Low-Profile Triangle Tile |
| : | GPSS48 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNTR48 | 280 | Low-Profile Triangle Tile |
| : | GPSS60 | 110 | PW Solid Wall Panel | GUNTT22L | 283 | Low-Profile Transition Trim |
| : | GPUFG | 246 | PW Universal Floor Gripper | GUNTT22R | 283 | Low-Profile Transition Trim |
| : | GPWC1 | 179 | PW Wall Channel | GUNTT42L | 283 | Low-Profile Transition Trim |
| : | GPWC2 | 179 | PW Wall Channel | GUNTT42R | 283 | Low-Profile Transition Trim |
| : | GPWC4 | 179 | PW Wall Channel | GUNWT10486 | 284 | Low-Profile Wall Scribe Trim |
| : | GPWCCP | 180 | PW Panel End Cut Kit | PFLADPTR | 264 | Thread Plug Adapter |
| : | GPWCCPSK | 181 | PW End Filler Cut Kit | PFLCNCTR | 268 | Thread Connector |
| : | GPWT | 246 | PW Wall-Lifting Tools | PFLHUB | 265 | Thread Power Hub |
| : | GSM2WSPLIT | 329 | Two-Way Splitter | PFLTRK | 267 | Thread Power Track |
| : | GSM30EMIT4 | 326 | Emitters | PFLTRKINF | 266 | Thread Power Track Infeed |
| : | GSM4WSPLIT | 329 | Four-Way Splitter | : | | |
| : | GSM600RM | 323 | Rack Mount Brkt | : | | |
| : | GSMCABLE10 | 328 | Cables | : | | |
| : | GSMCABLE100 | 328 | Cables | : | | |
| : | GSMCABLE25 | 328 | Cables | : | | |
| : | GSMCABLE50 | 328 | Cables | : | | |
| : | GSMCABLE75 | 328 | Cables | : | | |
| : | GSMCPAK4 | 328 | Cables | : | | |
| : | GSMDEM2 | 332 | Drywall Mounting Bracket | : | | |
| : | GSMDEM3 | 332 | Drywall Mount Brkt | : | | |
| : | GSMEEM1 | 331 | External Mounting Bracket | : | | |
| : | GSMEEM2 | 331 | External Mounting Clamp | : | | |
| : | GSMEMIT4 | 326 | Emitters | • | | |
| : | GSMFFCOUP | 330 | Couplers | : | | |
| : | GSMHS1 | 324 | Hole Saw Blade | • | | |
| : | GSMPS3 | 325 | Power Supply | : | | |
| : | GSMQT100 | 322 | QtPro Qt 100 Ctrl Mod | • | | |
| : | GSMQT300 | 322 | QtPro Qt 300 Ctrl Mod | : | | |
| : | GSMQT600 | 322 | QtPro Qt 600 Ctrl Mod | • | | |
| | | | | | | |

Trademark List

- The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap. Let's B. LiveBack. Max-Stacker. media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack
- The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora
- The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

- The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
 - The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: <5_MY, Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e3, e3 ceramicsteel, e3 environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, eno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- [™] The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

- The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.